Goldblatt

TOOL COMPANY

1910 WALNUT STREET • KANSAS CITY 8, MISSOURI

Tools for MEN WHO BUILD

Construction is America's second biggest industry. In two years, Americans spent over 80 billion dollars on new building. And the construction industry reaches now toward still higher peaks. Constant efforts to build better, build faster, and build at lower cost are being made by labor unions, contractors' groups, engineering societies, government agencies, manufacturers' research teams and architects. Before these efforts become real progress, they must be translated by the most important man of all — the individual American workman.

For 72 years the Goldblatt Tool Company has watched the construction industry grow, and has grown with it. And, we hope, has helped it grow by multiplying the value of each workman through newer, better tools.

This Catalog is dedicated to the groups which press for progress in the construction industry — and to the workmen who make that progress possible. They make construction the giant that it is. They are the men who build America.

1957 CATALOG

HEAVY DUTY TOOL BAGS

HEAVY DUTY TOOL BAG — Built around a rugged but light, 12 gauge steel frame, this heavy duty canvas tool bag was designed for your tools. Seams of this bag are sewed with linen thread on a hot wax, lock-stitching machine — they will not rip. All handles, billets and buckles are riveted to the steel frame. Available in two styles: with a heavy leather reinforcing wall three inches wide at the bottom of the bag — and without the leather wall. Both styles have a sturdy, 20 point waterproof board bottom as absolute protection against water. Easy to handle on the job and off. Each bag has an inside pocket for small tools. Good looking, too. Five sizes, and two styles. Order your choice.

With 3" Leather Reinforcing Wall

18" long, 15" deep — 09 118 H7 . . $12.15
20" long, 16" deep — 09 120 H7 . . $12.75
22" long, 17" deep — 09 122 H7 . . $13.15

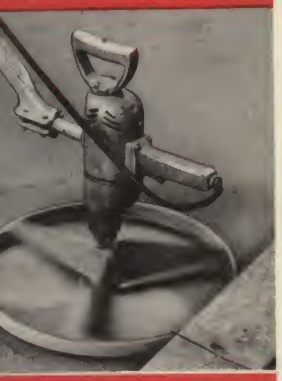
These bags 6½" wide

Without Leather Reinforcing Wall

16" long, 14" deep — 09 216 H7 . . . $6.65
18" long, 15" deep — 09 218 H7 . . . $7.15
20" long, 16" deep — 09 220 H7 . . . $7.65
24" long, 18" deep — 09 224 H7 . . . $8.35

These bags 5½" wide

FLUSH WITH WALLS



FLUSH WITH OBSTACLES

EASY HANDLING

• THE PONY TROWEL... LOW, LOW, LOW COST!

Uses Slow Speed Drill for Power

Here is the new tool you have been waiting for. This low cost, easy-to-use *Pony* trowel float finishes up to 2000 square feet per hour! Uses any slow speed heavy duty drill (½" or over) with chuck speed under 500 rpm. It floats and finishes with one set of blades. 20" ring lets you finish in close quarters. Exclusive design lets you work flush with any wall. Made of light weight, durable aluminum alloy, the *Pony* trowels with speed and friction — not weight. Breaks down to fit in car or trunk. Take it anywhere. We recommend the Stanley drills (below) for power.

"I recommend the "Pony Trowel" very highly. I have been using it for two years now. It has paid for itself many times. It is light, easy to handle, does the job well, gets close to corners, cheap to operate and does the job quickly. It will finish concrete after it is set up too hard to finish with an ordinary hand trowel."

Roy W. Foster
Foster Construction Co.
Dayton, Ohio

LOOK AT ALL THESE SPECIAL FEATURES!

LOW, LOW, LOW COST!

- Finish flush with wall or objects set in floor!
- Floats and finishes with one set of blades!
- Handle-mounted switch for easy operation!
- Change blades in 60 seconds flat!
- Blades self-cleaning!
- No maintenance!
- Carry it in car or trunk!
- Rub brick attachment!
- Power drill has other uses!

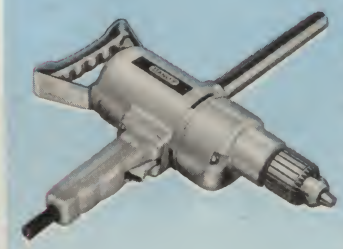
$49.50 (Without Drill)

Pony Trowel Only — 16 401 E4 $49.50
Pony Trowel *(Complete with ½" Stanley Drill)* Save 5% — 16 402 E4 $97.85
Pony Trowel *(Complete with ¾" Stanley Drill)* Save 3% — 16 405 E4 $152.78
Replacement Blades — 16 403 E4 *(Set of 3)* $3.75
Rub Stones — 16 406 E4 *(Set of 3)* $12.25

Powered by ANY Heavy Duty Drill

(½" or larger with chuck speed under 500 RPM)

STANLEY ½" POWER PACK FOR PONY TROWEL



This rugged Stanley drill turns at 175 rpm under full load. An ideal speed for your Pony Trowel. Has special thrust ball bearing for heavy loads. Can be used separately from the trowel for all-around work. Momentary contact switch has locking device. Both spade and pipe handle remove. Recommended for applications where high torque is more important than speed — just the case with the Pony Trowel.

½" Stanley Drill Only — 07 112 E7 . . . $52.50

STANLEY ¾" POWER PACK FOR PONY TROWEL

Here's an extra-heavy-duty drill to power your Goldblatt Pony Trowel. Turns at 200 rpm on full load; 310 rpm, no load. Removable spade and pipe handles. Heavy duty geared chuck. Button lock for continuous operation. Heavy industrial ball bearing construction throughout. Unexcelled in power, performance and durability for heavy jobs. High torque. Ideal for drilling concrete with carbide bits.

¾" Stanley Drill Only — 07 110 E2 . . $108.00

Your Choice of 7 Heavy Duty Power Trowels on pages 15, 16, 17!

Goldblatt tool company

TELEPHONE BALTIMORE 1-4313 · 1910 WALNUT STREET · KANSAS CITY 8, MISSOURI

MANUFACTURERS AND DISTRIBUTORS OF QUALITY TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT FOR THE TROWEL TRADES, BUILDERS AND CONTRACTORS . . . . . SINCE 1885

Dear Friend:

Between the covers of this Catalog you'll find everything needed to make your job easier: tools, power equipment, methods and ideas!

Because we've been sending out Catalogs to building professionals like you for 72 years — we know the things you want and need. We have to — because our living depends on supplying you with the finest tools and equipment available! That's why I know you'll be especially pleased with the line-up of fine merchandise we're offering for 1957!

Yes, there are over 1,000 items in this book! Old stand-bys like hand trowels — and the very latest power equipment and instruments. Whatever you need to make your work go better, you'll find it right here!

Over the years (even before you and I were born!) thousands of skilled craftsmen have ordered the tools of their trade from the Goldblatt Catalog. Ordering by mail is easy! Just list the items you want on the handy Order Forms that are bound right into the book. We've supplied postage-paid envelopes, too — so you won't even have to bother looking for a stamp! Then, when we get your order here, we'll see to it that it's promptly and carefully filled. (Nine times out of ten, your order will be shipped to you the same day we receive it!) And — your tools arrive right at your door — or even at your job-site, if it's a deliverable address! There's no fuss or bother, ever!

Of course, if you'd rather buy your tools and equipment in a store -- the chances are good that you'll find a dealer in your area who stocks at least a part of the Goldblatt line. If your favorite dealer does not carry our line, please write us — giving his name and address — and we'll try to arrange for him to put in our items.

Remember — no matter how you like to buy, by mail or over the counter — you are 100% protected on every Goldblatt purchase! You must be completely satisfied — that's our Guarantee!

The important thing is to check your present equipment and order the things you need NOW — before the busy building season begins! There's no better way to make this year a good one than by using Goldblatt tools and equipment!

Cordially,

Norman Goldblatt

Goldblatt Tool Company

NG/ec

The Order Blank on the reverse side is Registered

SERIAL NO.

YOURS FOR THE ASKING

Write here names and addresses of friends or business associates who should have a free copy of our Catalog. We'll send them a free copy

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____

ORDER BLANK —

RUSH this order to me today. I'll give it my personal attention...

Norman Goldblatt

This Order Blank will be returned with the merchandise you order as an acknowledgment copy!

Goldblatt

GOLDBLATT TOOL COMPANY
1910 Walnut Street
Kansas City 8, Missouri

RUSH ORDER

Rush this order to

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____

State_____

UNCONDITIONAL GUARANTEE

Every tool in this catalog is unconditionally guaranteed to be free of any defects in material or workmanship. This written guarantee will be returned to you with the tools you order!

LEAVE BLANK	CATALOG NUMBER	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY WANTED	PRICE EACH	TOTAL COST	LEAVE BLANK

Add 5% for postage and packaging.....

Total enclosed .....

PLEASE SEE ORDERING INFORMATION ON INSIDE BACK COVER PAGE

THIS SPACE FOR OFFICE USE ONLY — DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

RECEIVED

GOLDBLATT TOOL CO.

Amt._____

SHIPPED VIA

Parcel Post ☐ Express ☐

Freight ☐ _____

Packed by___ Checked by___

MAKE THIS ADJUSTMENT ON YOUR NEXT ORDER

Credit Due You!_____

You Owe Us_____

Cut out this stamp and return it with your next order to use credit or pay balance.

BALANCE DUE US!

Cut out this stamp and return it at once with check or money order for $_____ to balance your account.

Thank you

NOTE: CUSTOMER, DO NOT TEAR OFF!

M		H		E	
Total		Total		Total	

Goldblatt

CEMENT MASONS

Finishing & Fanning TROWELS

19 SIZES
PRECISION BALANCED, BROKEN-IN, AND READY TO USE.

AMERICA'S 1ST TROWEL

Expert cement finishers from Maine to California prefer Goldblatt cement finishing trowels because they can count on perfect performance from these trowels. Years of production experience go into every Goldblatt Cement Trowel. Both the 3 in. "Fanning" and the wider "Finishing" widths are the first choice of America's best concrete men. There's a feel, a hang, a balance that just can't be beat. Yes, the steel is in 'em! Guaranteed!

The trowels that make Goldblatt famous

★ FLEXIBLE, TEMPERED, FINE SPRING STEEL BLADES
★ STRONG BUT LIGHT, FORGED ALUMINUM MOUNTINGS
★ COMFORTABLE WOOD HANDLES THAT FEEL RIGHT
★ HARDENED STEEL RIVETS THAT STAY TIGHT

GOLDBLATT OFFERS YOU MORE TROWEL SIZES TO CHOOSE FROM than any other manufacturer of cement finishing trowels . . .

CHOOSE THE LIGHT TROWEL THAT HELPS YOU WORK
You work better with Goldblatt Trowels. They're balanced right to feel right in your hand.

OUR TROWELS ARE "STURDY AS THEY COME"
You can feel the difference in Goldblatt Trowels—they're light and flexible . . . made with fine spring steel. They're tough because they're made by our "cold rivet" process. And always, as you can see by the table on the right, made with exactly the right number of rivets for the size.

ANY TROWEL ON THIS PAGE AVAILABLE IN CARTON OF 4. DEDUCT 2% FOR CARTON QUANTITY

	SIZE	NO. RIVETS	CAT. NO.	PRICE
10"	10"x3" WIDTH	10	06 101 M7	$4.65
	10"x4" WIDTH	10	06 102 M7	
	10"x4½" WIDTH	10	06 103 M7	
11"	11"x3" WIDTH	10	06 106 M7	$4.65
	11"x4" WIDTH	10	06 107 M7	
	11"x4½" WIDTH	10	06 108 M7	
12"	12"x3" WIDTH	10	06 111 M7	$4.95
	12"x4" WIDTH	10	06 112 M7	
	12"x4½" WIDTH	10	06 113 M7	
14"	14"x3" WIDTH	12	06 116 M7	$5.00
	14"x4" WIDTH	12	06 117 M7	
	14"x4½" WIDTH	12	06 118 M7	
16"	16"x3" WIDTH	14	06 121 M7	$5.35
	16"x4" WIDTH	14	06 122 M7	
	16"x4½" WIDTH	14	06 123 M7	
18"	18"x3" WIDTH	16	06 126 M7	$5.65
	18"x4" WIDTH	16	06 127 M7	
	18"x4½" WIDTH	16	06 128 M7	
20"	20"x4" WIDTH	18	06 131 M7	$6.80
STAINLESS STEEL*	14" x 4" WIDTH	12	06 141 M7	$6.25

*See page 5 for full details.

Plastering trowels on page 23

Goldblatt

CEMENT FINISHER'S

Tools and Equipment

GOLDBLATT EXCLUSIVES — NEW MAGNESIUM FINISHING TOOLS

● *LIGHT-WEIGHT* ● *EXTRA RUGGED* ● *BROKEN IN*

Here it is. A completely new line of finishing tools. Designed by men in the field for men in the field. Made of tough, easy-to-handle extruded magnesium. This gives you light weight . . . the strength of a forging. *And all have the popular "broken in" shape.*

Ⓐ ● NEW! **16" MAGNESIUM FLOAT**—Light and balanced right. Developed by expert finishers. An improved model of the most popular float in America; harder, longer wearing. 16" x 3½", only 24 oz. A honey to use. It's the tops! ..... **06 150 M7** **$4.75**
SAVE OVER 5%! Order Carton of Six ..... Only **06 650 M7** **$26.97**

Ⓑ ● NEW! **30" MAGNESIUM DARBIES**—Ideal tools, perfectly balanced. The best tools for general concrete work. Rugged as they come—and low-priced too.
Straight "30" (30" x 3¼"; wt., 40 ozs.) ..... **06 138 M7** **$8.00**
TAPERED "30" (3¼" heel, tapers to 2¼"; wt., 36 ozs.) **06 139 M7** **8.95**

NEW! **40" MAGNESIUM DARBIES**—A "Good As Gold" exclusive. Same as above, but 40" long. Perfect for side walk work. Ideal for finishers called on to do a variety of jobs.
Straight "40" (40" x 3¼"; wt., 52 ozs.) ..... **06 440 M7** **$11.95**
Tapered "40" (3¼" heel, tapers to 2¼"; wt. 48 ozs.) **06 441 M7** **12.95**

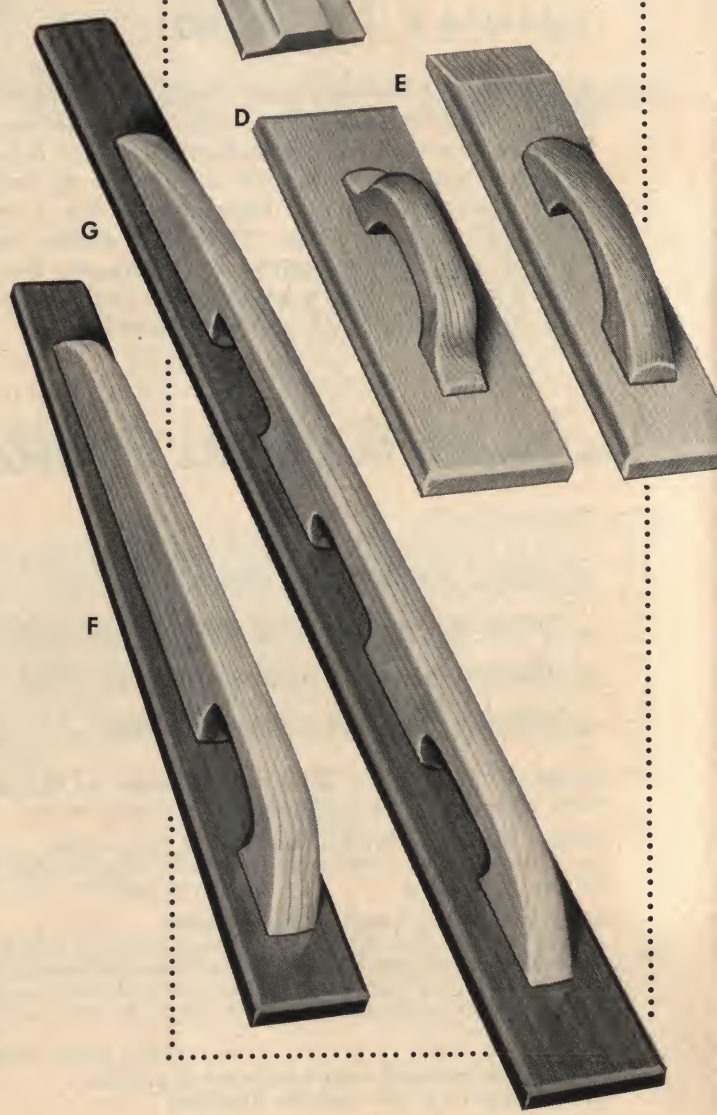
Ⓒ ● **60" "BIG BOY" MAGNESIUM DARBY**—Made of lightest possible metal, this 60" x 3½" darby weighs only 7¾ lbs. Comes with 6' adjustable height magnesium handle. It is a rugged tool that takes rough use, and gives good service. Won't discolor mastics or special compositions! Ideal for general concrete work. ..... **06 146 M7** **$29.97**
HANDLE EXTENSIONS—Get more use from your "Big Boy" Darby. Two Lengths. Both thread to regular handle.
4' Extension ..... **06 148 M7** **$3.80**
6' Extension ..... **06 149 M7** **5.70**

Ⓓ ● **WIDE PINE FLOATS**—Select pine, fine handles, light weight. Favorites for years. You'll always have a use for one. Two popular sizes.
12" x 4½"—**06 151 M7** ..... **$1.10** (Carton of six) **06 651 M7** **$6.48**
15" x 4½"—**06 152 M7** ..... **1.10** (Carton of six) **06 652 M7** **6.48**

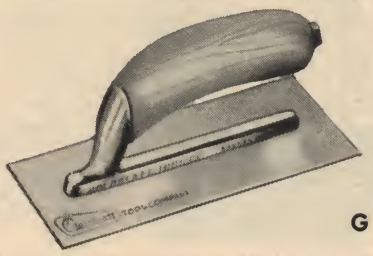
Ⓔ ● **BEVELED-EDGE PINE FLOATS**—Favorites for close form work. Select white pine. Two popular sizes.
15" x 3½"—**06 156 M7** ..... **$1.10** (Carton of six) **06 656 M7** **$6.48**
18" x 3½"—**06 157 M7** ..... **1.10** (Carton of six) **06 657 M7** **6.48**

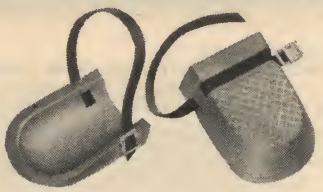
Ⓕ ● **28" MAHOGANY DARBY**—Made of the best straight grain, kiln dried, imported mahogany. Manufactured to rigid specs: 3½" wide at rear, tapers to 2¼" at point; 9/16" thick. ..... **06 158 M7** **$2.40**
Carton of 6 **06 658 M7** **$14.13**

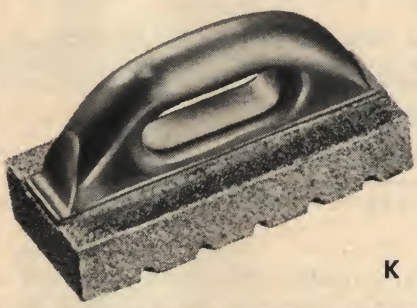
Ⓖ ● **45" MAHOGANY DARBY** — Specially designed three-grip handle makes this tool easy to use. Perfectly balanced: 3⅝" wide at rear, tapers to 2½" at point; ¾" thick ..... **06 159 M7** **$5.25**
Carton of 4 **06 659 M7** **$20.58**

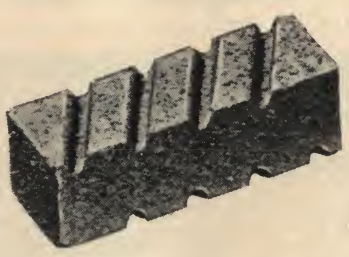


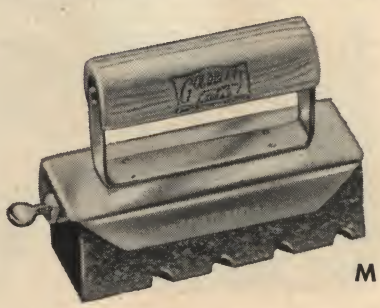
See penetrating floats on page 13











Ⓐ ● **TEN INCH FLOAT HANDLE**—Particularly popular among cement finishers.
06 161 H7.....**2 for 96c** Carton of 12—**06 661 H7**.....**$ 5.64**

Ⓑ ● **NINE & ONE-QUARTER INCH FLOAT HANDLE**—For all types of floats
06 162 H7.....**2 for 96c** Carton of 12—**06 662 H7**.....**$ 5.64**

Ⓒ ● **SEVEN & ONE-QUARTER INCH FLOAT HANDLE**—A plasterer's favorite!
06 163 H7.....**2 for 96c** Carton of 12—**06 663 H7**.....**$ 5.64**

Ⓓ ● **MOLDED RUBBER FLOAT**—Molded sponge face is of the dense porosity preferred by cement finishers . . . permanently cemented to rugged, flanged stainless steel back. With our comfortable, contoured No. 06 163 H7 Float Handle.
03 295 M7.....**$1.85** Carton of 6—**03 695 M7**.....**$10.89**
EXTRA FACE—**06 296 M7**.....**$1.10**

Ⓔ ● **CORK FLOATS**—Smooth, imported, virgin cork 11" x 5" x 1".
Handled—**06 154 M7**.....**$2.75** Without Handle—**06 155 M7**.....**$ 2.10**

Ⓕ ● **WOOD-BACK CORK FLOAT**—The ¾" Portuguese cork face is cemented with an insoluble glue to the specially treated knot-free wood back. A strong, light, warp-proof float particularly suitable for cement finishing.
06 153 H7.....**$3.05** Carton of 4—**06 653 H7**.....**$11.97**

Ⓖ ● **MIDGET-SIZE TROWEL**—A very popular trowel for finishing small areas. Top Goldblatt quality with camel back handle, six rivets. 7½" x 3".
03 407 M7.....**$4.25** Carton of 4—**03 607 M7**.....**$16.65**

Ⓗ ● **LEATHER & FELT KNEE PADS**—Fine harness leather lined with soft felt. Shaped almost flat but flexible and bend with the knee. These nerve-padding protectors assure comfort. Pliable leather straps never bind. The best!
Per Pair—**06 171 H7**.....**$4.50**

Ⓘ ● **RUBBER CUSHION KNEE PADS**—Solid rubber surface for rugged long wear. The soft rubber on the inside cushions the knee socket. Adjustable web straps are completely embedded within the pad. These pads do not slip down when they are walked in. Prevent moisture from penetrating clothes, add life to work clothes. Increase efficiency; lessen fatigue.
Per Pair—**06 170 H7**.....**$2.35** Carton of 4 pr.—**06 670 H7**.....**$ 9.32**

Ⓙ ● **NEW! ONE-STRAP RUBBER KNEE PADS**—These durable, molded rubber knee pads really protect your knees. Easy on, easy off. A good-wearing long-lasting value. We sell 'em by the hundreds.
Per Pair—**06 172 H7**.....**$2.75** Carton of 4 pr.—**06 672 H7**.....**$10.89**

Ⓚ ● **FLUTED CARBORUNDUM RUB BRICKS WITH HANDLES**—The comfortable, well-contoured handles minimize fatigue. Preferred by most concrete workers. The fastest, most economical cutting medium known for dressing down all kinds of concrete work. Two sizes, both 20 grit. (See page 18 for a powered grinder.)
6" x 3" x 1"—**06 183 H7**.....**$2.97** Carton of 12—**06 683 H7**.....**$34.92**
8" x 3½" x 1½"—**06 168 H7**....**$4.35** Carton of 12—**06 668 H7**.... **51.15**

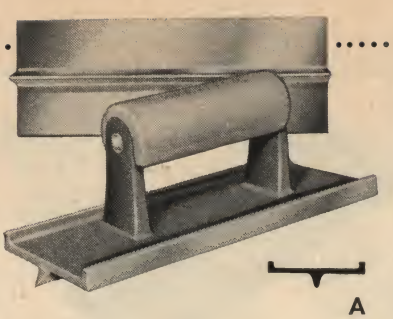
Ⓛ ● **FLUTED CARBORUNDUM RUB BRICK WITHOUT HANDLE**—Fluted two sides to give a shear cut. 6" x 2" x 2". 20 Grit. For removing form and mold marks.
06 462 H7.....**$1.84** Carton of 12—**06 862 H7**.....**$21.63**

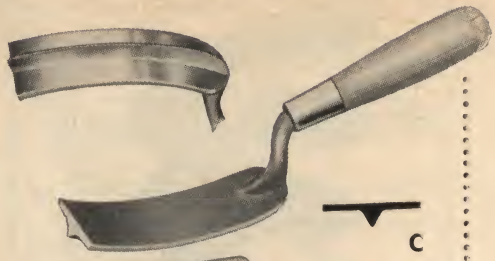
Ⓜ ● **RUB BRICK HOLDER**—Sturdy thumb screw quickly locks into place a 6" x 2" x 2" or a 6" x 2" x 1" rub brick. Saves hands!
06 160 M7.....**$1.50**

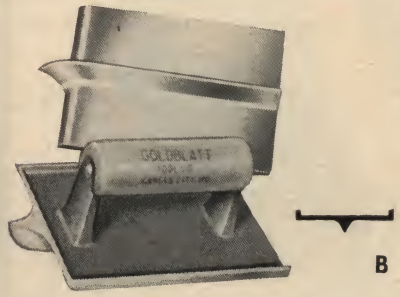
See Power Grinding Equipment on pages 18 & 19

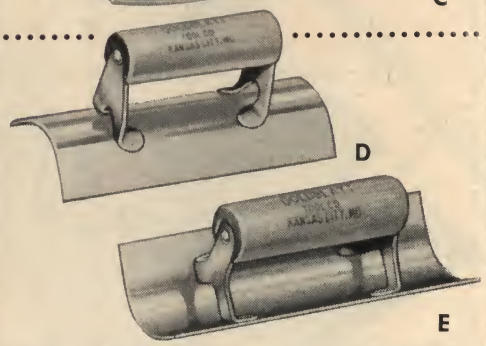
Goldblatt

Concrete Construction Specialties


A


C


B


D

E

NEW! EXCLUSIVE! MALLEABLE IRON GROOVERS

Here is a line of MALLEABLE IRON GROOVERS harder than bronze, even harder than stainless steel. Made of a special analysis Pearlitic malleable, these tools will out-wear most others. They are solid castings, ground to precise dimensions with a polish finish. They may be made of iron, but you'll find them "Good As Gold" on the job. Use 'em and save.

Ⓐ ● **LONG MALLEABLE IRON GROOVER**—A good, husky tool. Easy to use. Sides turned up to run along a straight edge easily. Size is 8" x 3", with a bit 3/16" wide, ¼" deep. Long wearing!
06 297 M7 ..... **$2.50**

Ⓑ ● **LARGE MALLEABLE IRON GROOVER**—A fine general purpose groover that will last and last. Ideal for trap rock. Turned up sides on 6½" x 4½" body. Bit is ⅝" wide x ⅝" deep.
06 299 M7 ..... **$3.00**

Ⓒ ● **MALLEABLE IRON ROCKER GROOVER** — Here's an easy to handle, long wearing groover similar to our popular bronze rockers. A favorite on the East Coast. One size only, 5" x 1¾". Bit ½" wide x ½" deep. ..... **06 298 M7** **$2.50**

STAINLESS STEEL CURB AND GUTTER TOOLS—The finest, pecision tools you can buy!

Ⓓ ● **OUTSIDE TOOL**—8" x 2¼" x 1½" radius **06 291 M7** **$2.15**

Ⓔ ● **INSIDE TOOL**—8" x 2¼" x 1½" radius **06 292 M7** **2.15**

COMBINATION CURB AND GUTTER TOOLS—The side wall or lip of either of these tools will overlap the first used. For example, if the gutter is finished first, the 06 293 M7 curb tool will overlap when the curbing is finished. This permits a smooth surface on the side of the curbing. Of fine stainless Steel.

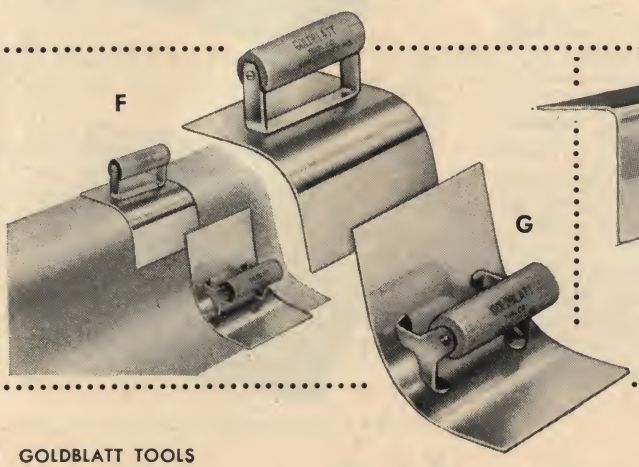
Ⓕ ● **OUTSIDE CURB TOOL**—6" long, 5" wide at top, 3½" side wall. Batter to center of radius is 1". 2" Radius. **06 293 M7** **$4.00**

Ⓖ ● **INSIDE CURB TOOL**—6" long, side wall 4½" wide, bottom wall 6" wide. 1½" batter. 3" Radius. ..... **06 294 M7** **$4.00**

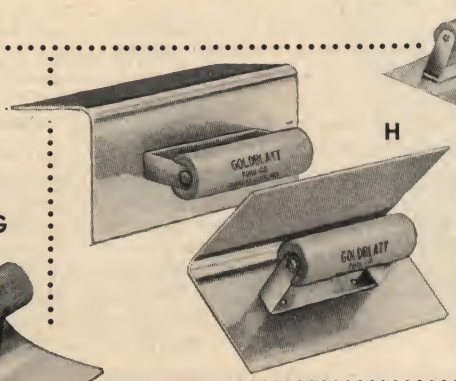
Ⓗ ● **STEP TOOLS**—Here is a true Goldblatt specialty. Matched stainless steel inside and outside step tools, with ½" batter. Use a pair of these tools to give a high spec finish to stairs requiring a batter. Both inside and outside tool are 8½" long, 3½" wide; have 4" lip, ½" radius and give a ½" batter. Real work savers.

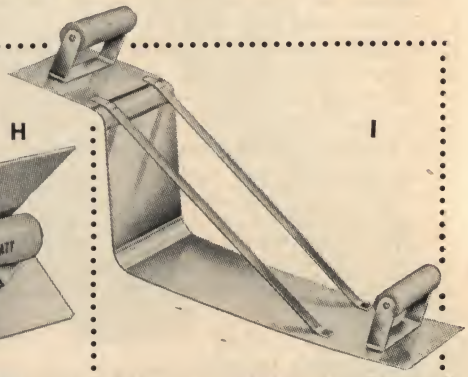
Inside tool ..... **06 277 M7** **$3.25**
Outside tool ..... **06 278 M7** **3.25**
SPECIAL—Matched pair ..... **06 279 M7** **5.98**

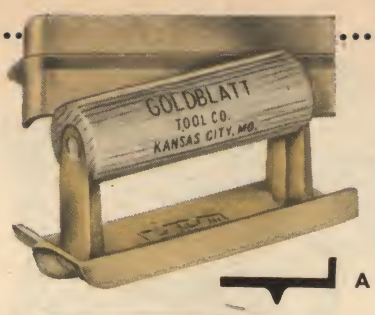
Ⓘ ● **AN EXCLUSIVE SERVICE! MULES TO SPECIFICATIONS!** All you do is send us an engineering drawing of the tool you need. We do the rest. We have made these tools for almost every street and highway department in the U.S. They are carefully made in our own shop by skilled workers with years of experience in this specialized trade. You can be sure that the tool will meet your specs if you send us a complete drawing, showing all radii. Be sure to give us length and widths. But give us at least two weeks on the job. Mark your order to the attention of *Al Summers, Superintendent, Specification Department, Goldblatt Tool Company.* Minimum charge for a "mule to order" is $20.00. Mr. Summers will send you a firm price when he receives your drawing and quantity requirements.


F

G


H


I



A

B

C

D

Goldblatt

"Bronze Line"

GROOVERS & EDGER

The weighty, hard Alloy Bronze Edgers and Groovers pictured here are recommended for finishing slabs that contain coarse aggregates. The work surfaces are satin-smooth and highly stain-resistant.

Ⓐ ● **SMALL BIT BRONZE GROOVER**—Extra small bit. For grooving plain or colored walks, floors and walls. 6" long, 2" wide, bit about 3/16" deep, 3/16" wide. **06 301 M7.....$2.50**

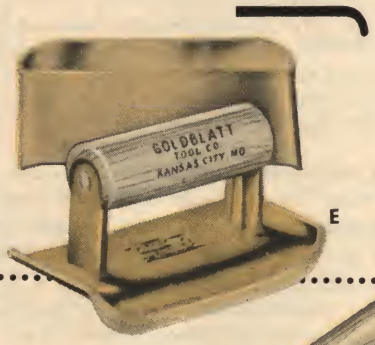
Ⓑ ● **MEDIUM SIZE BRONZE GROOVER**—For grooving sidewalks. 5½" long, 3" wide, bit at widest point about 5/16", and ⅜" deep. .....**06 302 M7.....$2.50**

Ⓒ ● **LARGE SIZE BRONZE GROOVER**—Designed for making a rather deep and narrow groove. Blade is 6" long x 4½" wide. Bit is ½" deep and about ⅜" across at its widest point. .....**06 303 M7.....$2.75**

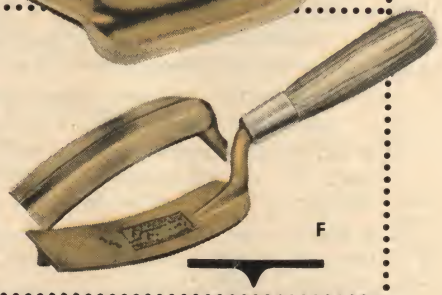
Ⓓ ● **EXTRA BIG BIT BRONZE GROOVER**—For pavement grooving . . . particularly popular in Chicago. Overall length is 6½", width 4½". Bit size is ⅞" at widest point x ¾" deep. .....**06 304 M7.....$3.50**

Ⓔ ● **BRONZE EDGER**—6" x 2¾" blade has curved ends, ⅝" lip, ¼" radius. **06 311 M7.....$2.50**

Ⓕ ● **BRONZE "ROCKER" GROOVERS**—First popularized by east coast finishers. 5" x 1¾" blade is available in these bit sizes:
With a bit ¼" deep and about ¼" across at its widest point. **06 306 M7.....$2.50**
With a bit ⅜" deep and about ⅜" across at its widest point. **06 307 M7..... 2.50**
With a bit ½" deep and about ½" across at its widest point. **06 308 M7..... 2.50**



E



F

Pictured here is the ONLY finishing weight trowel, to the best of our knowledge, that will stand up to the terrific abrasive abuse of Magnesite and Hubbelite . . . and to the corrosive agents used in modern slab work. Another Goldblatt First!

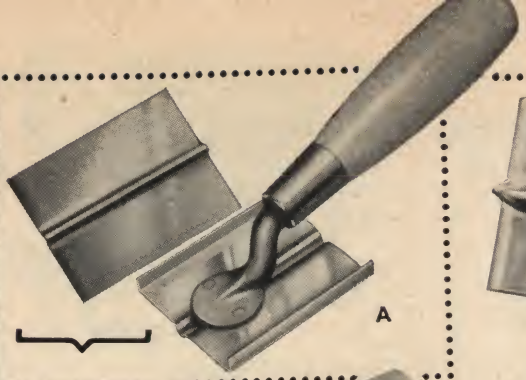
Ⓖ • 14" x 4" STAINLESS STEEL CEMENT FINISHING TROWEL

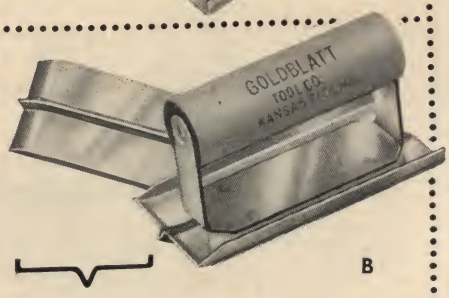
★ **LIGHTWEIGHT BLADE**
★ **JET-ENGINE METAL**
★ **OUTLASTS CARBON STEEL**
★ **SPRING-STEEL "FEEL"**
★ **RESISTS RUST, STAIN**
★ **GOLDEN-HUE BLADE**

Made from a new, patented, special analysis stainless steel. Has all the features of the high carbon spring steel we use in our regular cement finishing trowels. But this amazing new steel is also highly resistant to rust, abrasion, staining, pitting and wear. This steel is so tough it's used in jet engines! Handsome golden hue is due to heat treating processes & another reminder that Goldblatt tools are Good As Gold. .....**06 141 M7..... $ 6.25**
Carton of 4 .....**06 641 M7..... 24.48**

Goldblatt

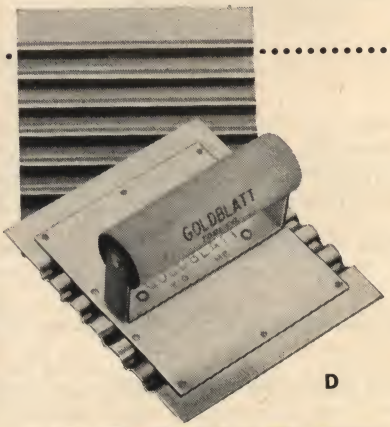
"Stainless Steel Line"


A

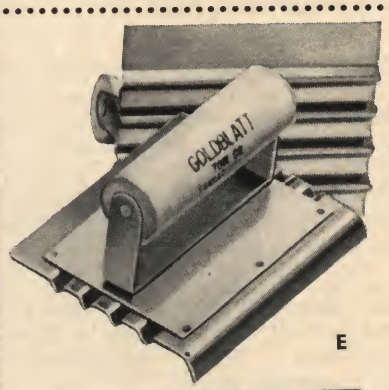


B

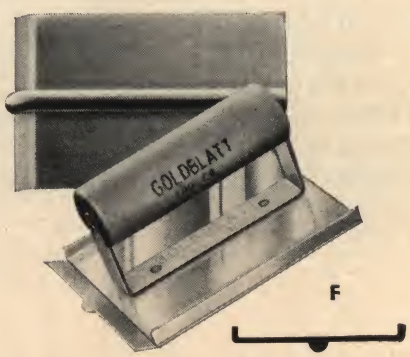
C



D



E



F

New! We've actually improved the best! Our Special Alloy Stainless Steel Groovers now have exclusive "turned up" edges . . . a feature you asked for. Use these tools along any straight edge for perfect grooves. Stainless Steel resists wear, rust corrosion. Mirror-bright surfaces cut sharp grooves and are very easy to clean.

Ⓐ ● **WESTERN GROOVER**—Easy to use, semi-rocker style groover. Cuts 3/16" deep. This tool is 2" x 3" with "easy grip" handle. ....**06 201 M7**.....**$2.10**

Ⓑ ● **CHEATER GROOVER**—Make ⅛" deep grooves with this 6" x 2" tool. Use it anywhere. Works fast, marks clean. .....**06 206 M7**.....**$2.10**

Ⓒ ● **SIDEWALK GROOVERS—**

"UNIVERSAL" . . . has 6" x 3" blade. Cuts ½" x ½" groove "clean as a whistle." And cleans just as easy.....**06 208 M7**.....**$2.10**

"JUMBO" . . . a very popular tool. 6" x 4¾" blade also cuts ½" x ½" groove. A reliable tool.....**06 209 M7**.....**$3.00**

Ⓓ ● **DRIVEWAY GROOVER—SELL SAFETY!** Use this tool to insure it. Cuts six ¼" deep "V" shaped grooves on ¾" centers. Blade is 5½" long, 5¾" wide. Stainless means "easy to clean." .....**06 211 M7**.....**$3.95**

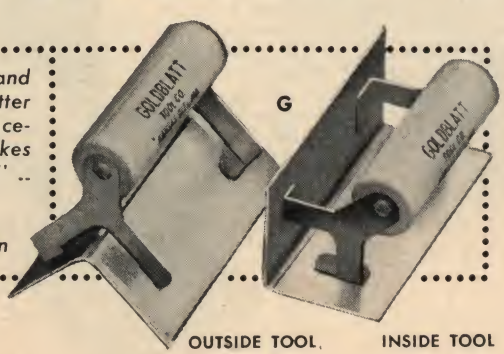
Ⓔ ● **SAFETY STEP EDGER**—Edge stairs and make four safety grooves at the same time. ½" deep lip with ½" radius makes standard edge. Tool is 5½" long and 4¾" wide. .....**06 212 M7**.....**$3.95**

Ⓕ ● **PATIO MARKER**—Another New Design! Stainless groover makes "half round" groove, ½" deep. Front of 6" x 4" blade turns up. New turned-up edges mean easy accuracy. .....**06 214 M7**.....**$3.15**

Ⓖ ● **STEP AND CORNER TOOLS—**

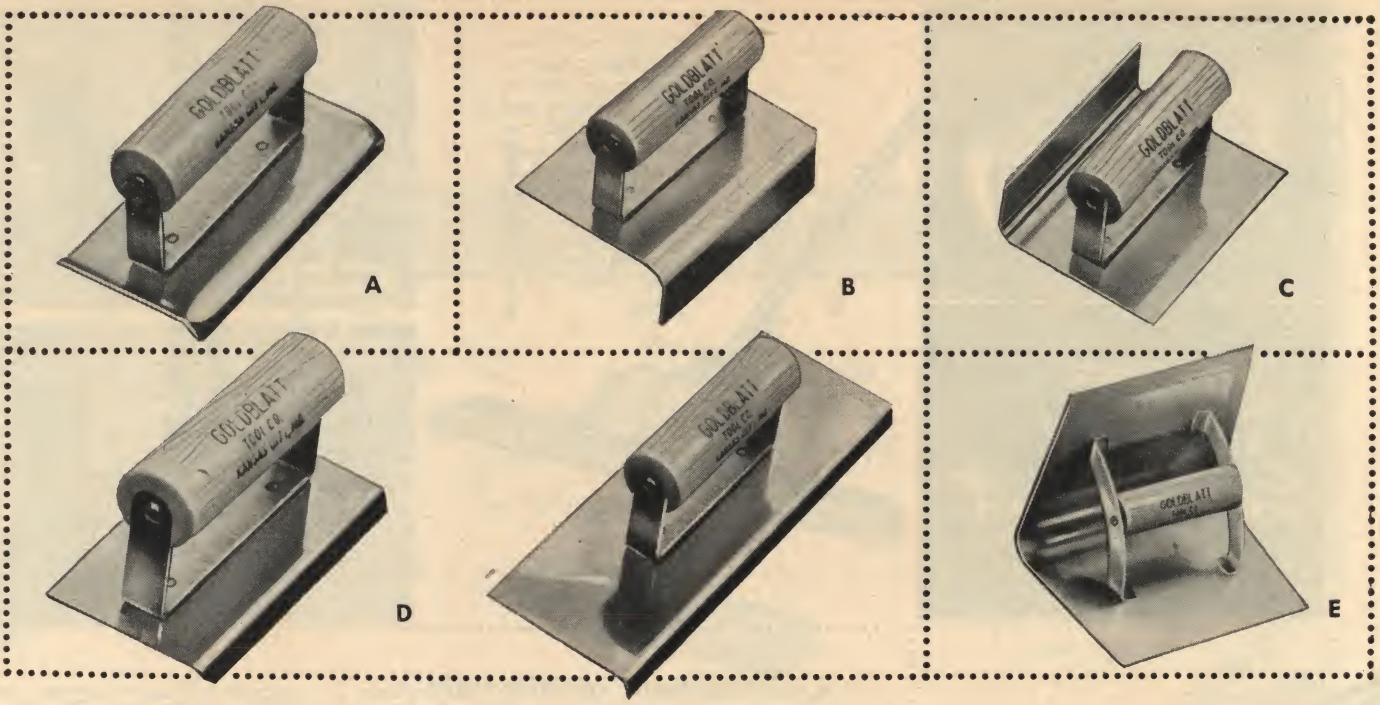
Outside tool, square; 6" long with 2½" sides	**06 221 M7**.....	**$1.65**
Inside tool, square; 6" long with 2½" sides	**06 222 M7**.....	**1.65**
Outside tool, ½" radius; 6" long with 2½" sides	**06 223 M7**.....	**1.65**
Inside tool, ½" radius; 6" long with 2½" sides	**02 224 M7**.....	**1.65**
Outside tool, ¼" radius; 6" long with 2½" sides	**06 225 M7**.....	**1.65**
Inside tool, ¼" radius; 6" long with 2½" sides	**06 226 M7**.....	**1.65**
Outside tool, ¼" radius; 6" long with 4" sides	**06 227 M7**.....	**2.25**
Inside tool, ¼" radius; 6" long with 4" sides	**06 228 M7**.....	**2.25**

"I use your tools every day and have never found any better tools for my work. I am a cement finisher and know it takes good tools to do nice work." ..
Leslie W. Grider
6352 S. Linden Rd.
Swartz Creek, Michigan



G

OUTSIDE TOOL INSIDE TOOL



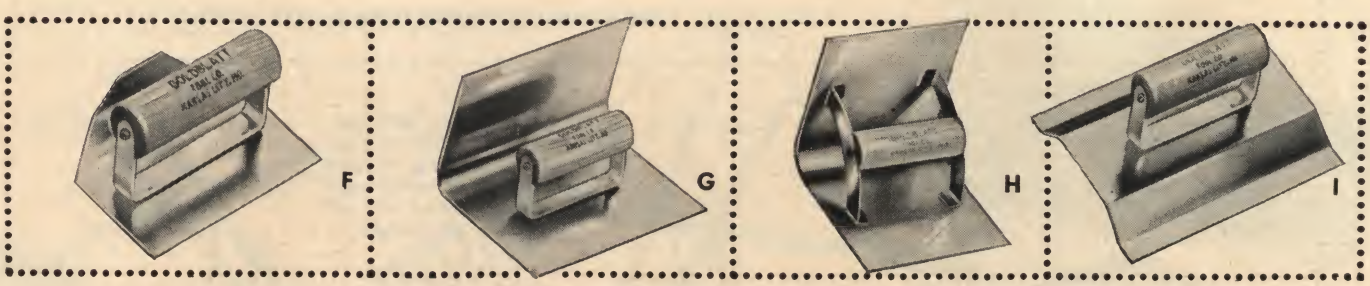
The Stainless Steel Line

	CURVED END			DEPTH		
Ⓐ	● OUTSIDE EDGER	LENGTH	WIDTH	OF LIP	RADIUS	EACH
	06 241 M7	6"	3"	3/8"	1/4"	$1.55
Ⓑ	● OUTSIDE CURB EDGERS					
	06 246 M7	6"	4"	1 1/2"	1/2"	1.85
	06 247 M7	6"	4"	1 1/2"	3/4"	1.85
	06 248 M7	6"	4"	1 1/2"	1"	1.85
Ⓒ	● INSIDE CURB & SIDEWALK EDGERS					
	06 251 M7	6"	4"	1 1/2"	1/2"	1.85
	06 252 M7	6"	4"	1 1/2"	3/4"	1.85
	06 253 M7	6"	4"	1 1/2"	1"	1.85
	06 256 M7 (Trowel Size)	10"	3 1/2"	3/8"	1/4"	1.85
	06 257 M7 (Trowel Size)	10"	4"	1/2"	3/8"	1.85
Ⓓ	● OUTSIDE SIDEWALK EDGERS					
	06 261 M7	6"	1 1/2"	3/8"	1/4"	1.55
	06 262 M7	6"	2 1/2"	3/8"	1/4"	1.55
	06 263 M7	6"	3"	1/2"	1/4"	1.55
	06 264 M7	6"	3 1/2"	1/2"	3/8"	1.55
	06 265 M7	6"	4"	5/8"	1/2"	1.55
	06 266 M7	8"	4 1/2"	1/2"	1/2"	1.85
	06 267 M7	6"	2 1/2"	1 1/2"	1/4"	1.85
	06 258 M7 (Trowel Size)	10"	3 1/2"	3/8"	1/4"	1.85
	06 259 M7 (Trowel Size)	10"	4"	1/2"	3/8"	1.85

	TAPERED END				
Ⓔ	● BASE TOOL	LENGTH	WIDTH	WIDTH	RADIUS	EACH
	06 271 M7 (Short Side) 7 & (Long Side)	8"	6"	6"	1"	$4.75
Ⓕ	● MITERED SIDE WIPE OUT TOOL					
	06 272 M7	5 1/2"	4"	1 1/2"	1"	1.85
Ⓖ	● BASE TOOL WITH LIFT ONE SIDE					
	06 273 M7 (3/4" Lift)	8"	5"	6"	1"	3.75
Ⓗ	● STANDARD BASE TOOLS					
	06 281 M7	6"	6"	6"	1/2"	3.50
	06 282 M7	6"	6"	6"	3/4"	3.50
	06 283 M7	6"	6"	6"	1"	3.50
	06 284 M7	7"	4"	4"	1"	3.50
	06 285 M7	10"	6"	4"	1"	4.10
	06 286 M7	10"	6"	4"	1 1/2"	4.10
	06 287 M7	10"	6"	6"	1"	4.40
	06 288 M7	10"	6"	6"	1 1/2"	4.40

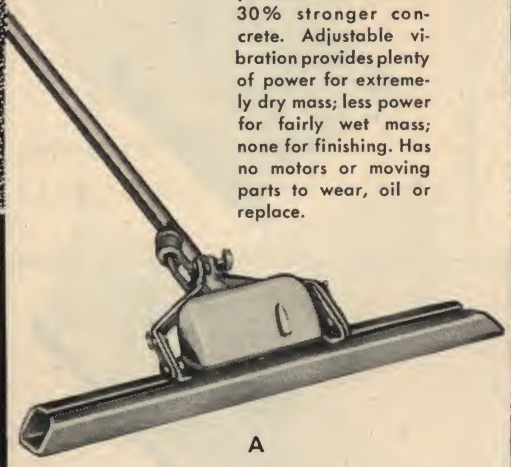
Ⓘ ● **THRESHOLD TOOL**—8" long x 5" wide at bottom x 1 3/4" at top x 3/4" depth or thickness x 1" bevel both sides x 3/4" flares or lips.
06 276 M7.....**$3.85**

Try The Stainless Steel Trowel on Page 5!



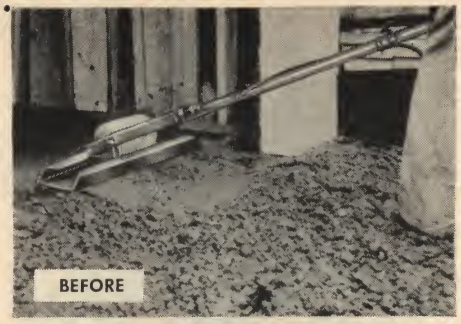
Goldblatt

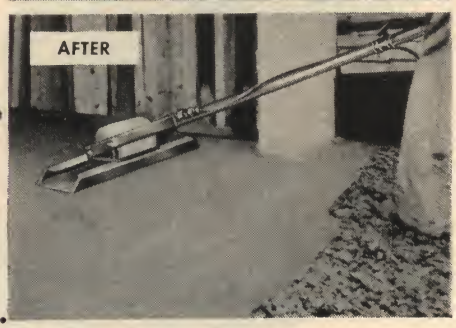
SMOOTHING BROOMING & TAMPING Equipment

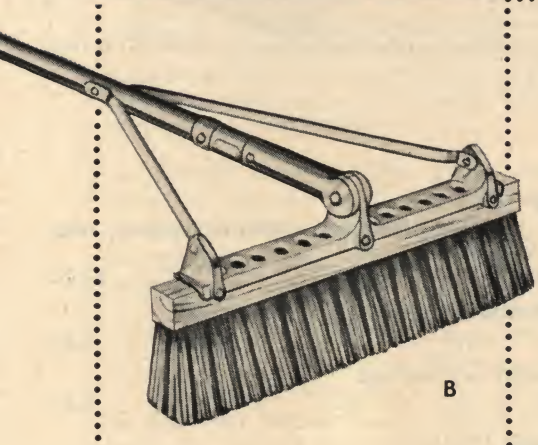


Vibrations—at the rate of 3600 per minute—produce a denser, 30% stronger concrete. Adjustable vibration provides plenty of power for extremely dry mass; less power for fairly wet mass; none for finishing. Has no motors or moving parts to wear, oil or replace.

A







B

Ⓐ ● **ELECTROMAGNETIC VIBRATING FLOAT**—Save on concrete wherever definite water-cement ratios are specified. Maintenance-free. Not motor driven. Contains an electro magnet that consumes 2-5/10 amps of 110. Controller incorporates ½ wave dry plate rectifier and rheostat. Easily handles stiff, harsh, low slump mixes too dry to float by hand. 3-section take-down handle extends 7½'. Float surface 5½" x 30". On-off switch in cable at handle. Complete with 35' flexible rubber cable, vibration controller and rugged carrying case. Shipping wt. 60 lbs.

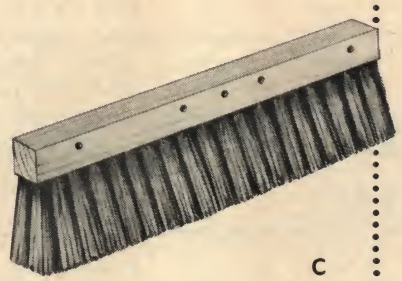
16 151 E2.....**$132.25**

Ⓑ ● **BROOM HOLDER & HANDLE**—The very finest. Adjustable holder and 12' tubular handle, all aluminum for ease of handling. Bolts lock broom block into holder. Angle at which broom is held quickly and easily adjusted. Perfect for a real "Feather Touch" in brooming operations. Broom is not included with holder and handle.

Adjustable Holder with 12' Handle. .....**16 161 E2**.....**$23.50**

Ⓒ ● **PULL BROOMS**—For "Broom Finished" concrete. Made with best grade Bass or Bassine Fiber, securely stapled into hardwood block. Projects 4½" from block in accordance with specifications. Block drilled for holder (B) above.

3 Row HV Bassine Fiber Broom 24" long.....**16 166 E2**.....**$5.95**
2 Row Bass Fiber Broom 24" long.....**16 168 E2**..... **5.95**



C

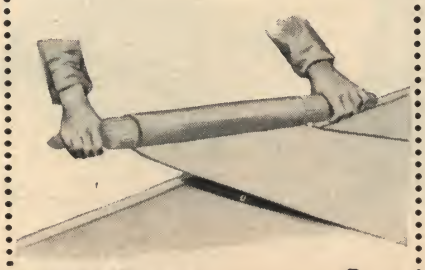
Ⓓ ● **RUBBERIZED CANVAS BELTS**—14" in width for hand belting or machines. 8" width for hand finishing only. Order 2 feet longer than width of slab to be finished. Specify length desired, whether for hand finishing or machines.

Rubberized Belt, 1 ply, 14" wide.....**16 171 E2**....Per foot....**$2.70**
Rubberized Belt, 3 ply, 8" wide.....**16 174 E2**....Per foot.... **2.25**
Handles for 8" or 14" Belts.....**16 176 E2**....Per pair....**11.50**

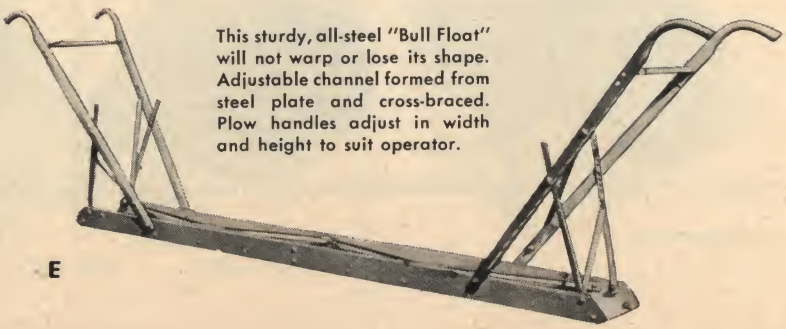
Ⓔ ● **BULL FLOAT**—All steel longitudinal float for two men operation. Leaves a finish satisfactory to engineers. Available in three widths—8", 10" or 12"; four lengths—10', 12', 14', or 16'. Write for prices on sizes not listed.

10' x 8" 110 lbs. .....**16 181 E2**.....**$81.00**
14' x 10", 150 lbs. .....**16 182 E2**..... **95.00**

SEE MAGNESIUM PENETRATING FLOATS ON PAGE 13

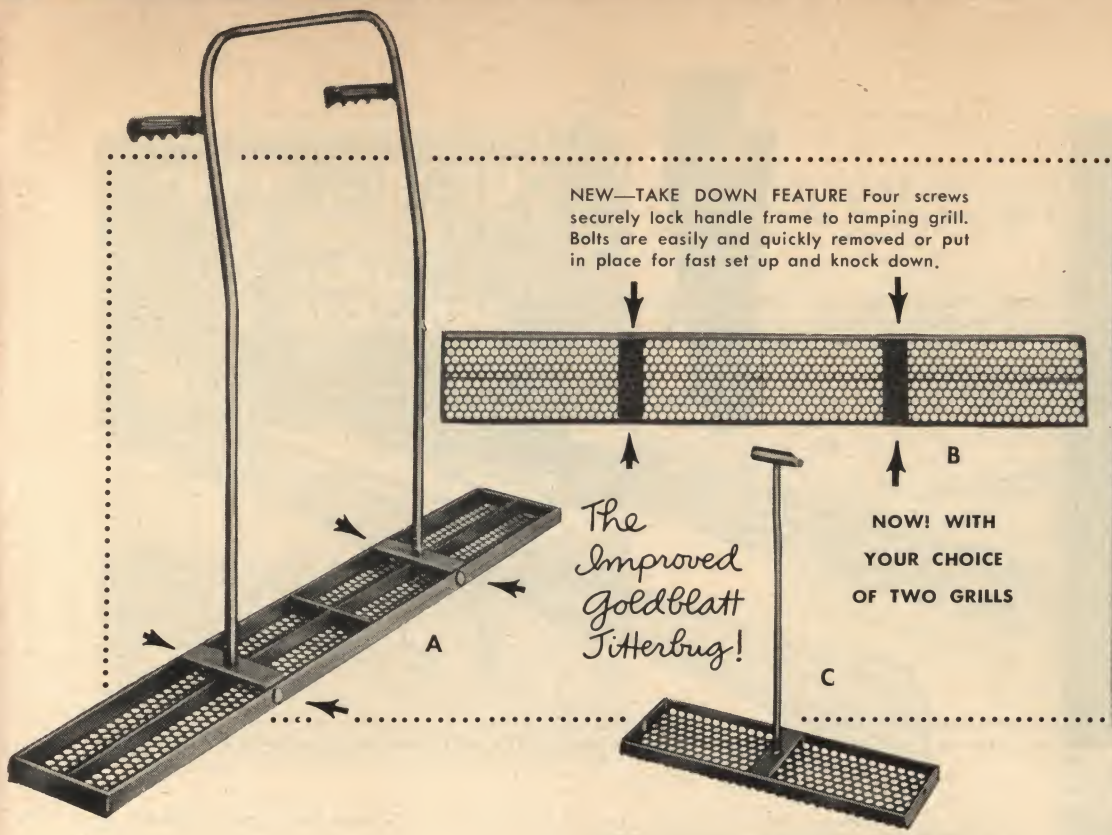


D



This sturdy, all-steel "Bull Float" will not warp or lose its shape. Adjustable channel formed from steel plate and cross-braced. Plow handles adjust in width and height to suit operator.

E


NEW—TAKE DOWN FEATURE Four screws securely lock handle frame to tamping grill. Bolts are easily and quickly removed or put in place for fast set up and knock down.
B
The Improved Goldblatt Jitterbug!
NOW! WITH YOUR CHOICE OF TWO GRILLS
A
C

CONCRETE "KUMALONG"
54-in. handle.

Simple, practical. Spreads, grades, smooths and floats!

Ⓐ ● **4 FOOT "JITTERBUG" TAMPER**—This lightweight, money-saving tool tamps larger aggregate, and brings finer materials and fat to the surface. This makes a dense, compact monolithic slab. It eliminates topping. Improved 6½" x 48" grill is heavy gauge, perforated steel for longer life, less splash and easy cleaning. "Jitterbug" knocks down quickly for easy storage and hauling. Remove four large screws to take handle frame off grill. Haul it in your car tunk. Rubber handles give you safe, sure grip and cut down fatigue. Handle frame is slightly bent to give you perfect balance. The grill stays flat. Overall weight: Only 17 lbs. **16 585 M7** **$15.75**

Ⓑ ● **SPARE 4' "JITTERBUG" GRILL**—6½" x 48". Wt. 14 lbs. **16 586 M7** **7.95**

NEW! **AVAILABLE JULY 15, 1957—3 FOOT JITTERBUG TAMPER (NOT ILLUS.)**—6½" x 36" Grill. Uses same handle as 4' "Jitterbug" Tamper. Handy 36" size is easy to handle. Light! Comfortable rubber grips won't cramp your hands. **16 587 M7** **$13.95**
SPARE 3 FOOT "JITTERBUG" GRILL—6½" x 36" **16 588 M7** **6.15**
"JITTERBUG" HANDLES INTERCHANGEABLE ON 3 FOOT AND 4 FOOT SIZES

Ⓒ ● **"BABY BUG" TAMPER**—Perfect for small form work such as curbs and steps. All the advantages of the big "Jitterbug" in miniature. 22" handle removes to nest in grill. 5½" x 20" perforated steel grill. weighs only 3 lbs. A honey of a tool. **16 589 M7** **$9.95**

Ⓓ ● **CONCRETE "KUMALONG"**—The perfect strike-off tool. One "Kumalong" is worth several shovels. Simple, practical—a thousand uses. Spreads, grades, smooths and floats! Fits inside a "Georgia" buggy. Use a few "Kumalongs" to make final screeding a snap. A unique jam-type ferrule prevents the 54" handle from slipping. 20" x 4" blade is made of 14 gauge cold rolled steel. 3½ lb. Kumalong with handle (Ships Parcel Post) **16 106 H7** **$3.75**
Replacement wood handle **16 107 H7** **.95**

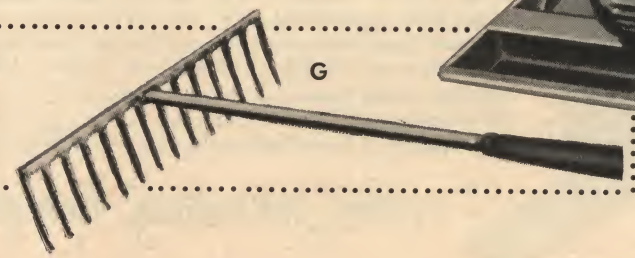
Ⓔ ● **"HOP HEAD" VIBRATING COMPACTOR**—Propels itself by vibration as it tamps asphalt, gravel, rock and slag. This husky compactor passes municipal and state compaction tests, and is used on the newest road-building machines. Gives you a fast, sure, easy-to-use tool to produce dense, firm backfill to rigid specs. Use it for small jobs, for patching and side work where big machines can't go. Makes hand-tamping obsolete. Gives 5000 lb. thrust over a 3/16" maximum stroke at 3600 rpm. Vibrator is 30" wide. Powered by 220 volt, 60 cycle, three phase motor. F.O.B. Homer City, Penna.
16 583 E2 **$975.00**

Ⓕ ● **CONCRETE SPADE**—6" x 6½" steel blade with 54" handle. **16 581 H7** **$4.32**

Ⓖ ● **ASPHALT OR TAR RAKE**—14 extra heavy teeth and head are forged from one piece of steel and welded to 18" steel shank. Overall handle length 77½". **16 582 H7** **$7.92**

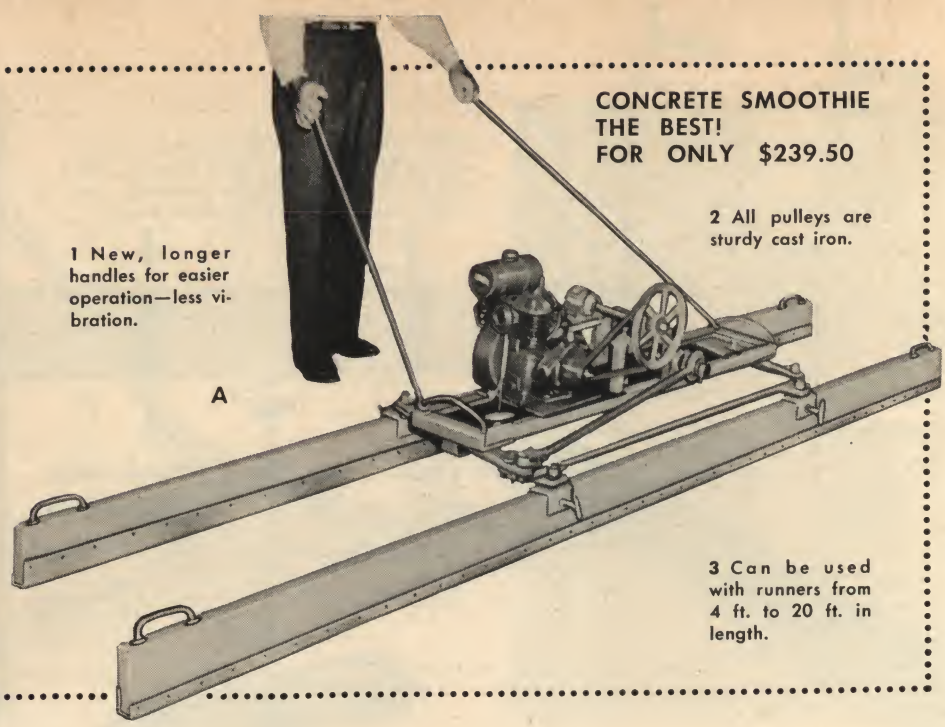
"Hop Head" Compactor

Passes all compaction tests!

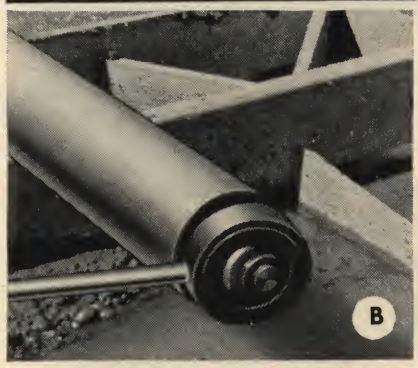


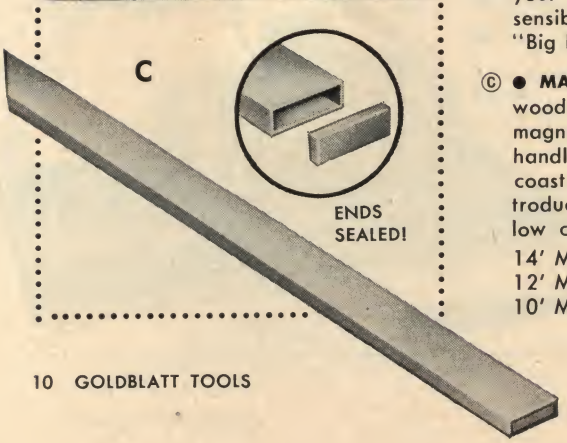
Goldblatt

Screeds & Poly-Film


1 New, longer handles for easier operation—less vibration.
2 All pulleys are sturdy cast iron.
3 Can be used with runners from 4 ft. to 20 ft. in length.
A

CONCRETE SMOOTHIE THE BEST! FOR ONLY $239.50





Ⓐ ● **CONCRETE SMOOTHIE—POWER SCREED**

Strike Off the Surface — Makes a Strong, Smooth Slab
Economical and Fast — Makes Working Low Slump Mixes a Snap

The Smoothie is the best machine yet to screed large areas fast. A 2 hp gasoline engine mounts on the frame between the runners. It shifts the front runner rapidly from side to side to level concrete. The screed strikes off as one or two men pull it. You can handle the stiffest mixes with this tool. Just what you need to produce slabs to the toughest specs.

COMPLETE with 2 hp Lawson gasoline engine (or equal); built-in 4 to 1 gear box; two 2" x 6" strike off runners, each 12' long and edged with heavy angle iron; Zerk Fittings on all bearings. Weight 210 lbs. ..... **16 210 E2**.....**$239.50**

Ⓑ ● **"BIG DICK"** gives you a brand new method of screeding—roller screeding—specified low slump concrete to accurate uniform grades and levels. It's fast, easy and a job money saver. With screeds set 20'o.c., two men will rod 2" slump concrete with ease leaving a level, thoroughly compacted surface, free of voids. Enough "fat" is brought to the surface so that darbying is often eliminated. Heavy "shakes" of surface hardeners such as Emery, Traprock, etc., can easily be imbedded in the surface of the slab with the "BIG DICK."

Rollers are 4" extra-heavy pipe and should be 2' longer than distance between screeds or bulkheads. Handles are ¾" galvanized pipe with swivel ball bearings. Handles easily and quickly changed to rollers of different lengths. Better, more accurate floors for less labor cost—a good buy.

Complete with two handle assemblies and 4" diameter by 21' heavy-duty steel roller. Weight approx. 270 lbs. F.O.B. Detroit, Michigan Only ..... **16 558 E2**.....**$195.00**

SPECIAL EXTRA LENGTH ROLLERS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST AT $6.00 PER LINEAR FT.

"BIG DICK" PACKAGE—Attach your own roller at the job site. This package consists of two handle assemblies and pipe inserts. Pay freight on handle assemblies only and put your "Big Dick" together yourself! Just weld the inserts to the pipe. Quick, economical sensible. Use any heavy duty 4" steel pipe. F.O.B. Kansas City or Detroit.

"Big Dick" Package ..... **16 560 E2**.....**$145.00**

Ⓒ ● **MAGNESIUM STRIKE-OFF SCREEDS**—The best for hand screeding. Can't warp like wood. Can't rust like steel. And weighs like a feather. Once you've used one of our magnesium strike-off screeds, you will not use any other. Very lightweight. Easy to handle hollow magnesium alloy makes these screeds tops with contractors coast to coast. Ends are sealed. We sold these screeds by the score the first year we introduced them. More concrete contractors use them every year. For top quality at very low cost, use a Goldblatt Magnesium Screed. All lengths are 1" thick, 4½" wide.

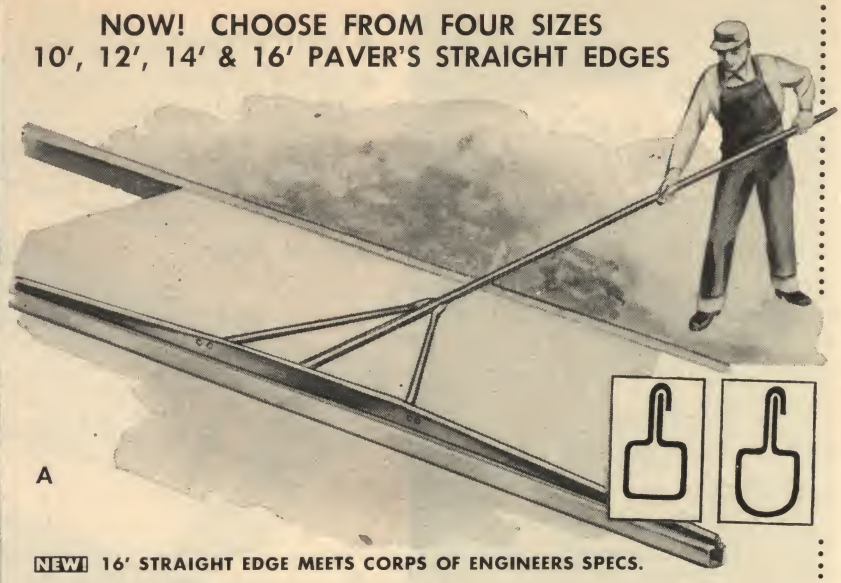
14' Magnesium Screed ..... **16 208 E2**.....**$30.50**
12' Magnesium Screed ..... **16 207 E2**..... **28.25**
10' Magnesium Screed ..... **16 206 E2**..... **25.50**

See "Jitterbug" Tamper on page 9

CHECKS EVERY SLAB
✓ QUICKLY
✓ EASILY
✓ ACCURATELY

But... it's light as a feather!

NOW! CHOOSE FROM FOUR SIZES
10′, 12′, 14′ & 16′ PAVER'S STRAIGHT EDGES



NEW! 16′ STRAIGHT EDGE MEETS CORPS OF ENGINEERS SPECS.

Ⓐ ● **PAVER'S STRAIGHT EDGE**—A very light, very accurate aluminum straight edge that means "inspection insurance" for your slabs. This tool makes very close inspection easy—all day long. Your slab checker does a good job all day with this tool. Your slabs will pass inspection at once. Special hollow shape makes this tool very strong and straight, despite its lightweight. The "hemmed" web keeps it "true as a die." 10′ blade weighs only 4 lbs. 12′ handle weighs only 3½ lbs. Your choice of flat or round bottom as illustrated in cross section drawings.

10′ Flat bottom straight Edge Complete with 12′ handle	16 561 E2	$37.50
New! 12′ Flat Bottom Straight Edge Complete With 12′ Handle	16 591 E2	39.90
New! 14′ Flat Bottom Straight Edge Complete With 12′ Handle	16 592 E2	44.90
New! 16′ Flat Bottom Straight Edge Complete With 12′ Handle	16 593 E2	49.90
10′ Round Bottom Straight Edge Complete with 12′ handle	16 562 E2	37.50
10′ Flat Bottom Straight Edge, Blade Only	16 563 E2	30.75
10′ Round Bottom Straight Edge, Blade Only	16 564 E2	30.75
SAVE 4% ORDER TWIN SETS BELOW		
Two 10′ Flat Bottom Straight Edges, Complete with 2 12′ Handles	16 565 E2	72.00
2 10′ Round Bottom Straight Edges, Complete with 2 12′ Handles	16 566 E2	72.00
One 10′ Round Bottom, One 10′ Flat Bottom Straight Edge, Each Complete with 12′ Handle	16 567 E2	72.00
STEEL PAVER'S STRAIGHT EDGE (Not Illus.)		
10′ Blade, 12′ Handle, Weight 19 lbs.	16 573 E2	12.75

Ⓑ ● **POLYETHYLENE-FILM IN ROLLS—FOR VAPOR BARRIERS, FOR CURING BLANKETS**
SAVES TIME, SAVES MONEY AND IS BEST FOR THE JOB

Poly-Film in rolls is a new Wonder Product for builders. It is terrific for vapor barriers and curing blankets, an excellent weather shield. Poly-Film in rolls is best for these uses because:

It's low cost **It resists tearing** **It resists fungus**
It resists punctures **It resists many chemicals** **It resists moisture**

Since it comes in widths up to 16′, it saves time in spreading curing blankets and vapor barriers. There's no tedious piecing together of narrow strips. Just roll it out. Spread Poly-Film in crawl areas. It helps eliminate damp, mildew odors and cuts down condensation on joists and sub-flooring. In buildings where this film is placed over sub-flooring and on side walls, air and dust are blocked, helping hold down heating costs. It's an easy, inexpensive way to separate slabs for lift slab construction. One contractor has even used Poly-Film as the bottom of a form to pour a second floor slab! You'll think of new uses every day! And after you use your first roll, you'll use it forever.

POLY-FILM IN 4 GAUGE THICKNESS FOR VAPOR BARRIERS, CURING BLANKETS AND OTHER USES.

16′ wide by 100′ long	16 568 E2	$32.00
10′ Wide by 100′ long	16 569 E2	20.00
6′ Wide by 100′ long	16 570 E2	12.00
3′ Wide by 100′ long	16 571 E2	6.00
20″ Wide by 100′ long	16 572 E2	3.50

(Shipped in rolls folded to one-half width)

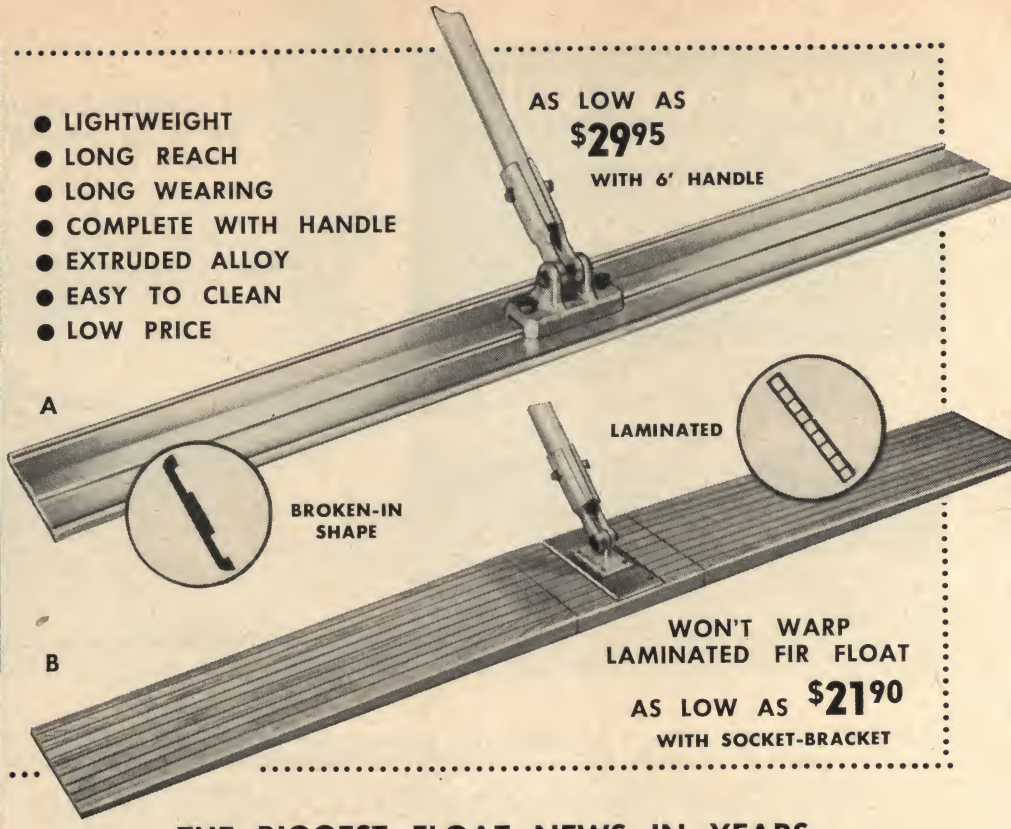
See Poly and Canvas Tarps on page 77

Goldblatt

New Tools

- LIGHTWEIGHT
- LONG REACH
- LONG WEARING
- COMPLETE WITH HANDLE
- EXTRUDED ALLOY
- EASY TO CLEAN
- LOW PRICE

AS LOW AS **$29.95** WITH 6' HANDLE



THE BIGGEST FLOAT NEWS IN YEARS

Ⓐ ● **GOLDBLATT SMOOTH BOTTOM ALUMINUM JITTERBUG FLOAT** — The Float with a Backbone. A new high in quality . . . a new low cost. Complete with 6' handle, yet costs less than any other float of its kind. Backbone adds strength and prevents warping. This tool is top-grade, hard, extruded aluminum alloy, 8" wide. Not a casting! Has Goldblatt Broken-In-Shape. Handle is lightweight magnesium that fits the hand and prevents cramping. And it's flexible enough to give jitterbug action, stiff enough to float. Here is what you need: a lightweight, long-wearing float at a low price. It is easy to clean, has a long reach and you can jitterbug with it. Use it all day with no hand cramp. 42" model weighs under 9 lbs. Extra-hard aluminum alloy is extra-long wearing. Low, low price, (including handle) is below any other similar float on the market today. Lightweight magnesium handle is 6' long; combines with other Goldblatt handles to make any length. This is the finest float you can buy—and it's *Guaranteed: Satisfaction or Your Money Back!*

42" x 8" Aluminum Float with 6' Magnesium Handle ..... **16 545 M7** **$29.95**
48" x 8" Aluminum Float with 6' Magnesium Handle ..... **16 546 M7** **33.95**

USE THE MAGNESIUM HANDLES AND COUPLINGS LISTED ON THIS PAGE (ITEMS D & E) TO GET LONGER REACH WITH THESE FLOATS.

"WON'T WARP" FIR FLOATS—FROM $19.98 UP The Only Wood Float That Won't Warp This new lightweight wood float is made of laminated fir strips, with the wood grain "on edge." It's entirely new. It means extra long life, a resistance to warping never seen before in a wood float. A "Won't Warp" Fir Float used for over 100,000 sq. ft. of finishing showed no wear at all! This float can take it. Use it to pound down heavy gravel. It is designed for heavy use. No excess weight. Ends are thinned down to get under steps and other low-clearance areas. Two sizes: 60" x 7¼" for general finishing; 48" x 7¼" for closed-in areas. Both sizes are 1¾" thick at middle, taper to ⅝" at ends. Buy One and Try One—They're Guaranteed.

Ⓑ ● **WON'T WARP FIR FLOAT WITH GOLDBLATT SOCKET-BRACKET**—Add flexibility to your Won't Warp Float—use exclusive Goldblatt magnesium extension handles. Order Float with this bracket to use the magnesium handles (Item D) below. Add as many handles as you need for very long reach at low, low weight.

60" x 7¼" Float with Goldblatt Socket-Bracket Only ..... **16 549 M7** **$22.90**
48" x 7¼" Float with Goldblatt Socket-Bracket Only ..... **16 550 M7** **21.90**

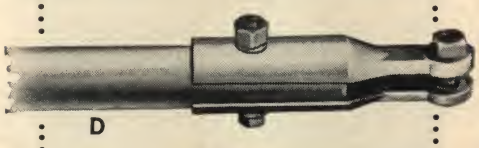
Ⓒ ● **WON'T WARP FIR FLOAT WITH STANDARD BRACKET**—Use any piece of wood up to 2" x 2" for handle. Elevation is fully adjustable.

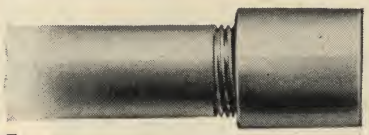
60" x 7¼" Float with Standard Bracket ..... **16 547 H7** **$20.98**
48" x 7¼" Float with Standard Bracket ..... **16 548 H7** **19.98**

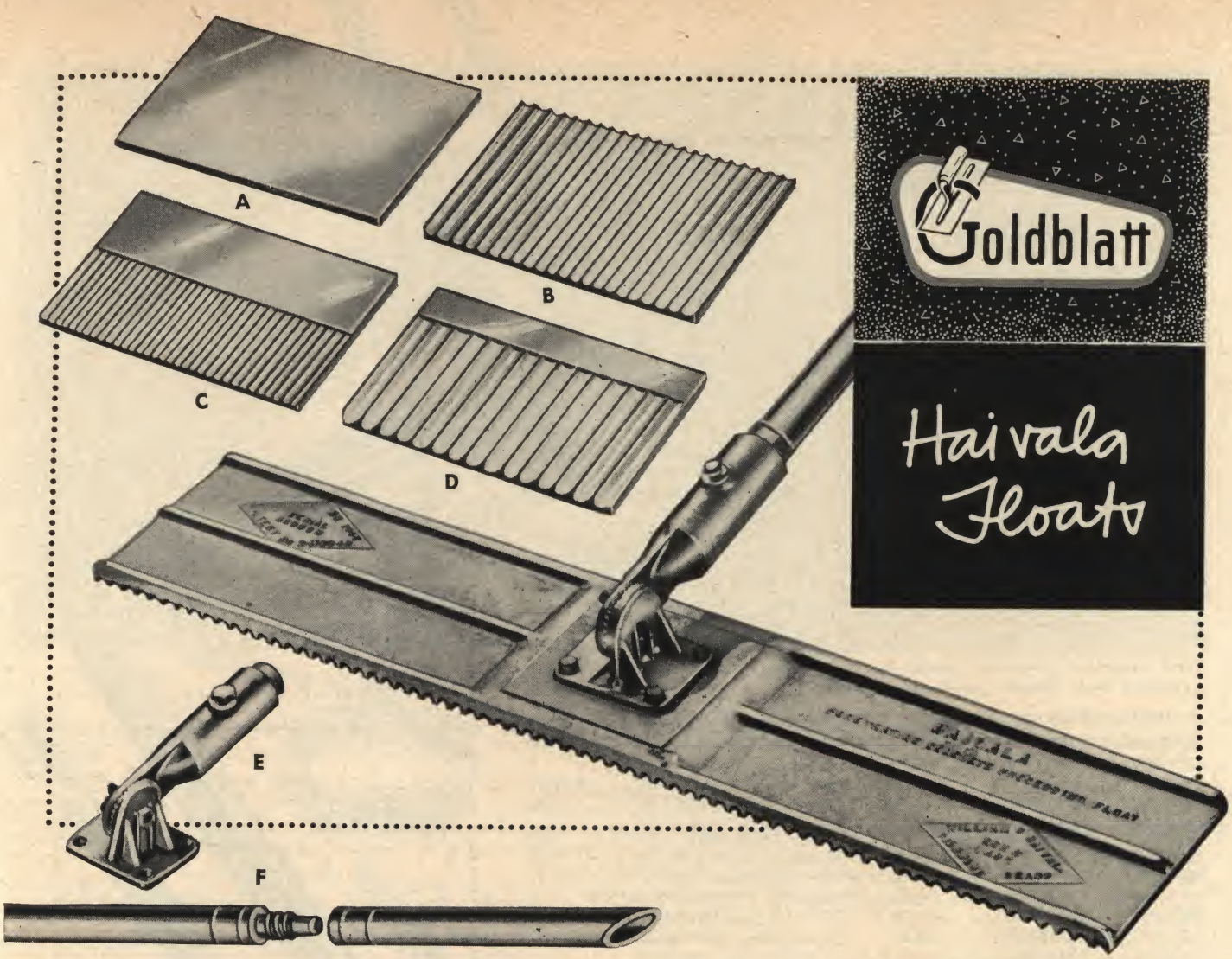
Ⓓ ● **MAGNESIUM EXTENSION HANDLES**—Combine to make any length. Very lightweight magnesium. Six foot handle weighs only 32 ounces. Use our Smooth Bottom Aluminum Jitterbug Float or our Won't Warp Fir Float. With these extensions and the coupling below, you make any length handle you need. Quick, fast, light and efficient.

4' Magnesium Handle ..... **16 294 M7** **$3.80**
5' Magnesium Handle ..... **16 295 M7** **4.75**
6' Magnesium Handle ..... **16 296 M7** **5.70**
10' Magnesium Handle ..... **16 290 M7** **9.00**

Ⓔ ● **MAGNESIUM COUPLING**—Internal threads on this coupling attach Goldblatt Magnesium Extension Handles together to make any length float handle. ..... **16 291 H7** ..... **$ .75**







These light-weight, magnesium floats quickly bring sufficient fat to the surface of freshly-poured concrete. Their use, prior to final finishing, eliminates excessive floating and bleeding. Little or no drier or topping is needed for final finishing. Because of this, blisters and the uneven surfaces that later result in dusting are also avoided.

The corrugated models quickly penetrate coarse aggregates below the troweling surface while bringing mortars in the concrete to the top for easier finishing. Use of the corrugated models prevents riffling of finished work caused by gravel remaining too near the surface.

16 316 E2, see Item C below, is by far the most popular of the corrugated models. Contractors who prefer the flat face floats usually select the 16 301 E2, the 16 302 E2 Floats (Item A below) the 16 545 M7 or the 16 546 M7 opposite page.

All models are used with "Take-Down" Hollow Aluminum handles which are priced separately. See Item F.

All models carried in our Kansas City stock for immediate shipment by any fast routing of your choice. Once you use these floats, you'll know why costly, home-made make-shift devices just don't cut the mustard!

Ⓐ ● **MAGNESIUM FLOATS WITH FLAT FACES & RAISED EDGES—**

42" x 8" Float	**16 301 E2**	**$33.00**
47½" x 8" Float	**16 302 E2**	**38.00**
53½" x 8" Float	**16 303 E2**	**40.00**
*42" x 6" Float	**16 304 E2**	**30.00**

*This number does not have raised edges.

Ⓑ ● **MAGNESIUM FLOATS WITH FULLY CORRUGATED FACES**—The points of the corrugations are ½" center to center. Depth of the penetration is approximately ⅜".

36" x 7" Float	**16 311 E2**	**$39.00**
42" x 8" Float	**16 312 E2**	**47.00**
48" x 8" Float	**16 313 E2**	**49.00**
*44" x 7" Float	**16 314 E2**	**44.00**

*This number penetrates only ¼" and its corrugations are on ⅜" rather than on ½" centers.

Ⓒ ● **MAGNESIUM FLOATS WITH HALF-CORRUGATED—HALF-FLAT FACES.** Corrugations on ⅜" centers with approximately 1/16" penetration.

38" x 6½" Float	**16 316 E2**	**$35.00**

Corrugations on ⅜" centers with about ⅛" penetration.

40" x 7½" Float	**16 317 E2**	**$42.00**

Ⓓ ● **COMBINATION MAGNESIUM, SCORING-PAVING TOOL**—Designed expressly to score slabs for blacktop, and as a combination paving tool. Two thirds of the face is corrugated. Corrugations on ¾" centers with about ½" depth of penetration.

48½" x 8" Float	**16 318 E2**	**$45.00**

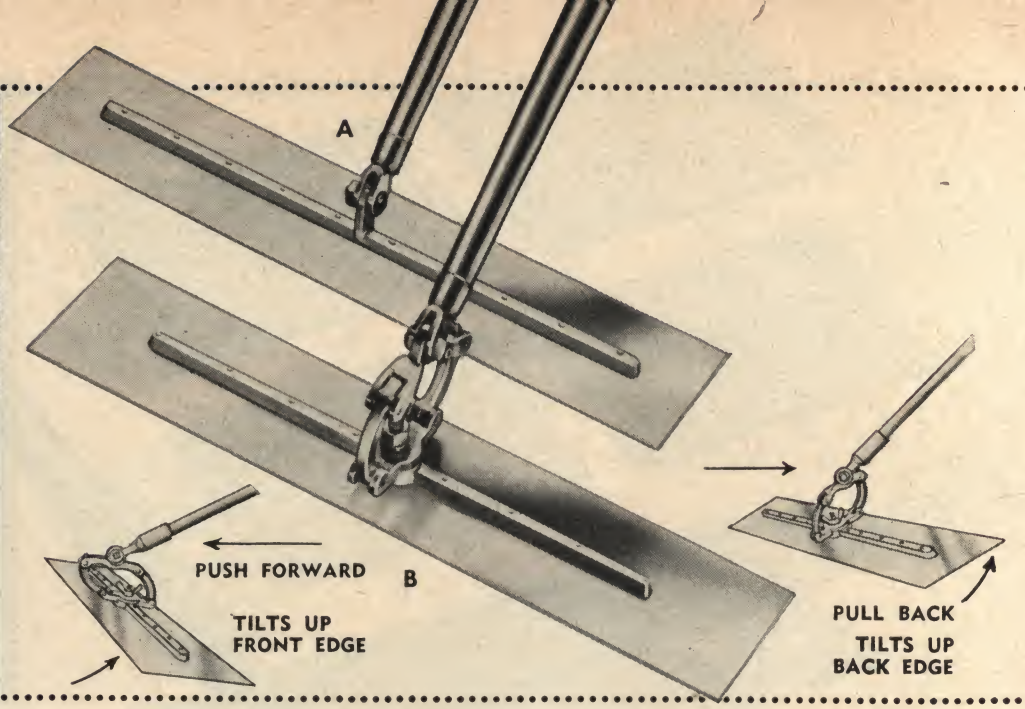
Ⓔ ● **EXTRA MAGNESIUM FLOAT BRACKETS**—Just for these tools. **16 321 E2**.....**$7.50**

Ⓕ ● **TAKE-DOWN HOLLOW ALUMINUM HANDLES**—Designed to fit the Haivala Float Bracket for adjustment to any angle, and threaded to couple.

4' sections	**16 324 E2**	**$6.00**
6' sections	**16 326 E2**	**9.00**

Goldblatt

Fresno Tools



Alert concrete contractors prefer these Goldblatt "Fresno" tools . . . now available with tubular magnesium handles in 4, 5, 6 and 10-ft. sections.

Ⓐ ● **SINGLE-ACTION LONG HANDLED TROWELS**—Spring steel blades, carefully tempered, ground and polished, riveted to aluminum mountings. 6' ash handle with steel ferrule. Adjustable positions.

18" x 5"	**16 261 M7** ..... **$ 9.00**	30" x 5"	**16 263 M7** **$11.50**
24" x 5"	**16 262 M7** **10.50**	36" x 5"	**16 264 M7** **14.00**

Ⓑ ● **DOUBLE ACTION LONG HANDLED TROWELS**—Same specifications as single action trowels plus double action tilting device which automatically tilts leading edge of blade up when pushing or pulling. Prevents digging into slab, assures good troweling action. 6' Ash handle with heavy steel ferrule.

24" x 5"	**16 266 M7** **$15.25**	30" x 5"	**16 267 M7** **$16.75**
36" x 5"	**16 268 M7** **18.95**	See handles "G" below	

Ⓒ ● **DOUBLE ACTION TILTING DEVICE**
Device only ..... **16 281 M7** **$5.00**

Ⓓ ● **6-FT. ASH HANDLE**—Used with "Fresno" tools. Heavy-duty strapped steel ferrule.
Handle without clevis ..... **16 282 H7** **$2.25**
Handle with clevis ..... **16 283 H7** **2.95**

Ⓔ ● **EXTRA CLEVIS**—Sturdy construction.
16 284 H7 ..... **$ .90**

Ⓕ ● **MAGNESIUM COUPLING**—Internally threaded for joining magnesium handles described here.
16 291 H7 ..... **$ .75**

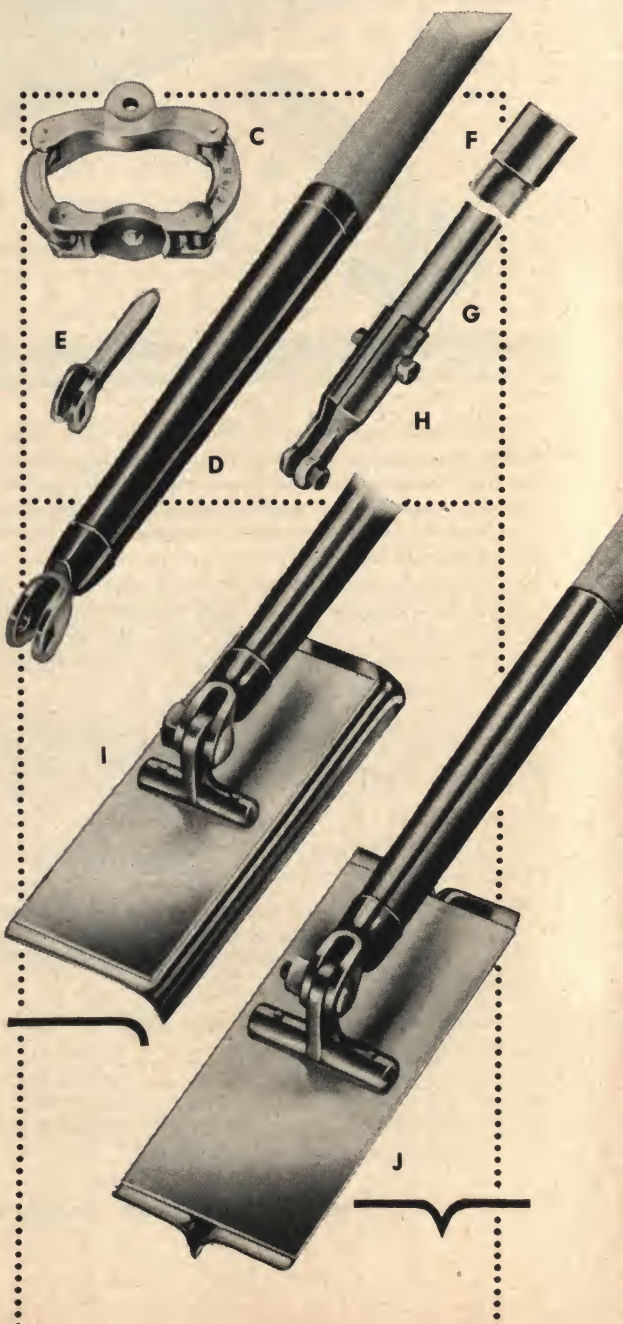
Ⓖ ● **MAGNESIUM EXTENSION HANDLES**—Weigh only about ⅓ lb. per foot! A coupling (**F**) quickly joins sections to make all handle lengths for "Fresno" Tools. Handle attachment (**H**) must also be used. 4' section threaded on both ends; others on one end only.

4' Handle	**16 294 M7** **$3.80**	6' Handle	**16 296 M7** **$5.70**
5' Handle	**16 295 M7** **4.75**	10' Handle	**16 290 M7** **9.00**

Ⓗ ● **HANDLE ATTACHMENT**—Clamp device used to fit first handle section to any "Fresno" Tools. Bolt tightens device to hold first handle securely.
16 299 M7 ..... **$1.25**

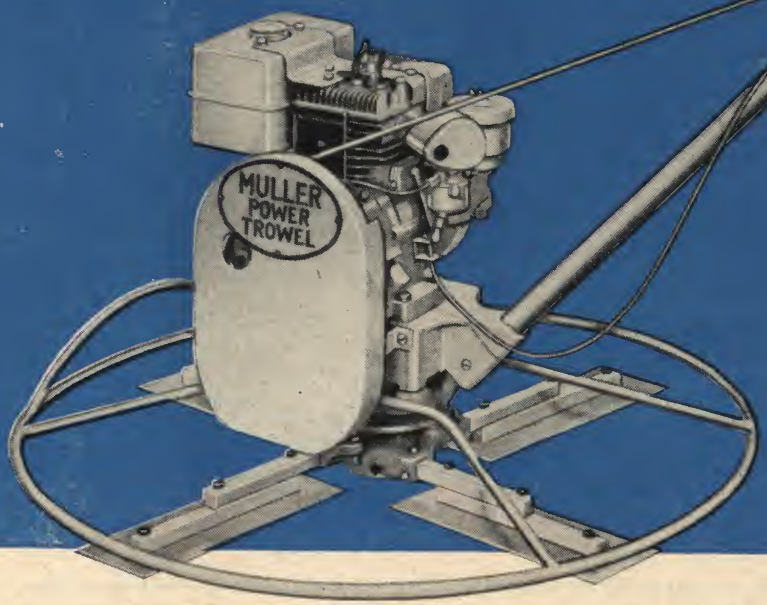
Ⓘ ● **SINGLE & DOUBLE ACTION LONG HANDLED STAINLESS STEEL EDGERS**—10" x 3" blade has ¾" lip and ⅜" radius. Rust-resistant, self-cleaning stainless steel. 6' Ash handle with ferrule.
As Illustrated ..... **16 271 M7** ..... **$ 7.95**
With Double Action Tilting Device ..... **16 272 M7** **12.95**

Ⓙ ● **SINGLE & DOUBLE ACTION LONG HANDLED STAINLESS STEEL GROOVERS**—10" x 3½" blade has ½" groove with a ⅜" radius. Rust resistant stainless steel. 6' Ash handle with ferrule.
As illustrated ..... **16 273 M7** ..... **$ 9.45**
With Double Action Tilting Device ..... **16 274 M7** **14.45**



NOTE: Subtract $2.00 from prices listed above on any long handled tools ordered without Ash handles.

New! Job-Proved Muller Trowelers!



Buy the size you need!

MULLERS COME IN 4 NEEDED SIZES!

Save Time! Save Money!

Ⓐ ● **You Do The Job 4-ways Better With Muller 4-blade Trowelers**

1. **WORK FAST**—because this trowel won't "waltz *you* around." You Control It—easily.
2. **WORK HARD,** dry mixes other trowels can't touch—because you get 4-blade benefits; engines with extra "moxie."
3. **WORK WELL**—Muller *means* "High Quality Finishing!" You trowel up flush-to-the-wall with Muller.
4. **BE ON THE JOB** all the time—no time out for repairs with Muller . . . uses standard high quality parts.

You trowel and finish in a hurry with an "easy to handle" 4-blade troweler—it won't try to "get away" from you. These hard-working Muller Trowelers are rugged, high quality time savers. EXCLUSIVE SAFETY CLUTCH (pat. pend.) makes the engine easy to start; the handle easy to control while starting. Blade pitch is controlled from the waist-high handle. Comes complete with 4 finishing blades, 4 floating blades. Both sets are abrasion resistant, tough steel. Finishing blades can be reversed for extra wear. Stationary guide ring won't bounce off wall. You can finish flush!

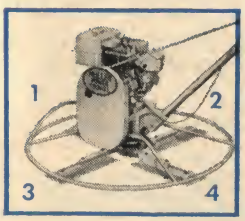
MULLER 4-BLADE TROWELER SPECIFICATIONS

All come complete with Briggs & Stratton Engines, Timken Bearings, V-Belt Safety Clutch, set of float blades, set of finishing blades. All "Double Guaranteed" by Goldblatt and by Muller.

24" MULLER: 2 hp engine; shipping weight, 115 lbs.		
F.O.B. Metuchen, N. J.	**16 391 E2**	**$235.00**
F.O.B. Kansas City, Mo.	**16 392 E2**	**240.00**
Finishing blades (spare set of 4)	**16 393 E2**	**11.00**
Floating blades (spare set of 4)	**16 394 E2**	**6.00**
29" MULLER: 2 hp engine; shipping weight, 120 lbs.		
F.O.B. Metuchen, N. J.	**16 331 E2**	**260.00**
F.O.B. Kansas City, Mo.	**16 332 E2**	**266.00**
Finishing blades (spare set of 4)	**16 333 E2**	**12.00**
Floating blades (spare set of 4)	**16 334 E2**	**8.00**
34" MULLER: 2.5 hp engine; shipping weight, 155 lbs.		
F.O.B. Metuchen, N. J.	**16 381 E2**	**330.00**
F.O.B. Kansas City, Mo.	**16 382 E2**	**337.00**
Finishing blades (spare set of 4)	**16 383 E2**	**13.00**
Floating blades (spare set of 4)	**16 384 E2**	**9.00**
Holders with grind stones (set of 4)	**16 385 E2**	**40.00**
Extra grind stones, each	**16 386 E2**	**3.50**
● Extra Blades for Muller 3-blade Trowels available on request.		
44" MULLER: 3.3 hp engine; shipping weight, 235 lbs.		
F.O.B. Metuchen, N. J.	**16 341 E2**	**440.00**
Finishing blades (spare set of 4)	**16 343 E2**	**18.00**
Floating blades (spare set of 4)	**16 344 E2**	**10.00**

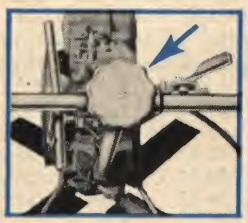
"Plus" Features on the New Muller Trowelers

FOUR BLADE EFFICIENCY



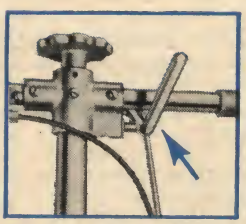
The latest "easy to handle" design

BLADE PITCH CONTROL



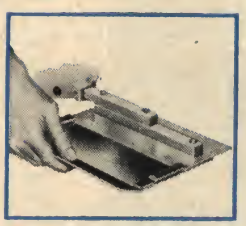
Controlled from handle as you work

SAFETY CLUTCH BUILT IN



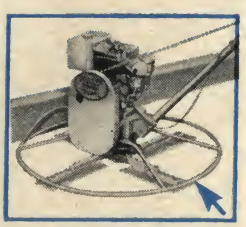
Stop blades without stalling motor

SLIP-ON FLOAT BLADES



Put on complete set of four in seconds

STATIONARY GUIDE RING

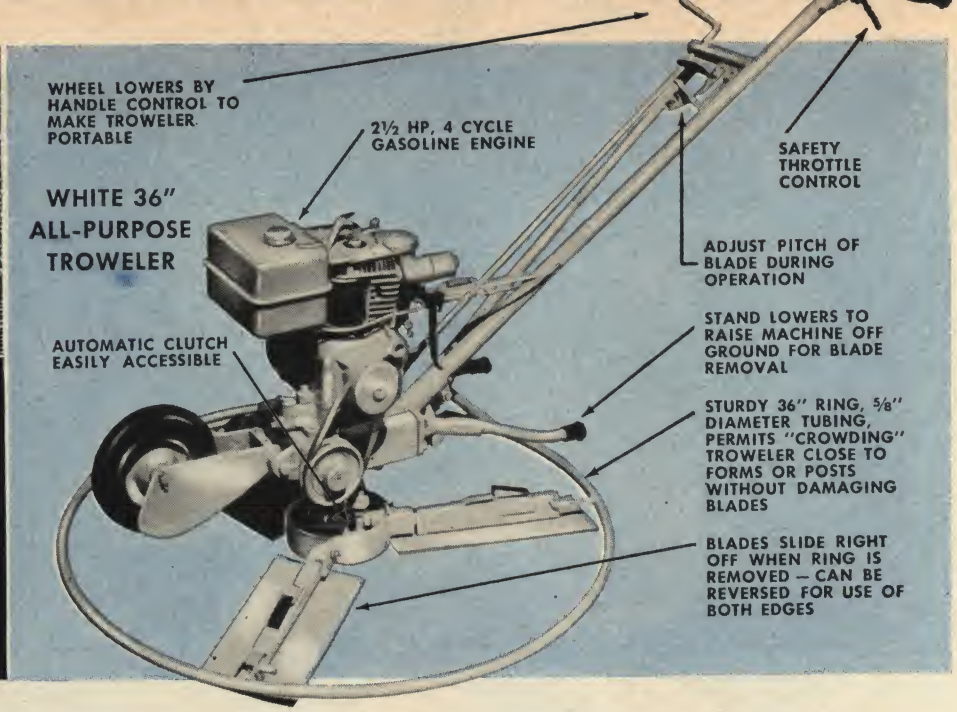


Finish flush, won't bounce off wall

This equipment is "Double Guaranteed"

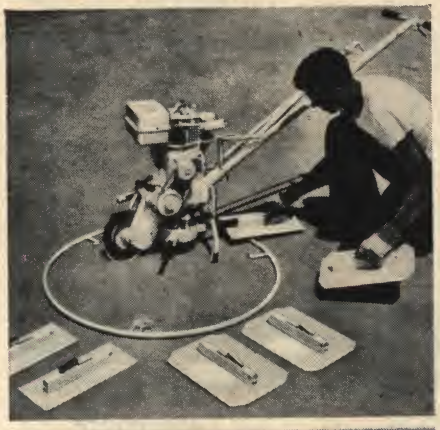
Goldblatt

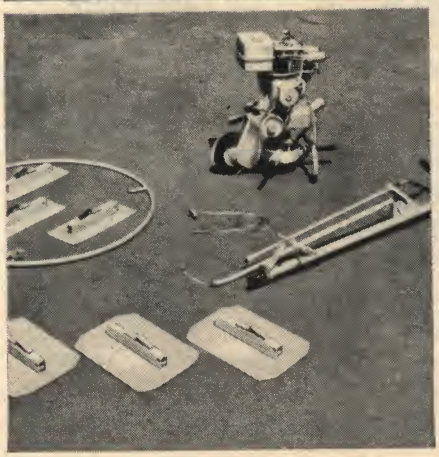
Power Trowels


WHEEL LOWERS BY HANDLE CONTROL TO MAKE TROWELER PORTABLE
WHITE 36" ALL-PURPOSE TROWELER
2½ HP, 4 CYCLE GASOLINE ENGINE
SAFETY THROTTLE CONTROL
ADJUST PITCH OF BLADE DURING OPERATION
AUTOMATIC CLUTCH EASILY ACCESSIBLE
STAND LOWERS TO RAISE MACHINE OFF GROUND FOR BLADE REMOVAL
STURDY 36" RING, 5/8" DIAMETER TUBING, PERMITS "CROWDING" TROWELER CLOSE TO FORMS OR POSTS WITHOUT DAMAGING BLADES
BLADES SLIDE RIGHT OFF WHEN RING IS REMOVED — CAN BE REVERSED FOR USE OF BOTH EDGES

SPECIFICATIONS

Ring Diameter: 36" with safety catch for quick detachment.
Blades: 3 floats, 10" x 14", quickly removable, reversible for use of both edges:
3 trowel, 6" x 14", quickly removable, reversible for use of both edges:
Blade Adjustment: Pitch controllable during operation by lever on handle.
Engine: 2½ HP, 4 cycle, Briggs and Stratton No. 8.
Clutch: Fully automatic, blades remain stationary when engine idles.
Safety Throttle: Automatically returns engine to idling when operator releases handle.
Speed: Adjustable on engine to vary blades from 75 to 100 rpm.
Wheel: Semi-pneumatic 8" tire, fully retractable.
Net Weight: 117 lbs.





WHITE 36" ALL-PURPOSE TROWELER—One man can do an entire finishing job alone with this new White 36" Troweler. He can wheel it into and out of a truck, and from slab to slab by simply lowering the retractable wheel. Or, he can completely disassemble the machine in less than two minutes for easy hauling in a car trunk! To change from float to finishing blades . . . or to go through narrow doorways on the job, the operator needs only seconds to drop the ring and slide off blades.

Notice, too, that both edges of all blades can be used! Patents are pending on this important, economy feature that actually doubles blade life.

Hard and soft spots in the concrete are handled without stopping machine. The operator simply pulls up or down on the pitch control. This lever, conveniently mounted on the handle, locks all three blades together in perfect adjustment. One blade can't drop slightly if it slides over an indentation in the slab.

There's plenty of weight—and power—packed into this machine to do a perfect job on any type of concrete . . . yet a slight pressure on either side of the handle moves the Troweler in that direction. The perfect balance that makes this finger-tip control possible means less fatigue for the operator and better, faster, more thorough work.

The blade ring is made of extra-heavy-duty steel so that the machine can be crowded right up into corners without risking blade damage. This feature also helps minimize hand troweling.

If an operator accidentally lets go of the White Troweler it can't "run away." A safety throttle control on the handle makes the engine idle and stops blade rotation. And there's no need to crank again! It's only necessary to press the throttle control to put the machine back in operation. No time is lost.

By loosening one nut on the power unit and lifting a cotter pin underneath the gear box, the entire handle assembly slides right off. The ring is dropped; the blades slide off— and you have a completely knocked-down machine. An auto trunk door can be closed on this Troweler.

Here is a power trowel that represents important advance in design and engineering. It's a truly heavy-duty production tool that's packed with important, exclusive advantages . . . advantages that definitely save money. See specifications at upper left. Photographs show troweler with trowels being removed, and (below) the troweler knocked down ready for transportation.

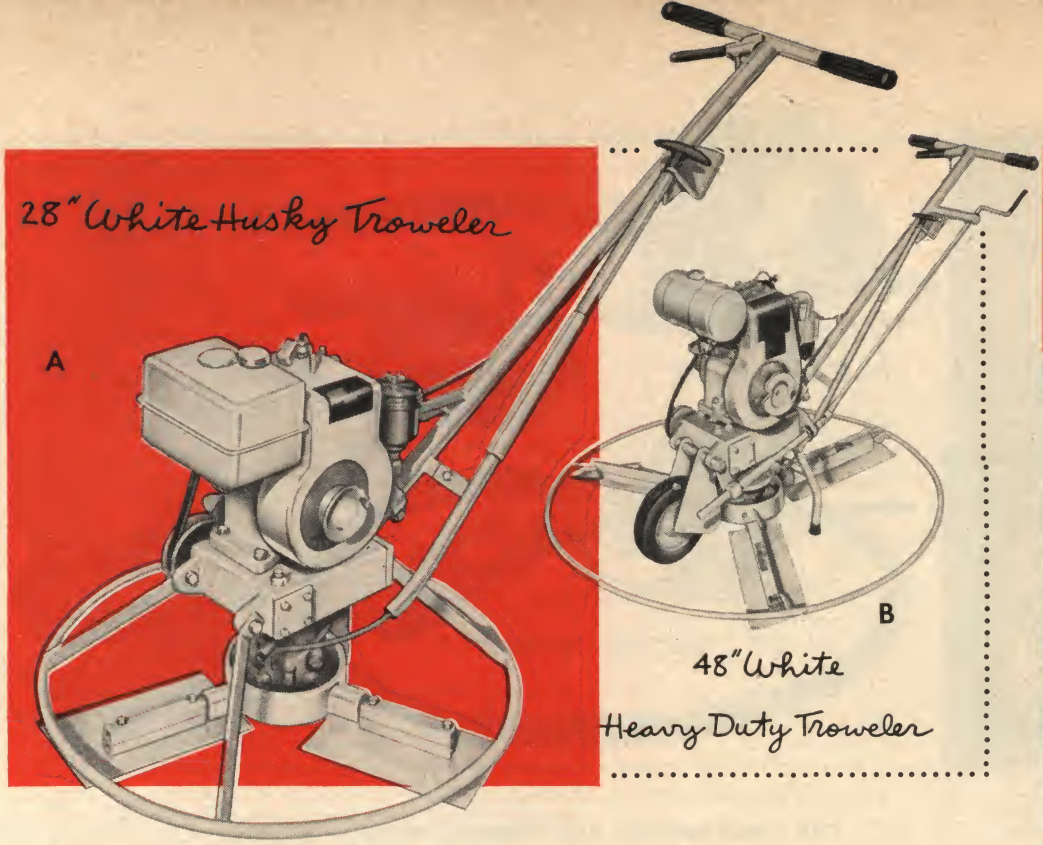
The unique, 36" All-Purpose White Troweling Machine comes completely equipped with one set of three float blades and one set of three finish blades. The rugged ring is 36" in diameter.

F.O.B. Elkhart, Indiana, order	16 351 E2	$411.85
F.O.B. Kansas City, Mo., order	16 352 E2	417.00
Spare Float Blades (Set of 3)	16 353 E2	16.50
Spare Finish Blades (Set of 3)	16 354 E2	16.50
Grind Stone Holders (Set of 3)	16 356 E2	16.50
Grind Stones, Medium Grit (Set of 3)	16 359 E2	12.60
Spare Grinding Stone (One Only)	16 358 E2	4.35

Shipping Weight: 165 lbs.
Shipping Carton Dimensions: 23" wide, 34" high, 38" long.

WHEN YOU NEED DELIVERY "YESTERDAY" — PHONE OUR ORDER DESK BA. 1-4313

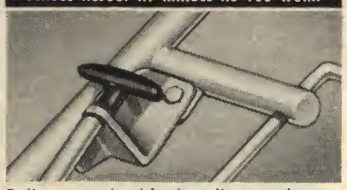
28" White Husky Troweler



48" White Heavy Duty Troweler

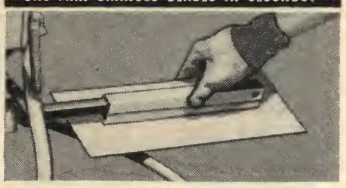
Only WHITE POWER TROWELS HAVE ALL THESE FEATURES!

BLADES ADJUST AT HANDLE AS YOU WORK



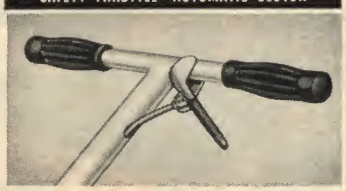
Pull or push this handle to change blade angle while at work.

ONE MAN CHANGES BLADES IN SECONDS!*



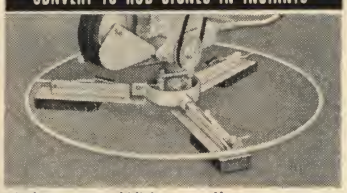
Blades slide off or on. No bolts to tighten. No wrenches needed.

SAFETY THROTTLE--AUTOMATIC CLUTCH



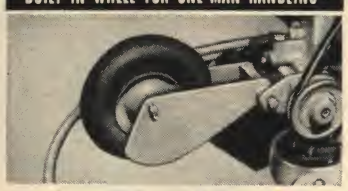
Release throttle and engine idles, blades stop; press, they start.

CONVERT TO RUB STONES IN INSTANTS



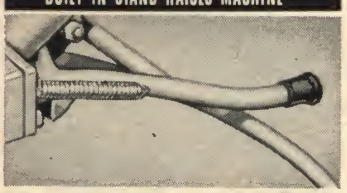
Make your White a first rate surface grinder "right now." Ⓒ

BUILT IN WHEEL FOR ONE-MAN HANDLING*



Wheel control is at handle. Just crank it down—and move.

BUILT IN STAND RAISES MACHINE*



Want to change blades? Don't wrestle. Drop stand. It's a snap.

**On 36" All Purpose and 48" Heavy Duty Models only—one man carries 28" Husky model easily.*

Ⓐ ● **28" WHITE HUSKY TROWELER**—A sturdy, reliable, efficient troweler at a popular price . . . BUT INCLUDES MOST FEATURES OF BIGGER, MORE EXPENSIVE MACHINES: 1) Blades adjust while troweling or floating. You don't have to stop to adjust. Just pull handle toward you to increase pitch; release it for flatter blade angle. 2) Safety Throttle and Automatic Transmission. Let go the handle and the engine idles, the blades stop turning. Just press the throttle to start blades again. No fooling with a starter rope all the time. 3) Stationary Guard Ring many prefer. 4) Portable. One man can heft it through doors, up stairs or into a truck with ease. 5) Big, economical 2¼ hp Briggs and Stratton engine. 6) Trailing edges of blades can be refiled for use over and over again. The White Husky, a big little trowel, does a really first-rate job—even on concrete that sets up hard. It is truly a good buy. It's packed with features that will save you time and money on just about every job you land. No other low priced troweler sports all these features at a price this low.

F.O.B. Elkhart, Indiana		16 361 E2	$281.15
F.O.B. Kansas City, Mo.		16 362 E2	285.00
Spare Combination Blades	(Set of 3)	16 363 E2	13.50

MAKE YOUR TROWELER A GRINDER. BUY GRIND STONES AND HOLDERS

Grinding Stone Holders (Set of 3)	16 376 E2	$13.50
Medium Grit Grinding Stones (Set of 3)	16 377 E2	12.60
Medium Grit Stone (Single)	16 378 E2	4.35

Ⓑ ● **48" WHITE HEAVY DUTY TROWELER**—Finishes huge areas in a hurry. This White Heavy Duty Troweler packs a 6 hp Wisconsin engine and finishes a strip 48" wide with one sweep.—YET ONE MAN HANDLES IT. Drop the wheel and ring. It goes anywhere you can go. The stand and wheel make this machine a dream to handle, despite its size. This is the finest trowel made in this size. Big contractors use "fleets" of these Heavy Duty Trowelers. Sturdy guard ring prevents blade damage, but is designed to let you crowd into corners and within "smelling distance" of posts. Remove it in seconds by releasing safety lock. This machine is fitted with Extra-Heavy-Duty bearings throughout. Has all the features of the 36" All Purpose White: blades adjust in operation; one man operation, including blade changes and transporting; safety throttle; automatic transmission; built in stand and wheel.

F.O.B. Elkhart, Indiana		16 480 E2	$554.40
F.O.B. Kansas City, Mo.		16 481 E2	561.50
Spare Trowel Blades	(Set of 3)	16 482 E2	24.00
Spare Float Blades	(Set of 3)	16 483 E2	24.00

Ⓒ ● **NEW THIS YEAR**—Rub Stone Attachments for 36" All Purpose and 28" Husky White Trowelers. Convert your White Trowel into an efficient, high speed slab grinder for only a few extra dollars. Time saved over use of a standard 12" or 18" rotary grinder is tremendous—whether you use this on terrazzo or concrete. Rub stones slip onto the 36" All Purpose Trowel instantly, just like trowel blades. Grind stones attach to blade of the 28" White Husky in a minute. Order a set of stones and special holder for your White Trowel now. If you're just buying your trowel, make sure you order these accessory Grind Stones and Special Holders.

GRIND STONE ACCESSORIES FOR 28" WHITE HUSKY

Stone holders only, set of 3	16 376 E2	$13.50
Medium Grit Grinding Stones, set of 3	16 377 E2	12.60
Replacement Stone, one only	16 378 E2	4.35

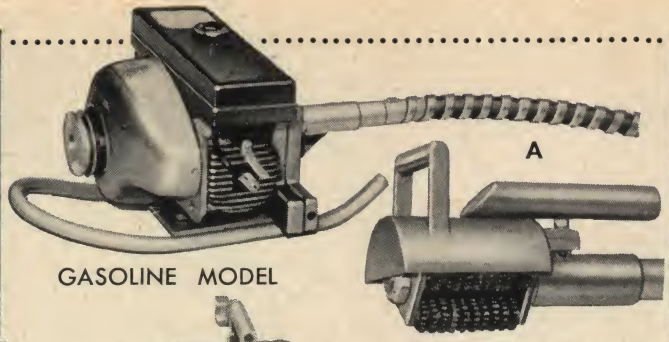
GRIND STONE ACCESSORIES FOR 36" WHITE ALL-PURPOSE

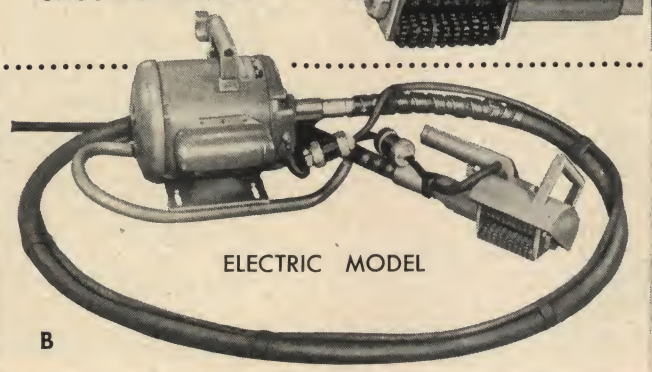
Stone holders only, set of 3	16 356 E2	16.50
Medium Grit Grinding Stones, set of 3	16 359 E2	12.60
Replacement Medium Grit Stone, (Single)	16 358 E2	4.35

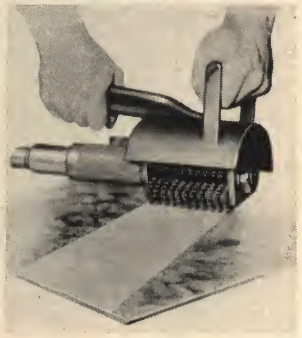
See 36" White Troweler on facing page

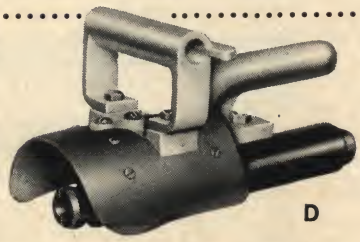
Goldblatt

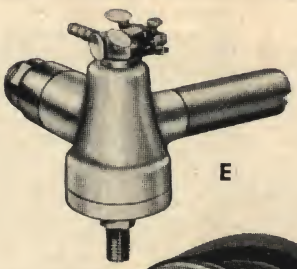
Concrete Cutting & Grinding EQUIPMENT











STAR WHEEL CHIPPING AND GRINDING MACHINE—Save hours of hard work. Cyanide-hardened, double heat-treated "star" wheels smooth rough or worn concrete steps, sidewalks and ramps; chip dirt and paint from brick, stone or concrete for tuckpointers; scrape paint from steel; "erase" form marks off concrete; clean forms. Hundreds of uses. Cleans 4" path with one swipe. Easy to use. Attachments adapt it for polishing, buffing, grinding and wire brushing.

Ⓐ ● **GASOLINE POWERED STAR WHEEL CHIPPING MACHINE**—Complete with 10′ flexible shaft assembly, 2 hp Briggs & Stratton gasoline engine with recoil starter, base stand, carrying handle and chipping head assembly.
F.O.B. Binghamton, N.Y. ..... **16 529 E2** **$193.50**

Ⓑ ● **ELECTRIC STAR WHEEL CHIPPING MACHINE**—Complete with 10′ flexible shaft assembly, ¾ hp 3450 rpm, 110 V, 60 Cycle motor and built in base-stand, carrying handle, chipping head assembly, cord and switch on motor.
F.O.B. Binghamton, N. Y. ..... **16 527 E2** **$193.00**

Same as above, but with switch on chipping head
F.O.B. Binghamton, N. Y. ..... **16 528 E2** **218.50**

Ⓒ ● **HANDPIECE**—Use this handpiece to use grinding wheels, wire brushes, sanding pads or buffing wheels. Built for continuous high-speed operation with no heating.
16 575 E2 ..... **27.36**

Ⓓ ● **TERRAZZO COVE GRINDER ATTACHMENT FOR STAR CHIPPER**
F.O.B. Binghamton, N. Y. ..... **16 530 E2** **41.80**

Ⓔ ● **ANGLE HEAD ATTACHMENT FOR STAR CHIPPER**
F.O.B. Binghamton, N. Y. ..... **16 531 E2** **65.27**

Replacement Parts
Set of 42 Star Wheels ..... **16 576 E2** **6.90**
Set of 42 Spacers ..... **16 577 E2** **3.50**
Set of 4 Spindles ..... **16 578 E2** **4.32**
Set of 2 Plates ..... **16 579 E2** **7.50**

Ⓕ ● **ELECTRIC CONCRETE GRINDER**—Grind off form marks, fins and rough spots; use with a cup wheel or blade. Much, much faster than hand grinding. This precision tool made by Stanley does the job easily. The ideal tool to use with depressed center grinding disks and cup grinding wheels. Side handle can be used on either side of tool. Spindle has standard ⅝"-11 threads. Operates on 115 or 230 Volts. Comes complete with flexible pad, three assorted abrasive disks, wrenches, lubricant; sealed ball bearings on armature and spindle.
7" ELECTRIC GRINDER—No load speed 4200 rpm; full load, 2700 rpm; length 18⅝"; wt. 17¼ lbs. ..... **16 532 E2** **88.00**

CUP WHEEL GUARD for 6" cup wheel (Not Illus.) ..... **16 533 E2** **11.00**

DISC WHEEL GUARD for Grinding wheels up to 7" (Not Illus.) ..... **16 580 E2** **6.50**

DEPRESSED CENTER CARBOFLEX CONCRETE GRINDING BLADE (Not Illus.)—Heavy duty, long life. 7" diameter, ¼" thick, ⅞" arbor hole. Fits above grinder. **16 534 E5** **5.29**
Save $5.40 Carton of Ten ..... **16 834 E5** **47.50**

CONCRETE GRINDING CUP WHEELS (Not Illus.) Made especially to remove fins, form marks and other irregularities from concrete. They are extremely fast. Have ⅝"-11 thread bushings for easy, safe, sure mounting on hand machines. 6" x 2" x ⅝" ..... **16 535 E5** **13.43**
SAVE $7.70 Carton of Five ..... **16 835 E5** **60.45**

Sensational new Long Arm Grinder on page 77

FOR LOW-COST, EFFICIENT CUTTING OF GREEN CONCRETE USE GOLDBLATT COST-CUTTER BLADES Best on any Concrete Sawing Machine.

Ⓐ ● **GOLDBLATT SHATTERPROOF COST-CUTTER BLADES**
You can cut WET or DRY with this blade if you are cutting newly poured concrete. To cut dry, however, you must saw as soon as you can after the slab is poured. Moisture in the slab helps cool your blades. Remember, wet-cutting gives longest blade life. BUT NOTE THIS: The high blade cost of dry-cutting is often totally offset because you can *eliminate your water truck*. This means lower total expense and a much simpler operation. Buy blades by the carton to get the low, low Goldblatt Price.

ORDER SHATTERPROOF COST-CUTTER BLADES NOW!
PLEASE SPECIFY NAME OF YOUR CONCRETE SAW

12" x 1/8" Blade makes cut 3/16" wide	16 511 E2	$ 6.37
SAVE $11.30! BUY CARTON OF TEN	16 811 E2	52.40
14" x 1/8" Blade makes cut 3/16" wide	16 512 E2	8.10
SAVE $14.30! BUY CARTON OF TEN	16 812 E2	66.70
14" x 3/16" Blade makes cut 1/4" wide	16 513 E2	10.47
SAVE $18.50! BUY CARTON OF TEN	16 813 E2	86.20

Ⓑ ● **GOLDBLATT DIAMOND COST-CUTTER BLADES ENGINEERED EXCLUSIVELY FOR CUTTING CONCRETE** Our Diamond COST-CUTTER blades have cut millions of feet of concrete. Here are a few tips to help your work, to help you order the diamond blade that will save you most:

1. Use smallest diameter that gives cut depth you need. 10" blade cuts 2½" deep; 12" blade, 4"; 18" blade, 6".
2. Use a thin blade to saw before "breaking out."
3. Use a wide blade to saw contraction joints to be sealed.
4. Don't saw deeper than you have to. Slabs are usually cut to form a weak plane. Usually it is necessary to cut only 1/4 or 1/5 the depth of the slab.
5. Keep your saw in top shape. This effects blade life.
6. Type of aggregate effects blade life. Be sure to order the proper DIAMOND COST-CUTTER as outlined below.
7. Write our Blade Department for special recommendations when you have concrete cutting problems.
8. ALWAYS SPECIFY THE MAKE OF YOUR SAW WHEN ORDERING CONCRETE CUTTING BLADES OF ANY TYPE.

10" COST-CUTTER DIAMOND BLADES

To cut *cured concrete*, order our 10" x 3/32" blade	16 514 E2	$118.00
To cut *green concrete or asphalt*, order our 10" x 3/32" blade	16 515 E2	118.00

12" COST-CUTTER DIAMOND BLADES

To cut *cured concrete*, order our 12" x 1/8" blade	16 516 E2	162.00
Or our 12" x 9/64" blade	16 517 E2	185.00
To cut *green concrete or asphalt*, order our 12" x 1/8" blade	16 519 E2	162.00
Or our 12" x 9/64" blade	16 518 E2	185.00

12" PREMIUM BLADE—Here is a special premium blade for cutting *green concrete with especially hard aggregate*. If you've been having trouble with hard aggregates, order our

PREMIUM 12" x 1/8" blade	16 520 E2	190.00
or our PREMIUM 12" x 9/64" blade	16 521 E2	215.00

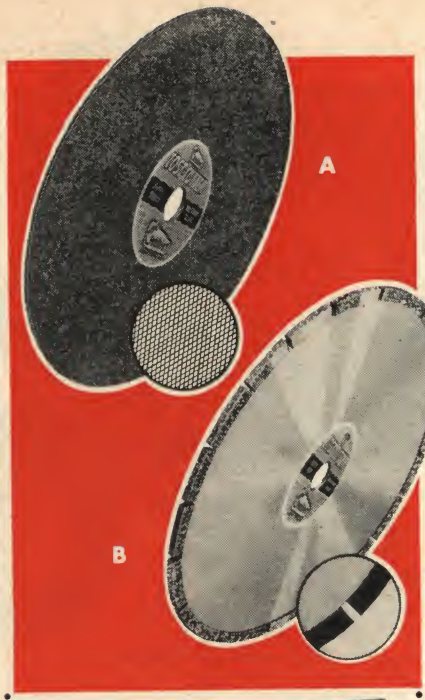
18" COST-CUTTER DIAMOND BLADES

To cut *cured concrete*, order our 18" x 9/64" Blade	16 522 E2	345.00
To cut *green concrete or asphalt*, order our 18" x 9/64" blade	16 523 E2	345.00

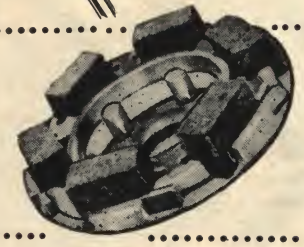
REMEMBER TO SPECIFY THE NAME OF YOUR SAW WHEN ORDERING GOLDBLATT DIAMOND COST-CUTTER BLADES FOR CONCRETE CUTTING

Ⓒ ● **PORTABLE SLAB GRINDER**—Make slab grinding fast, profitable business. Smooth rough concrete, brick, slate; grind and polish terrazzo in nothing flat with this machine. About 125 lbs. pressure on six grinding stones, each with 2" x 4" grinding surface, gives you 48 square inches of cutting area on a 16" diameter circle. The machine itself, complete with motor weighs 135 lbs. The one hp electric induction repulsion motor has no belt to wear out, no motor brushes to replace or armature to repair. Motor operates evenly on 110 volts but can be adapted for 110-220 volt operation. Friction won't slow it under load.
This Grinder is easy to use. Raise handle or lower it to change direction. Handle removes for easy carrying, completely adjustable for comfort.
The adaptor that holds the grinding disc is bronze and the adaptor plate is steel; so you will have no breakage and the disc can't lock.
Head is heavy duty aluminum casting with six brackets for holding stones. Top has 12 predrilled holes for water distribution when grinding with sand. One complete set of 24 grit, 2" x 2" x 4" stones furnished (80 grit on request). Heavy duty scrub brush for clean up included. You may substitute either a polishing or waxing brush for wood floor work for the clean up brush, if you wish.

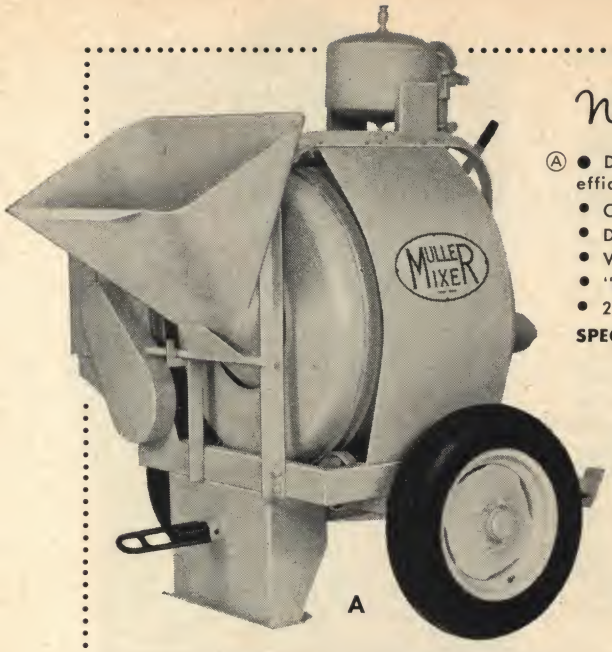
Slab Grinder, Complete	16 538 E2	$405.50
Extra set of 6 stones	16 539 E2	8.10
Sanding Disc Assembly (For removing cement or mortar droppings, or paint splatter. Not illus.)	16 540 E2	36.15



OPERATES ON 15 AMPERES OR LESS
New low economy on electric power used . . . plug in any outlet without worry about overloading or blowing fuse. A "must" for new buildings with low amp circuit breakers.



See masonry saw blades on page 48,49



New! Muller 3½ foot Non-Tilting Mixer

Ⓐ ● Delivers more concrete with less labor. Time-study details make this one of the most efficient mixers ever designed.

- Charging time equals Mixing Time **Result:** No labor loss; instant flow of concrete
- Discharge is extra-fast **Result:** Crews keep busy; no waste effort
- Water Gauge is set once only **Result:** Operate the valve lever to fill drum
- "Big Mixer" mixing action **Result:** The "best mix, the same spec" every time
- 25" Discharge Height **Result:** Dump directly into wheel barrow

SPECS: 3½ cu. ft. capacity of mixed concrete with 10 per cent overload.
Heavy Steel plate drum turns at 19 rpm
Channel tracks welded in place
Segmented gear ring can be replaced
Batch Hopper Capacity 6 cu. ft. loose material
Shoveling height 54"
Has sliding gate for quick charging
Hand Shaker for rapid hopper discharge
Water Tank capacity 6 gal. max. Has easy-to-adjust water gauge
Engine Drive is double "V" Belt with clutch
4.5 hp Briggs & Stratton Air Cooled engine
Discharge Height 25"
Weight: Approximately 1230 pounds

BUY THE BEST FROM GOLDBLATT!

Muller 3½ Cu. Ft. Mixer (F.O.B. Metuchen, N.J.) ..... **16 551 E2** **$980.00**

"KNOCK DOWN" KIT FOR CONCRETE FORMS—Dismantle forms in nothing flat with these four tools at least cost of money, labor and tempers! Buy Complete Kit—Save Almost 10%

Ⓑ ● **FORM NAIL PULLER**—"Sneaks" nails out of forms. Works fast. Fine for tight corners. Tempered steel, 10" long, weighs 17 oz. **16 552 H7** **$1.92**

Ⓒ ● **FORM NAIL PULLER AND PRY BAR**—Use both ends of this steel tool. One end pulls form nails; the other pries forms apart. Hundreds of uses. 15" long. Weighs 24 oz. ..... **16 553 H7** **$2.58**

Ⓓ ● **90° HEAVY DUTY NAIL PULLER AND PRY BAR**—Right angle head gets this tool in where others won't fit. 15" long. Thin 2" blade works fast and easy. A great help. **16 557 H7** **$2.25**

Ⓔ ● **FORM WEDGE CHISELS**—Forged ⅝" shank. Drive chisel edge between form boards. Can be used to chip concrete from old forms.
⅝" shank, 11" long, 2" bit ..... **16 554 H7** **$1.95**
⅝" shank, 13" long, 3" bit ..... **16 555 H7** **2.85**

COMPLETE "KNOCK DOWN KIT"—Includes Form Nail Puller (Item B), Nail Puller and Pry Bar (Item C), 90° Heavy Duty Nail Puller and Pry Bar (Item D), 2" Form Wedge Chisel (Item E). All the tools to do the job right. ..... **16 556 H7** **$7.98**

Ⓕ ● **14" ROLLER—FOR FORM OIL!** Just the thing to roll on form oil. 14" width covers area fast. This is a top quality professional roller with 54" wooden handle. "V" type yoke lets you "bear down." Cover has deep inner cushion; head is mounted on swivel so you can change covers quickly and easily.
14" Roller with 54" handle ..... **15 414 H7** **$10.99**
14" Extra Roller Cover ..... **15 415 H7** **6.69**

Bond New Concrete to Old with Weld-Crete

● **SAVES TIME** ● **NEEDS NO SPECIAL SURFACE PREPARATION**
● **BONDS DIRECTLY TO MANY MATERIALS** For repair, remodeling or new jobs, WELD-CRETE forms a joint as strong or stronger than the materials joined. No need to chip or roughen old concrete. Apply with brush. WELD-CRETE holds as long as the surface is sound. Bonds concrete to almost anything.

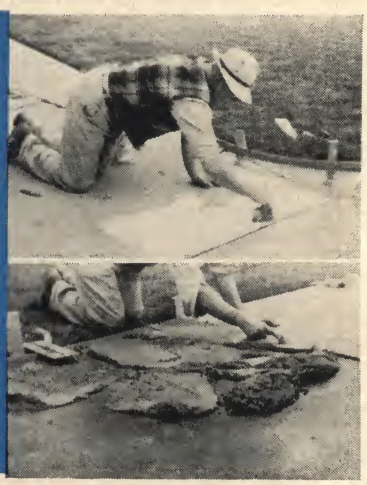
LOOK AT THESE SPECIAL WELD-CRETE CHARACTERISTICS

1. Apply over damp or dry surfaces.
2. Will not burn.
3. Solution and fumes are non-toxic.
4. Resists chemicals—including most acids and alkalies.
5. Fits any climate—withstands temperatures from 35° to 310°.
6. Use inside or out—unaffected by humidity.
7. Bond never lets go—Won't craze, crack, dry up or lose flexibility.

Ⓖ ● **WELD-CRETE**—Used on thousands of jobs, big and little. Patch driveways, sidewalks, make bonds between new additions and existing structures. With WELD-CRETE, lay new floors, ramps, roadways one day, run heavy traffic over them next day. Many Municipal Departments, Contractors now use WELD-CRETE advantageously for all patch & repair jobs. One Gallon covers 250 to 400 Square Feet.

SAMPLE QUART (F.O.B. Kansas City)	**16 111 E5**	**$ 2.90**
Gallon (F.O.B. Kansas City Only)	**16 112 E5**	**10.50**
Carton of 12 Quarts	**16 113 E5**	**34.80**
Carton of 4 Gallons	**16 114 E5**	**42.00**
Five Gallon Pail	**16 115 E5**	**51.25**
55 Gallon Drum	**16 116 E5**	**555.00**

Cartons, Pails, Drums F.O.B. Bethesda, Md. Cartons can't be broken.



Quickstir Mixer

TWO NEW USEFUL SIZES!

No More Soaking! No More Screening!

- 100 sq. yds. Extra Coverage Per Ton of Lime.
- Lightweight, Portable—Easy To Clean.
- Uniform Working Qualities Every Day.
- No Drying Out In Hot Weather . . . No Freezing In Winter.
- Cuts Gauging Time! Putty Blends Easier!
- Eliminates Hot Spots and Paint Discoloration.

Ⓐ ● One-bag and three-bag models. Both mixers are LOW COST, LIGHTWEIGHT AND FAST WORKING. Just pour in water and lime; then hit the switch. In a few minutes you have the smoothest, easiest spreading finish coat you ever worked. And lots of it. The One-bagger turns out enough lime putty to keep up to 20 men busy. The three-bagger is great for spray-on plasters. They clean in seconds; fit in your car trunk. Both models have weatherproof top, Westinghouse heavy-duty motor, sealed waterproof gear box, and GUARANTEED BY GOLDBLATT. Whether you work alone or have a crew to keep busy, you're money ahead with Quikstir.

QUIKSTIR ONE-BAGGER (F.O.B. Port Clinton, Ohio)
13 700 E2 .....**$129.50**

QUIKSTIR THREE-BAGGER (F.O.B. Port Clinton, Ohio)
13 702 E2..... **149.50**

A

Goldblatt

Plasterers' Equipment

Spray it on . . . Brush it on . . . Roll it on

Ⓑ ● **PLASTER-WELD** (The Pink Stuff) . . .

● **SAVES YOU MONEY ON BUILDING OR RE-BUILDING . . .**
● **LASTS FOREVER . . . IS STRONGER THAN PLASTER . . .**

This material makes plastering easier, faster and more profitable. PLASTER-WELD bonds plasters or cements to *any* sound surface for keeps. Bond new gypsum (finish or base coat), acoustic or Portland Cement plaster directly to any interior surface such as

Concrete ceilings, beams, columns	Brick	Stone
Plastered walls and ceilings	Wood	Glass
Painted or unpainted surfaces	Block	Metal

Spray it on, roll it on, brush it on any sound structure with a clean surface. Put on finish material in 40 minutes, or wait up to two months. When put on right, **PLASTER-WELD** forms a bond between surfaces that is stronger than the materials themselves.

USED ON THE COUNTRY'S BIGGEST JOBS

Beverly Hilton Hotel, Beverly Hills, California
Sheraton Park Hotel (renovation), Washington, D.C.
Miami Valley Hospital, Dayton, Ohio

COSTS AS LITTLE AS TWO CENTS PER SQUARE FOOT

SAMPLE QUART (F.O.B. Kansas City)	**13 721 E5**	**$ 2.90**
Gallon (F.O.B. Kansas City)	**13 722 E5**	**10.50**
Carton of 12 Quarts	**13 723 E5**	**34.80**
Carton of 4 Gallons	**13 724 E5**	**42.00**
Five Gallon Pail	**13 725 E5**	**51.25**
55 Gallon Drum	**13 726 E5**	**555.00**

Cartons, Pails and Drums F.O.B. Bethesda, Md. Only.
Cartone cannot be broken. One gallon covers up to 500 sq. ft.

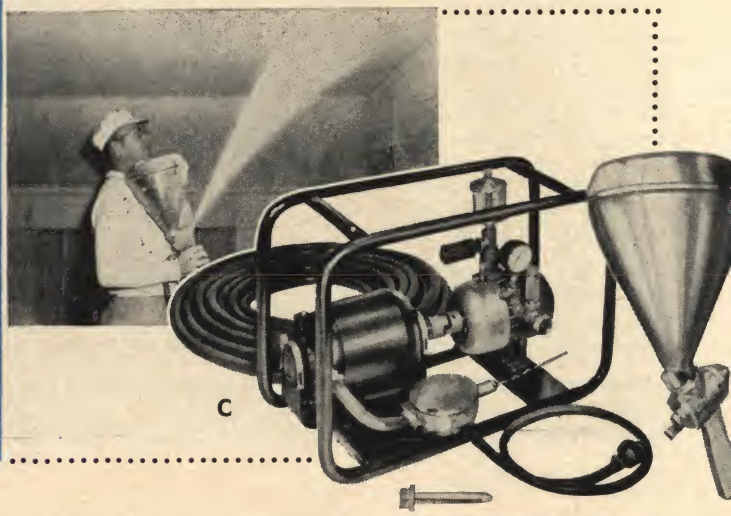
Ⓒ ● **NEW! QUIKSPRAY—THE PLASTER GUN WITH ALL THE FEATURES YOU NEED! GUARANTEED BY GOLDBLATT**

This plastering machine is the answer to your need to lower costs. With a Quikspray, you can apply finish coats in a hurry. Eliminates some hand finishing, depending on the type of job. Just perfect for acoustic plasters and lightweight mixes. The rugged but light compressor attached to a tilt-top spray gun gives you maximum spray efficiency with minimum maintenance. Will cut plastering time phenomenally and enable you to compete with drywall in many instances.

1. Exclusive Handle Switch—operate compressor from the gun!
2. Cone-Shaped Hopper—no corners to catch material—very easy to clean.
3. Over-size Feed From Hopper—material draws fast & easy, no clogging.
4. Hopper Tilted Forward—makes ceilings a snap; needs no cover.
5. Hopper Holds Over 2 Gallons—cover twice the area between fillings.
6. Spray Pattern Adjustment Lock—maintain your texture, no matter who uses the gun.
7. Snap-On Hose and Electrical Connections—no struggling with balky connections, no threads to ruin.
8. Lightweight Compressor—carry it in one hand.
9. Three Interchangeable Nozzles—all have rubber inserts for long wear, easy care.
10. One-Man Operation—compressor turns off at gun, so one man can refill hopper alone.

QUIKSPRAY (F.O.B. Port Clinton, Ohio) ....**13 313 E2**.....**$289.50**

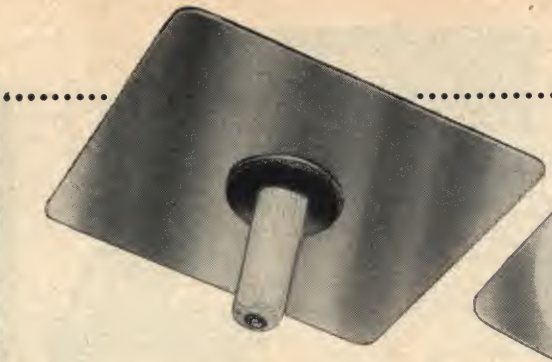
B



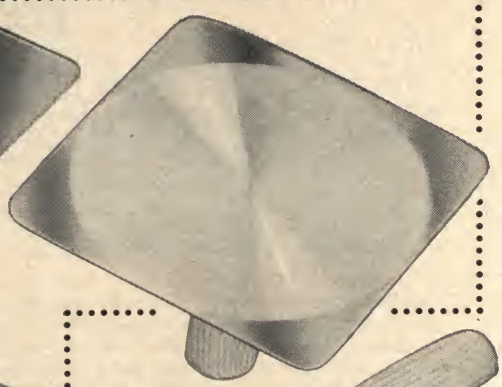
C

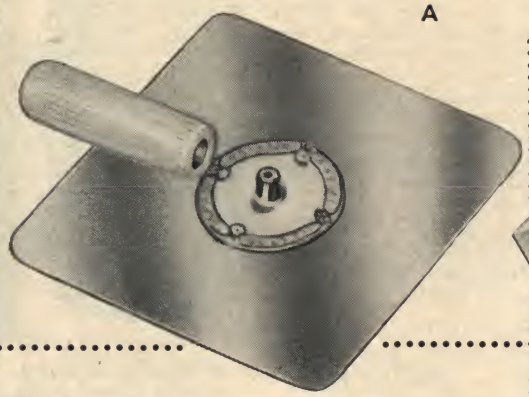
Goldblatt

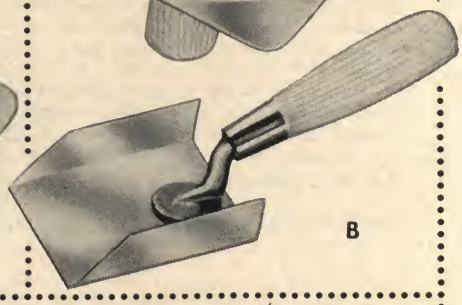
Plasterer's Tools



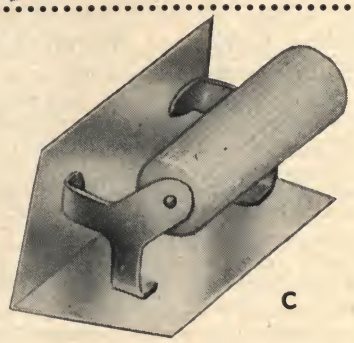
A



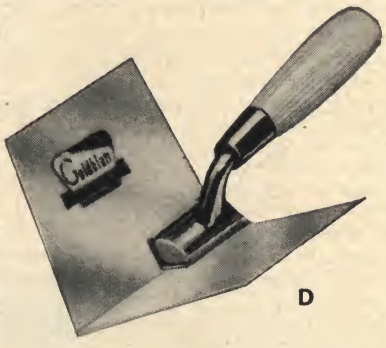




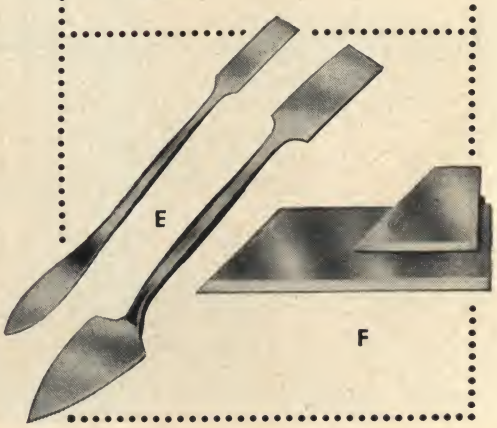
B



C



D



E

F

Ⓐ ● **"ARM SAVER" MAGNESIUM AND ALUMINUM HAWKS**
Made of very hard, long-wearing, cold rolled alloys . . . reinforced with 4" flange. Corners are carefully rounded for greater safety and better service—no sharp corners to bend up and snag trowel. Bolt inside handle screws securely into 7/8" hub. Each Lightweight Goldblatt Hawk comes complete with fatigue-reducing sponge rubber callous preventer.

SIZE	WEIGHT	CAT. NO.	PRICE	SAVE! BUY A CARTON OF 4 CAT. NO.	PRICE
HARD MAGNESIUM ALLOY HAWKS					
14" x 14"	28 oz.	**03 164 M7**	**$3.50**	**03 864 M7**	**$13.71**
13" x 13"	22 oz.	**03 163 M7**	**3.25**	**03 863 M7**	**12.75**
12" x 12"	20 oz.	**03 162 M7**	**3.10**	**03 862 M7**	**12.15**
HARD ALUMINUM ALLOY HAWKS					
13" x 13"	28 oz.	**03 153 M7**	**3.10**	**03 853 M7**	**12.15**
12" x 12"	26 oz.	**03 152 M7**	**3.00**	**03 852 M7**	**11.76**
10" x 10"	25 oz.	**03 150 M7**	**2.90**	**03 850 M7**	**11.37**

EXTRA SPONGE RUBBER CALLOUS PREVENTERS—Play safe; carry a spare!
03 149 H7.....**25c**

Ⓑ ● **PLASTERERS' ANGLE TROWELS**—Of a hard aluminum alloy or stainless steel.
Aluminum—4" x 2½" x 1" Sidewall .....**03 171 M7**.....**$1.70**
Aluminum—4" x 4" x ¾" Sidewall .....**03 172 M7**..... **1.70**
Stainless Steel—4" x 2¾" x 1⅛" Sidewall .....**03 173 M7**..... **1.70**

Ⓒ ● **PLASTERERS' INSIDE CORNER TROWELS**—Of rust-resistant stainless steel.
6" x 2½" x 2½" .....**03 181 M7**.....**$1.65**
6" x 4" x 4" .....**03 182 M7**..... **2.25**

Ⓓ ● **NEW PLASTERERS' ANGLE PLOW**
This improved tool is made of a recently-developed highly-flexible stainless steel. So flexible is this new alloy that we now form the blade from one piece of steel! This design eliminates all sharp, exposed working edges. The sidewalls are wider—they're a full 4" now. The blade is set to an angle that invites just the right amount of pressure for clean, fast and easy inside corner forming. The steel in this tool is rust-resistant and almost self-cleaning . . . tough and durable. The light-weight aluminum mounting is set far back on the blade for perfect "hang."
03 186 M7.....**$4.95**

Ⓔ ● **PLASTERERS' IMPORTED ORNAMENTAL TOOLS**—Perfectly forged and tempered.
Leaf & Squares, ⅜" or ½" .....**03 191 H7**.....**$2.00**
Trowel & Squares, ⅝", 1" or 1¼" .....**03 192 H7**..... **2.00**
Ornamental Tools in other patterns are available in complete sets. Inquire.

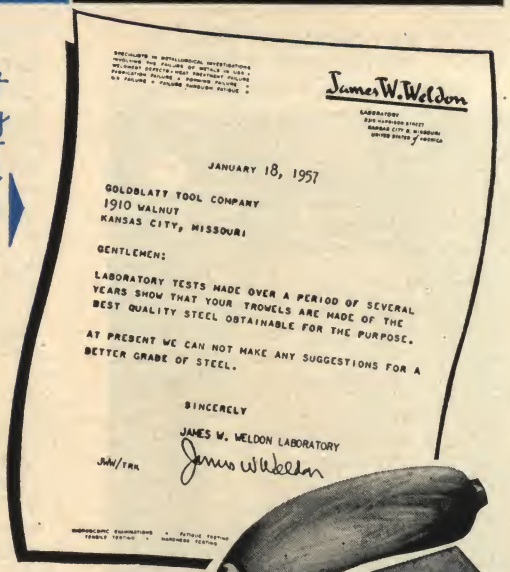
Ⓕ ● **PLASTERERS' MITRE RODS**—Carefully, accurately made of fine steel. Available in twelve popular sizes: 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, and 24".
Specify Length Desired .....Per inch **03 198 M7**.....**$ .15**

See new darby on page 29

The best Plastering Trowel made today!

Goldblatt Plastering Trowels

Read what the laboratory says about the steel in these trowels



James W. Weldon
LABORATORY

JANUARY 18, 1957

GOLDBLATT TOOL COMPANY
1910 WALNUT
KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

GENTLEMEN:

LABORATORY TESTS MADE OVER A PERIOD OF SEVERAL YEARS SHOW THAT YOUR TROWELS ARE MADE OF THE BEST QUALITY STEEL OBTAINABLE FOR THE PURPOSE.

AT PRESENT WE CAN NOT MAKE ANY SUGGESTIONS FOR A BETTER GRADE OF STEEL.

SINCERELY

JAMES W. WELDON LABORATORY

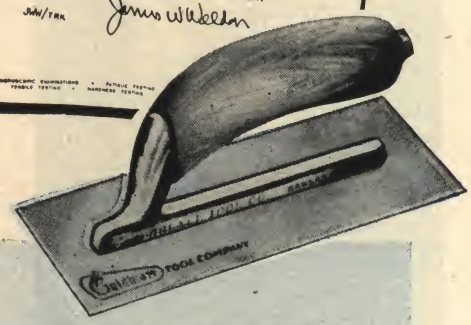
JWW/TRR

James W. Weldon

Every year for 72 years we've tried to improve our tools. This year, we asked a metallurgist to develop a new and better steel for our plastering trowels. Here's what he said: "Your trowels are made of the best quality steel obtainable for this purpose. At present we cannot make any suggestions for a better grade of steel."

The rest of the trowel matches up to the blade. Look at the forged aluminum mounting that means light, light weight and very high strength. You know what light weight means. Our trowels hang right. You'll like the feel of a Goldblatt trowel when you grasp the fine, straight grain handle. You'll do your best work with Goldblatt Trowels!

Goldblatt Quality is recognized by plasterers throughout the world. Here's what one experienced plasterer says: "Your Tools cannot be beat. I was born April 9, 1885. I started to plaster when I was 18 years old. Most of the time I used Goldblatt plastering trowels. They are the best I have found, so they can't be beat." Calvin Boyer, 211 Walnut Street, Ashland, Pennsylvania.



SIZE	FOR CAMEL BACK HANDLE ORDER No.	FOR STRAIGHT HANDLE ORDER No.	PRICE
10" x 4"	03 440 M7	03 410 M7	$4.65 EACH
10" x 4½"	03 450 M7	03 420 M7	
10½" x 4"	03 445 M7	03 415 M7	
10½" x 4½"	03 455 M7	03 425 M7	
10½" x 5"	03 465 M7	03 435 M7	
11" x 4"	03 441 M7	03 411 M7	
11" x 4½"	03 451 M7	03 421 M7	
11½" x 4"	03 446 M7	03 416 M7	
11½" x 4½"	03 456 M7	03 426 M7	
11½" x 5"	03 466 M7	03 436 M7	
HANDLE ONLY	03 408 M7	03 409 M7	45c

SAVE 2%: EVERY TROWEL AVAILABLE IN CARTON OF 4 AT $18.21 A CARTON. ORDER CARTON LOTS. (NO MIXED SIZES)

MIDGET TROWEL—A little honey. Great for finishing window sills, closets and other small areas. Carry one in your tool bag just for these jobs. Size 7½" x 3".

Camel Back Handle Only ..... 03 407 M7 ..... $ 4.25
Carton of 4 ..... 03 607 M7 ..... 16.65

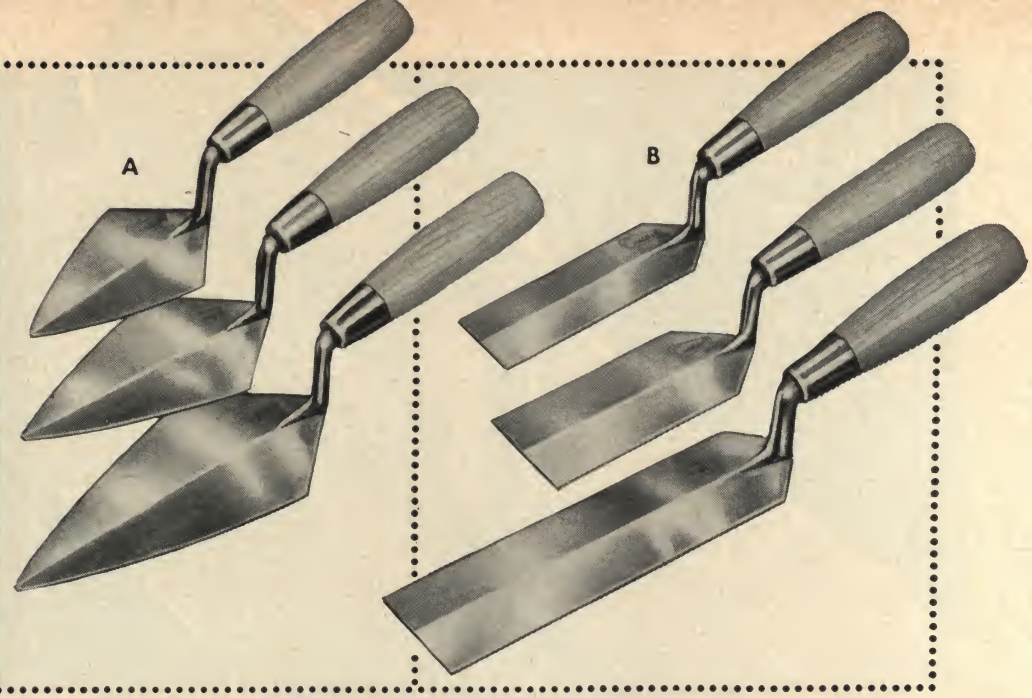
STAINLESS STEEL TROWEL—The only stainless steel trowel made. Blade resists rust, stain, abrasion, pitting and wear like no other trowel; yet it weighs no more! Use for brown, scratch or white coats—GUARANTEED NOT TO STAIN WHITE COAT! One size only: 11"x4½".

With Camel Back Handle ..... 03 454 M7 ..... $ 5.95
Carton of 4 ..... 03 654 M7 ..... 23.31
With Straight Handle ..... 03 424 M7 ..... 5.95
Carton of 4 ..... 03 624 M7 ..... 23.31

Goldblatt

Plasterers' Tools

AND WORK CLOTHES



BUY CARTON OF SIX TROWELS AND SAVE
Deduct 2% For Carton Quantity

"GOOD AS GOLD" POINTING, MARGIN, BUTTERING & GAUGING TROWELS

OLD PRO trowels are the best professional plasterer's tools made. Sturdy, solid post and flexible blade are forged and tempered of one piece to take rough, tough service. Taper-ground and carefully polished for flexibility and light weight. Handles are fine maple with heavy steel ferrules.

MORTAR MASTER trowels are the least expensive professional tools made. They are formed from a single piece of tempered steel, have the famous "wrap-around" handle post. Sturdy and serviceable, but not taper-ground.

Ⓐ ● **"OLD PRO" POINTING TROWELS**

4½" Blade .....**03 321 M7**.....**$1.50**
5½" Blade .....**03 322 M7**..... **1.50**
7" Blade .....**03 323 M7**..... **1.90**

"MORTAR MASTER" POINTING TROWELS

4" Blade .....**03 326 M7**.....**$ .90**
5" Blade .....**03 327 M7**..... **.90**
7" Blade .....**03 328 M7**..... **.90**

Ⓑ ● **"OLD PRO" MARGIN TROWELS**

5" x 1½" Blade **03 331 M7**.....**$1.50**
5" x 2" Blade ....**03 332 M7**..... **1.50**
8" x 2" Blade ....**03 333 M7**..... **1.95**

"MORTAR MASTER" MARGIN TROWELS

5" x 1½" Blade **03 336 M7**.....**$ .90**
5" x 2" Blade ....**03 337 M7**..... **.90**
8" x 2" Blade ....**03 338 M7**..... **1.00**

Ⓒ ● **PLASTERERS FEEL BETTER—WORK BETTER IN GOLDBLATT QUALITY WORK CLOTHES**

Our Famous Plasterers' Shirt—Extra roomy. Designed for the journeyman plasterer. Sleeves are extra long. Easy to get on and off. Collar hugs neck, prevents plaster or lime burns. One rugged button on the back. Long sleeves protect wrists and arms. Superior quality cream color Balbriggan. Sizes 36, 38, 40, 42 or 44.

Shirt .....**03 231 E2**.....**$1.65** **Web Belt** .....**03 232 E2**.....**$ .60**

Our Famous High Count White Drill Plasterers' Pants—Sanforized. Tailored for comfort and fit. Best quality, high count, white drill. Made to give maximum wear. Two large hip pockets, two smaller ones on legs for pointing trowels or other small tools. Watchpocket. Hip and watch pockets have flaps. Waist sizes: 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42 and 44. Even lengths from 32 through 36. List waist size first.

Pants, Per Pair .....**03 233 E2**.....**$3.50**

Ⓓ ● **BUTTERING TROWELS**

"Jersey" Model demanded by New Jersey tilesetters. (Not Illus.)
6½" x 4" Blade **03 342 M7**.....**$2.50**
"Old Pro" Model. Used throughout the country. (Illus. D)
7" x 4⅜" Blade **03 341 M7**.....**$2.50**
"Mortar Master" Model (Not Illus.)
7" x 4⅜" Blade **03 346 M7**.....**$1.50**

Ⓔ ● **"OLD PRO" GAUGING TROWEL**

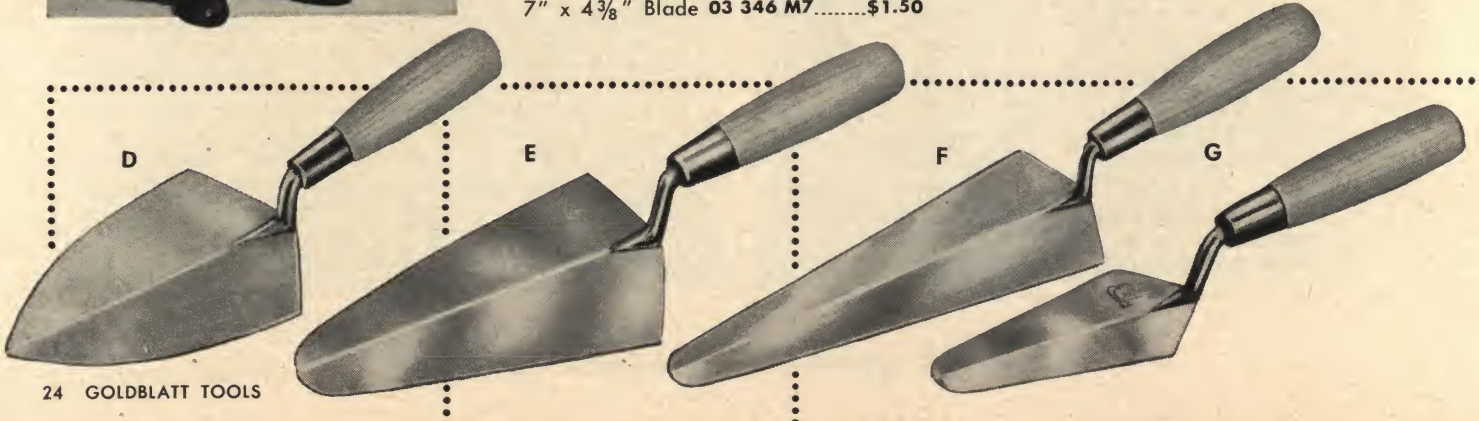
7" x 3⅛" Blade **03 343 M7**.....**$2.50**

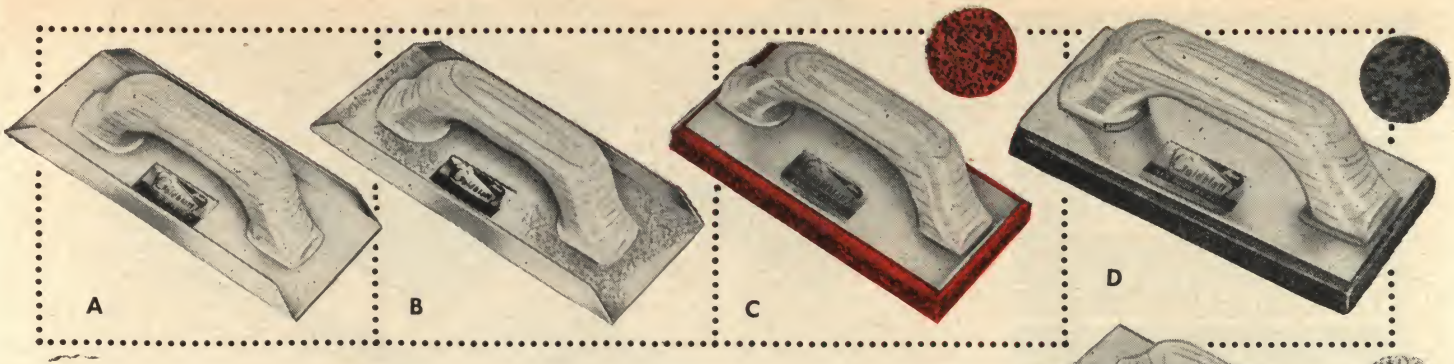
MORTAR MASTER GAUGING TROWEL

7" x 3⅛" Blade **03 348 M7**..... **1.50**

ASBESTOS PIPE COVERERS' TROWELS

Ⓕ ● 10" Old Pro **03 344 M7**.....**$2.50**
Ⓖ ● 4¾" x 1¾" "Old Pro" **03 345 M7**.....**$1.50**





Sponge rubber, carpet and other floats for perfect plastered textures!

Ⓐ ● **ALUMINUM ANGLE FLOAT**—This is the most popular angle float in the country! Absolutely square, sharp edges. Tapered, beveled ends. Weighs only 9 ozs. Complete with comfortable handle. Perfect for brown coat work. 9" x 4" with ¾" sidewalls. .....**03 261 M7**....**$ 1.75**
Carton of 6 .....**03 661 M7**.... **10.29**

NEW! STAINLESS STEEL ANGLE FLOAT (Not Illustrated) 9" x 4¼" with ¾" sidewalls. Outside edges have slight radius. Tapered, beveled ends. Fine for white coat. .....**03 263 M7**....**$ 2.25**
Carton of 6 .....**03 663 M7**.... **13.23**

Ⓑ ● **NO-MARK FLOAT** — Molded in one piece of scratch, color and shatterproof fiberglas—the miracle material that reinforces sports cars, safety hats, etc. No screw heads interrupt the smooth float face because the handle is magically bonded! Square edges. Cannot mark off! The last word for white coat work! 10" x 4" .....**03 264 M7**....**$ 3.15**
Carton of 6 .....**03 664 M7**.... **18.54**

Ⓒ ● **NEW RED SPONGE FLOATS**—Here's a very attractively priced rubber float that's 8" x 4" x ⅝". A size and type preferred by many plasterers. Sponge sheet permanently cemented to flat metal back. Fine Float Handle. Compact, Dense Cell Structure. **03 271 M7**.....**$1.47**
Carton of 6 .....**03 671 M7**..... **8.64**
Porous, Open Cells **03 281 M7**..... **1.47**
Carton of 6 .....**03 681 M7**..... **8.64**

Ⓓ ● **MOLDED SPONGE RUBBER FLOAT** — Specially formed metal back secures the compact, dense sponge face into position. A very popular Goldblatt exclusive! 8" x 4" .....**03 295 M7**....**$ 1.85**
Carton of 6 .....**03 695 M7**.... **10.89**

Ⓔ ● **LONG SPONGE FLOATS**—A big 10" x 4" float face is permanently cemented to a flat metal back. Fine Goldblatt Float Handle. Two Densities: Compact, Dense, Cell Structure **03 272 M7**....**$ 1.95**
Carton of 6 .....**03 672 M7**.... **11.49**
Porous Open Texture **03 282 M7**.... **1.95**
Carton of 6 .....**03 682 M7**.... **11.49**

Ⓕ ● **WIDE RED SPONGE FLOATS**—Another new Goldblatt Float that's our answer to many requests for an unusually wide and thick sponge float. This one is a full 8" x 5" x 1". Flat metal back. A real honey! Available in two types: Compact, Dense Texture .....**03 273 M7**....**$ 1.95**
Carton of 4 .....**03 673 M7**.... **7.65**
Porous, Open Cells **03 283 M7**.... **1.95**
Carton of 4 .....**03 683 M7**.... **7.65**

Ⓖ ● **SPONGE RUBBER FLOAT SHEETS** — These 16" x 8" x ⅝" sponge sheets have a skin-like surface on one side for easy cementing to wood or metal backs. A choice of two textures is available. Should be cemented with Float Cement.
Dense Cell Structure **03 275 M7**....**$ 1.95**
Porous Open Cells ....**03 285 M7**.... **1.95**
One sheet cuts into four 8" x 4" faces!

Ⓗ ● **GOLDBLATT RUBBER FLOAT CEMENT**— Permanently, securely adheres sponge or molded rubber to wood or metal. The best money can buy. Full one pint can with Applicator .....**03 294 H7**....**$ 1.15**

Ⓘ ● **CARPET-HOLDING "SAND FINISHING" FLOAT**—Practically self-cleaning. Adjustable aluminum end clamps lock carpet or felt securely into place. A few turns of thumb screws release worn pieces easily, quickly. Handle is permanently screwed into the strong, lightweight, aluminum base. Carpet or felt is firmly supported. 9" x 4". Carpeting is priced separately below. Sand Finish Float Only .....**03 291 M7**....**$ 2.85**
Carton of 6 .....**03 691 M7**.... **16.79**

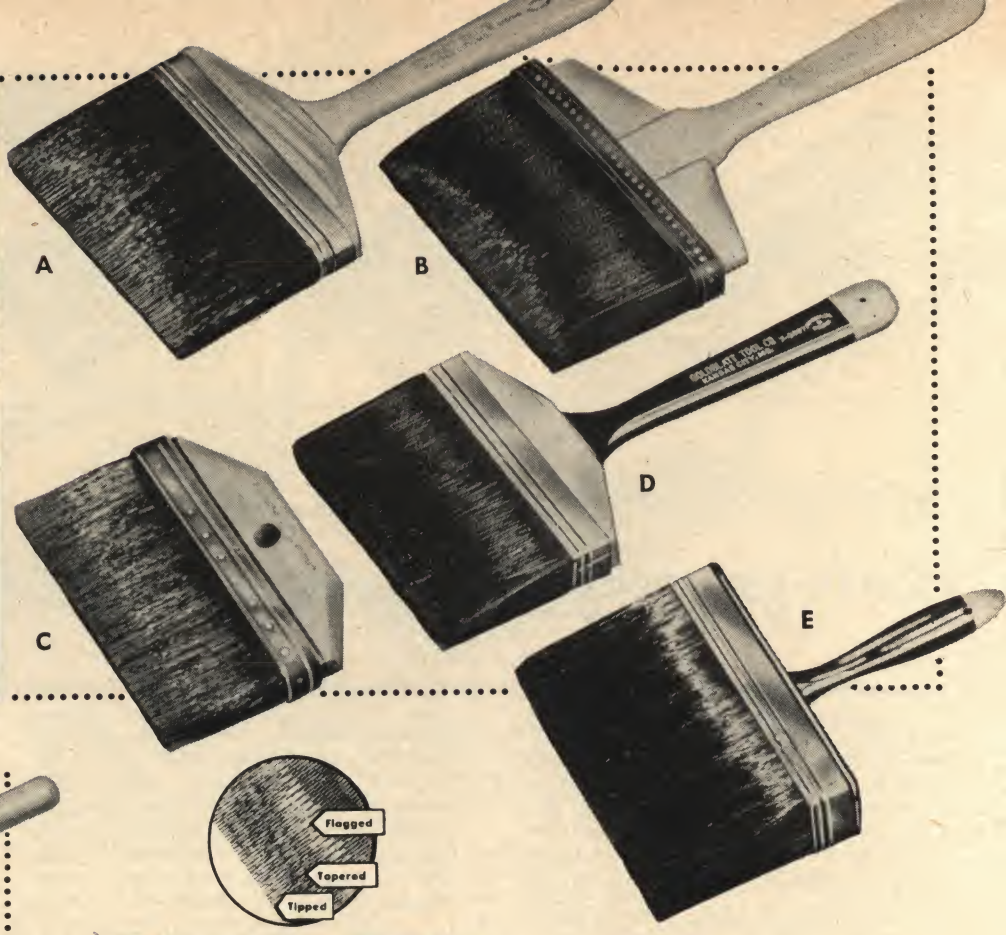
Ⓙ ● **SAND FINISHING CARPET**—Tight, close nap assures attractive sand finishes. Especially recommended for use with Sand Finish Float above. The best you can buy! 18" x 27" .....**03 292 H7**....**$ 2.85**
(Cuts Into Nine 9" x 4" Faces.)

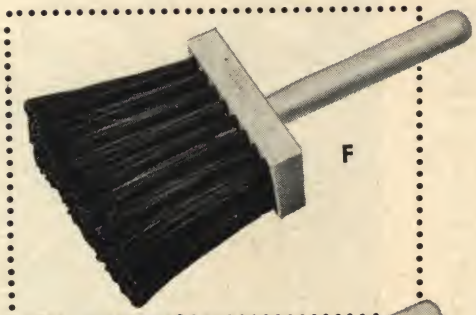
NEW! TRY THE SENSATIONAL FOAM PLASTIC TEXTURE FLOAT ON PAGE 77, IT'S THE TOPS!

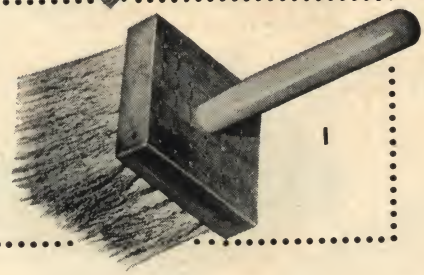
"Always scratch! --" See page 27

Goldblatt

Plasterers Brushes







COMPLETE LINE OF PLASTERERS' BRUSHES

Skillfully made of Dupont's Tynex tapered Nylon. Insert photo shows how filaments are flagged and tipped. Produces a brush that will pick-up and apply any material efficiently. Fine for water, alkyd, rubber, water and oil base paints.

Ⓐ ● **STAINLESS STEEL BOUND BRUSH**—Tynex Nylon. 8" x 1¼" x 4⅛" Out.
03 105 E5 ..... **$15.95**
Carton of 2—**03 205 E5** **31.28**

Ⓑ ● **LEATHER BOUND, TYNEX NYLON**—8" x 1¼" x 3⅞" Out.
03 106 E5 ..... **$17.75**
Carton of 2—**03 206 E5** **34.80**

Ⓒ ● **LEATHER BOUND, TYNEX NYLON**—8" x 1¼" x 3¼" Out. Unhandled.
03 103 E5 ..... **$ 7.95**
Carton of 6—**03 203 E5** **46.76**

Ⓓ ● **"GEM"—LONG HANDLED SEMI-DUTCH**—4 row construction gives large water-holding capacity. Tynex Nylon. 6" x 1¼" x 3⅝" Out.
03 109 E5 ..... **$ 8.50**
Carton of 2—**03 209 E5** **16.68**

● 7" x 1¼" x 3⅝" Out.
03 107 E5 ..... **$11.00**
Carton of 2—**03 207 E5** **21.56**

Ⓔ ● **REGULAR DUTCH**—For plasterers, stucco workers and painters. Tynex Nylon in rubber. 7" x 1⅝" x 4⅜" Out.
03 101 E5 ..... **$13.25**

● 7½" x 2⅜" x 4⅛" Out.
03 102 E5 ..... **$14.95**

Ⓕ ● **CEMENT STUCCO DASH BRUSHES**—5" x 2¼" block. 4 rows x 8 rows Bassine Fibre 5¼" Out.
03 114 E5 ..... **$ 2.00**
Carton of 6—**03 214 E5** **11.76**

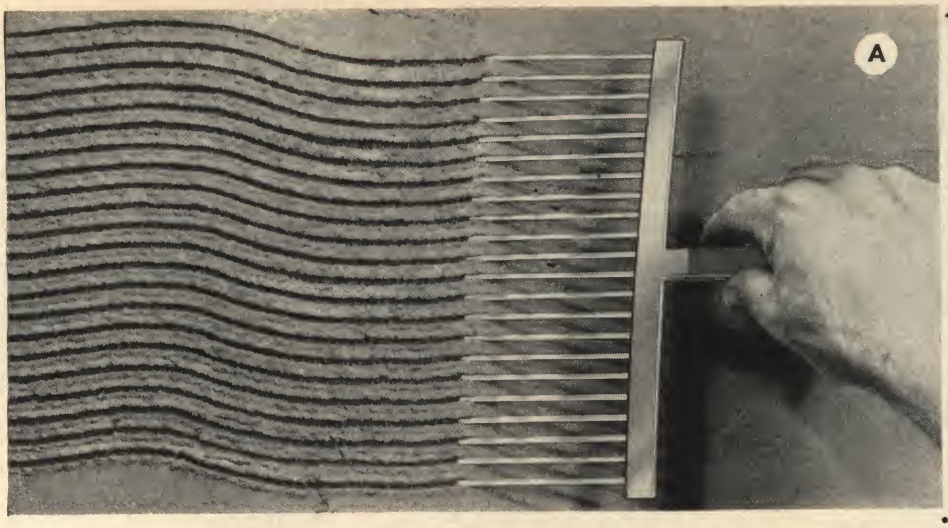
● 6" x 2¾" Block. 5 rows x 10 rows Bassine Fibre 5¼" Out.
03 115 E5 ..... **$ 2.50**
Carton of 6—**03 215 E5** **14.72**

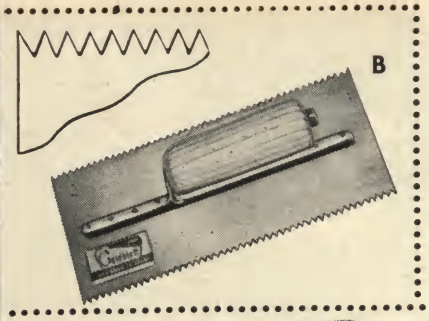
Ⓖ ● **OVAL BLOCK BRUSH**—6½" x 3" oval shape block. 5 rows x 8 rows Rice Root 4½" Out.
03 118 E5 ..... **$ 2.75**
Carton of 6—**03 218 E5** **16.20**

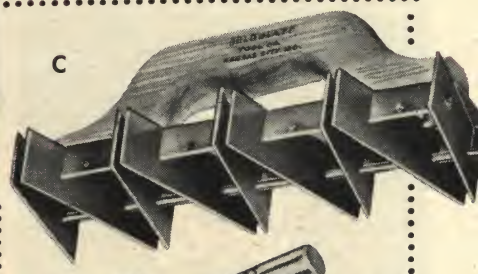
Ⓗ ● **BIG DUTCH BROWNING BRUSH**—"Stand-in" for higher priced brushes. Big brush. Useful for browning and other purposes. White Tampico 6½" x 2" x 4" Out.
03 116 E7 ..... **$1.25**
Carton of 6—**03 216 E7** **7.35**

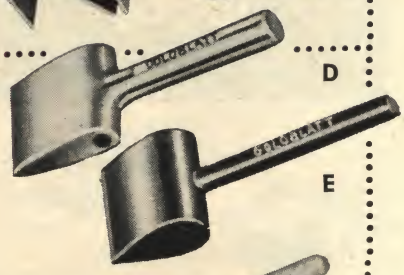
Ⓘ ● **STIPPLING BRUSH**—Puts attractive texture on acoustic plasters. 5" square block holds 7 x 7 rows of 4" Rice Root.
03 117 E5 ..... **$ 3.00**
Carton of 4—**03 217 E5** **11.76**

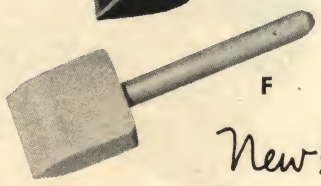
See new acoustic, texture sprayer, page 21











Contractors, Manufacturers, Architects, Journeymen Agree "SCRATCH" FOR BEST PLASTERING RESULTS

Modern plaster research has revealed that separation of the finish coat from the undercoats is *always* due to failure of the bond between these surfaces. This means *you must scratch the undercoat* to do a quality job that's bound to stand up. To help you "scarify" or scratch properly, the Goldblatt Tool Company has developed three special tools: a scarifier (above), a notched trowel (right) and a special notched darby (page 29). Use one of these three tools on every plaster or stucco job. They guarantee quality.

Ⓐ ● **"PAL" SCARIFIER**—Here is the most popular scratching tool in the country. Ideal for the job. Extremely light, flexible steel tines make it easy to scratch under-coats speedily and with little effort. All welded construction. Use it to improve the quality of your plastering jobs.

6" PAL	03 306 H7	$ .95
8" PAL	03 308 H7	1.25
12" PAL	03 312 H7	1.50
Buy in dozen lots; save over 5%		
6" PAL, carton of 12	03 606 H7	10.78
8" PAL, carton of 12	03 608 H7	13.98
12" PAL, carton of 12	03 612 H7	16.78

Ⓑ ● **SCRATCH TROWEL**—Many plasterers prefer to scratch the brown coat with this Goldblatt notched trowel. Made of the same high-quality steel as our regular plaster trowel, this special model has 3/16" x 3/16" Saw Tooth notches on both sides. Designed specifically for this use. Finish plaster will not separate from under-coat if this trowel is properly used.
10½" x 4" — 03 304 M7 — $4.75

Ⓒ ● **ANGLE PLANE**—A patented tool perfect for cleaning angles and scraping down walls. Plasterers who use this tool save money because they no longer have to beat their trowels on the brown coat. 11" long; 4" wide; 1⅜" blade depth. — 03 300 H7 — $4.85

Ⓓ ● **PLASTERERS' ALUMINUM ANGLE PADDLE**—Hollow center. Weighs only 6 oz. ⅞" thick; 2½" wide; 7¾" long. — 03 236 H7 — $1.50

Ⓔ ● **PLASTIC ANGLE PADDLE**—This fine, new paddle is of solid Tenite II—the same tough material used in our rugged Brick Trowel Handles! A perfectly-shaped paddle with a knife-sharp edge . . . outlasts any rubber, wooden or aluminum paddle. Comfortable 6" handle. CAN'T MARK OFF IN WHITE COAT! — 03 237 H7 — $1.40

Ⓕ ● NEW! **WHITE RUBBER ANGLE PADDLE**—Absolutely won't mark off on white coat. A solid rubber tool preferred by many East Coast plasterers. Rubber blade is 2¾" wide. 1" thick and 3¼" long; mounted on a 5½" hardwood handle. — 03 238 H7 — $1.60

Ⓖ ● **PLASTERERS' CRACK-SCRAPER**—This scraper cuts plaster easily and is self-sharpening. Each cutting blade has three points which can be changed by unscrewing. V-shaped or dovetailed slots can be made with scraper by manipulating it properly.

With two cutting blades attached	03 241 H7	$ .69
Extra cutting blades, per pair	03 242 H7	.30

Ⓗ ● **IMITATION TILE MARKER**—Made of aluminum, weighs only 3½ oz. and is just 6½" long. Keen razor steel blades give enormous wear. Cuts half round joints. Blade inserts in a jiffy!

	03 243 M7	$1.25
Extra Blades, per pair	03 244 M7	.25

Ⓘ ● **PLASTERERS' FLAT TOOL BRISTLE BRUSHES**

1" wide	03 226 H7	$ .60
1½" wide	03 227 H7	.80
2" wide	03 228 H7	1.05

Ⓙ ● **PLASTERERS' RUBBER SPONGES**

7½" x 4⅝" x 1⅝"	03 258 H7	$ .85

See our notched Darby on page 29

Goldblatt

Plastering Tools

B

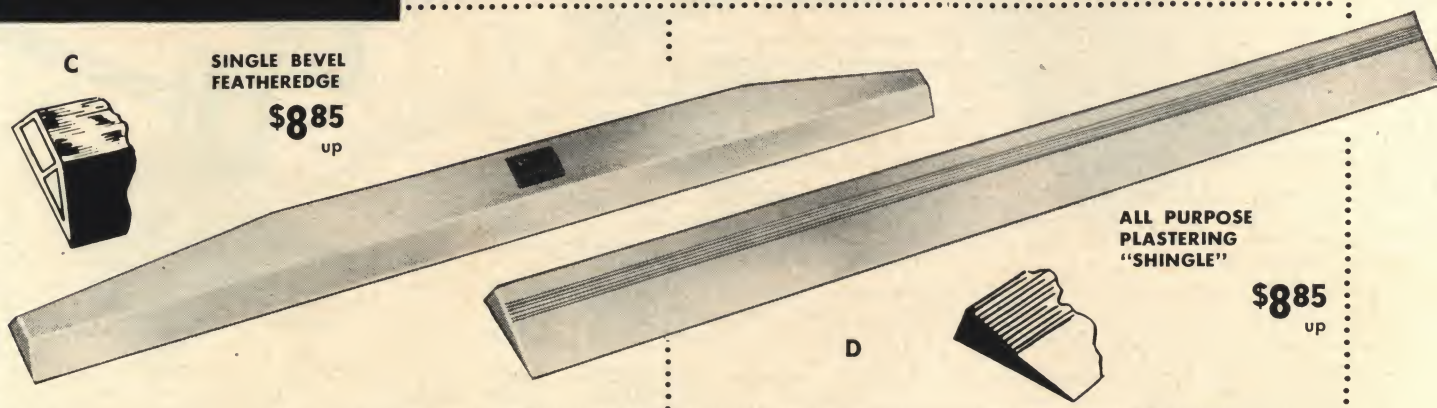
HEAVY DUTY LIGHTWEIGHT BROWNING ROD

$18.85 up

C

SINGLE BEVEL FEATHEREDGE

$8.85 up



ALL PURPOSE PLASTERING "SHINGLE"

$8.85 up

D

magnesium featheredges, shingles, and rods

Ⓐ ● **NEW! FEATHER ROD**—Use it all day without hand cramp. Designed so you can really get a grip on it. Light! Weighs only 8 oz. per foot. Less than any other featheredge we know of. Keeps your hands out of the mud. Exclusive extruded shape helps keep you clean. Use it as a browning rod. Put a 1" board in the notched handle to make a perfect rod. Can't warp. Made of hard, strong aircraft alloy. Sun, water, mud can't touch it. Dress it down again and again. Working edge is 1" wide. Lots of blade for extra-long life. Good for any job—scratch, brown or finish coats. Perfect for cutting out corners. Low Cost, five sizes. Worth twice the price. Buy them in cartons of six. Save 5%.

4' Feather Rod, weight: 2 lbs.	**13 774 E7**	**$ 7.95**
SAVE! Buy Carton of six	**13 874 E7**	**45.31**
5' Feather Rod, weight: 2 lbs. 8 oz.	**13 775 E7**	**8.95**
SAVE! Buy Carton of six	**13 875 E7**	**51.01**
6' Feather Rod, weight: 3 lbs.	**13 776 E7**	**9.95**
SAVE! Buy Carton of six	**13 876 E7**	**56.71**
7' Feather Rod, weight: 3 lbs. 8 oz.	**13 777 E7**	**10.95**
SAVE! Buy Carton of six	**13 877 E7**	**62.41**
8' Feather Rod, weight: 4 lbs.	**13 778 E7**	**11.95**
SAVE! Buy Carton of six	**13 878 E7**	**68.11**

Ⓑ ● **HEAVY DUTY, LIGHTWEIGHT BROWNING ROD**—Wha-Lite magnesium tool tested and preferred by experts. Designed for fast, efficient browning. Blunt edge, 4¼" x ⅞".

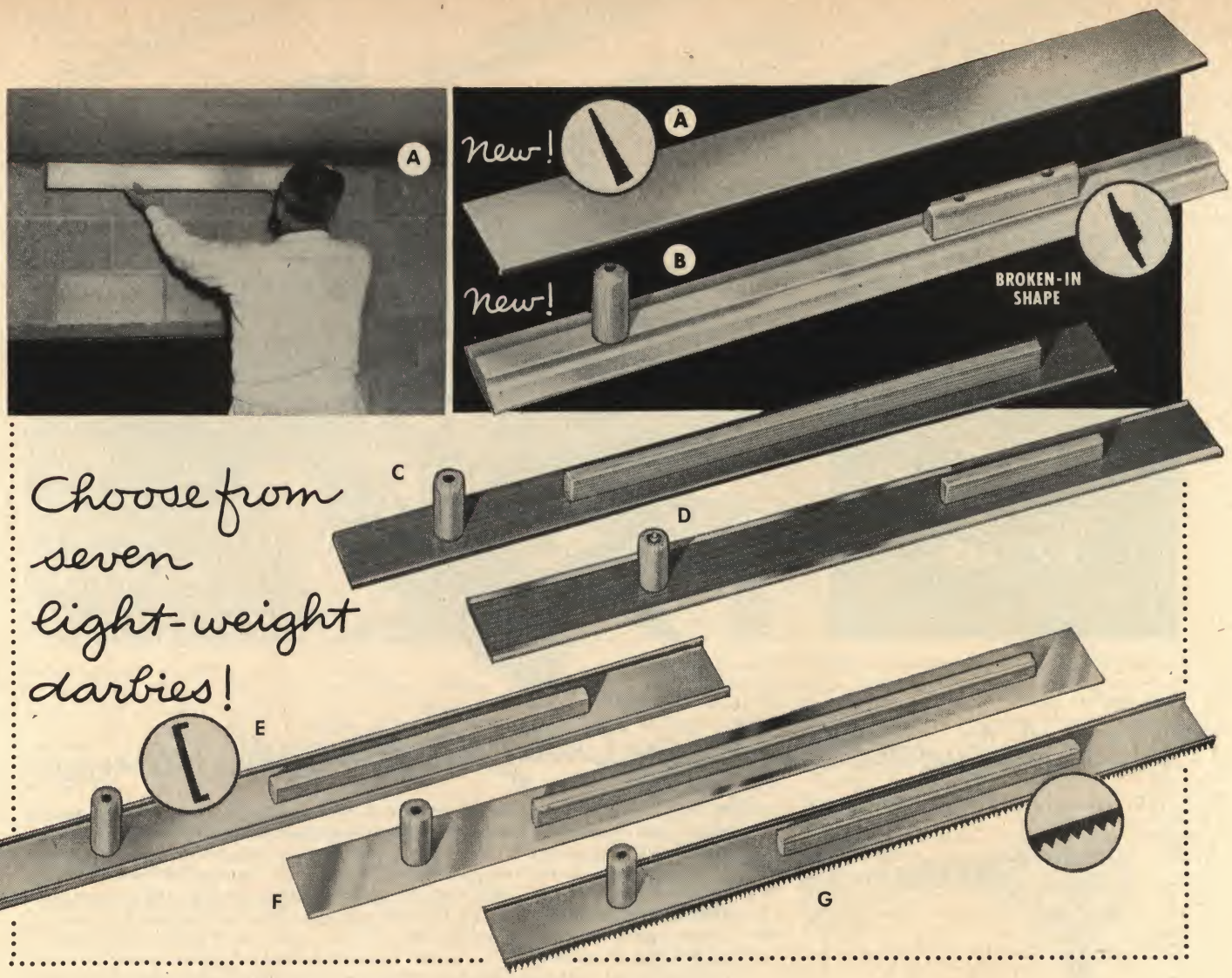
7' Browning Rod, 5 lbs. 1 oz.	**13 757 E3**	**$18.50**
8' Browning Rod, 5 lbs. 14 oz.	**13 758 E3**	**19.25**

Ⓒ ● **SINGLE BEVEL FEATHEREDGE**—Popular Wha-Lite design. Leaves angles so clean you'll seldom have to float. This fine quality tool improves workmanship on Zonolite, Perlite, Acoustic Plaster, etc. Extremely light. 4½" wide. Finest tool of its kind.

3' Single Featheredge weight: 2 lbs.	**13 763 E3**	**$ 8.70**
5' Featheredge, weight: 3 lbs. 10 oz.	**13 765 E3**	**14.85**
6' Featheredge, weight: 4 lbs.	**13 766 E3**	**16.40**

Ⓓ ● **ALL PURPOSE PLASTERING "SHINGLE"**—New Wha-Lite tool, fine for browning, finishing and any plastering job. New "Finger-Grip" grooving along both sides for more comfortable work. Ends completely closed, reinforced. Top quality throughout.

4' Plastering Shingle, wt.: 2 lbs, 14 oz.	**13 744 E3**	**$ 8.70**
6' Plastering Shingle, wt.: 4 lbs. 4 oz.	**13 746 E3**	**13.35**
8' Plastering Shingle, wt.: 5 lbs. 12 oz.	**13 748 E3**	**17.80**



GOLDBLATT PLASTERERS' DARBIES—The finest ever made. Goldblatt Darbies have been the "Gold Standard" for plasterers for many years. They are designed by men who know what it means to plaster all day—who know what lightweight, easy-to-handle tools mean to a plasterer. These tools are comfortable, well balanced and long-wearing. They make your work easier. Manufactured of the finest metals and woods available. You will always be satisfied with your Goldblatt Darby. It's guaranteed. Smooth edged darbies are recommended for finishing acoustic plasters such as Zonolite, Bildrock, Sabinite, Kalite, Kilnoise and others. Where you need a heavy duty, rigid tool use the Channel Shape Magnesium darby or the Double Duty Goldblatt Journeyman Darby. If you need a flexible tool, use the Flat Aluminum Darby. To combine two finishing operations, use the Notched Magnesium Darby. This tool darbies and scratches at the same time. A real time-saver that will improve the quality of your jobs.

Ⓐ ● **NEW WEDGE-SHAPE MAGNESIUM DARBY**—This new all-magnesium Darby is for the plasterer or contractor who wants the best. Made of the precious magnesium alloy used in military and commercial aircraft, it is tough as hardest steel and lighter than aluminum. You'll say the speed and ease of using it on just one job is worth its cost. Just the right flexibility and reflex. Virtually indestructible. Weighs only 1.8 pounds. The 4⅞" x 42" blade tapers from ¼" to 1/16" to do a smoother job easier and faster. Cleans up quickly—no grooves to catrh plaster. No handles to interfere with rorner work. If you're not convinced it's the best darby you ever used, send it back. We'll refund your money. You can't lose.
4⅞" x 42"; 1.8 lbs. ..... **13 701 E3** **$9.00**

Ⓑ ● **NEW! DOUBLE DUTY MAGNESIUM DARBY—BROKEN-IN** The darby with a backbone. Perfect for lightweight aggregates and general purpose work. Manufactured with broken-in shape for top-flight workmen. This special magnesium alloy wears and wears. Won't stain white coat. Won't warp. Can't rust or corrode. Tool is solid metal, so it can't wear through. The Best!
42" x 3½"; Wt., 3 lbs. 8 oz. ..... **13 705 M7** **$9.45**

Ⓒ ● **ALL MAHOGANY DARBY**—Really straight, kiln-dried, light!
45" x 3½" x ½". Wt. 2 lbs. 7 oz. ..... **13 706 M7** **$3.00**

Ⓓ ● **ALUMINUM EDGED MAHOGANY DARBY**—A popular favorite. Aluminum binding is permanently attached. Rugged! 42" x 3½" x ½". Wt. 2 lbs. 8 oz. ..... **13 716 M7** **$4.65**

Ⓔ ● **CHANNEL SHAPE MAGNESIUM DARBY**—Smooth, sharp edges. Fine! Sidewalls are ½" high. Magnesium is ⅛" thick. 42" x 3½" x ½". Wt. 2 lbs. ..... **13 704 M7** **$4.85**

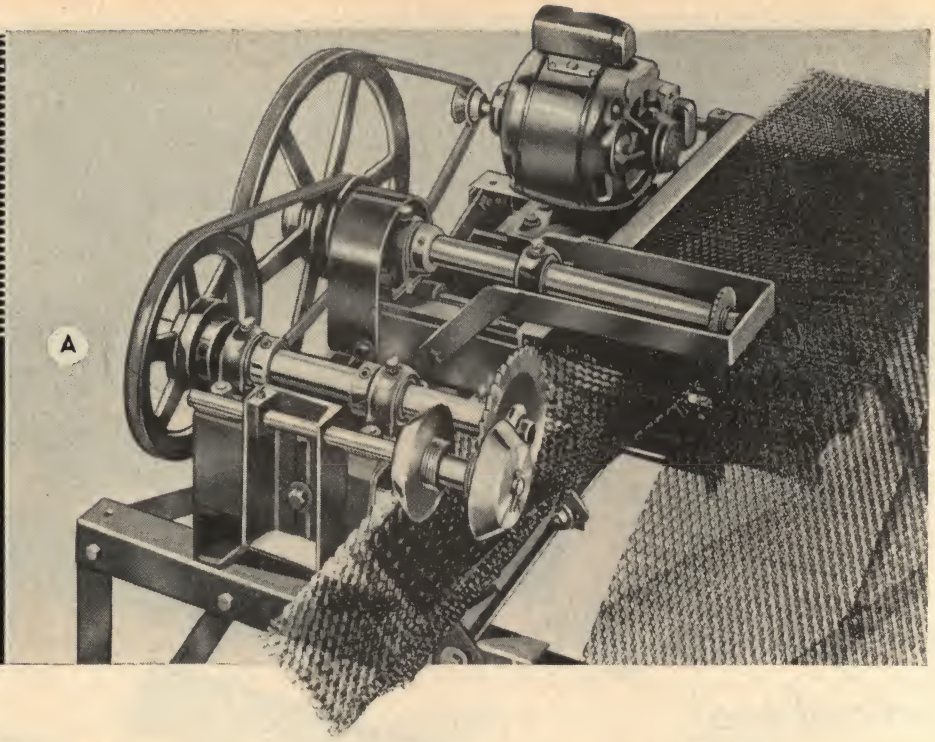
Ⓕ ● **FLEXIBLE FLAT ALUMINUM DARBY**—Smooth edges. Very light. 44" x 3½" x ⅛". Wt. 2 lbs. 10 oz. ..... **13 707 M7** **$4.50**

Ⓖ ● **NOTCHED MAGNESIUM DARBY**—Progressive contractors use this tool to deliver a "guaranteed" job; to combine two finishing operations in one. For quality plastering, you must scratch the surface of the brown coat. This is the tool to use. The Goldblatt Notched Magnesium Darby is the finest tool of its kind for this purpose: lightweight, tough, easy-to-use on the job. 42" x 3½" x ½". Wt. ONLY 2 lbs.! ..... **13 714 M7** **$6.50**

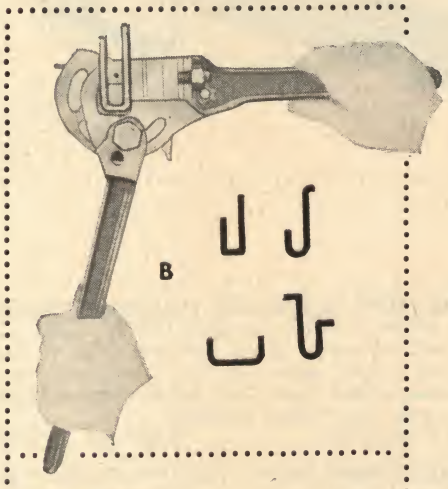
See 2', 4', 6', 8' and 10' plaster mixers on pages 80 & 81

Goldblatt

Lathing Tools



New Adjustable Heavy Duty Metal Lath Former



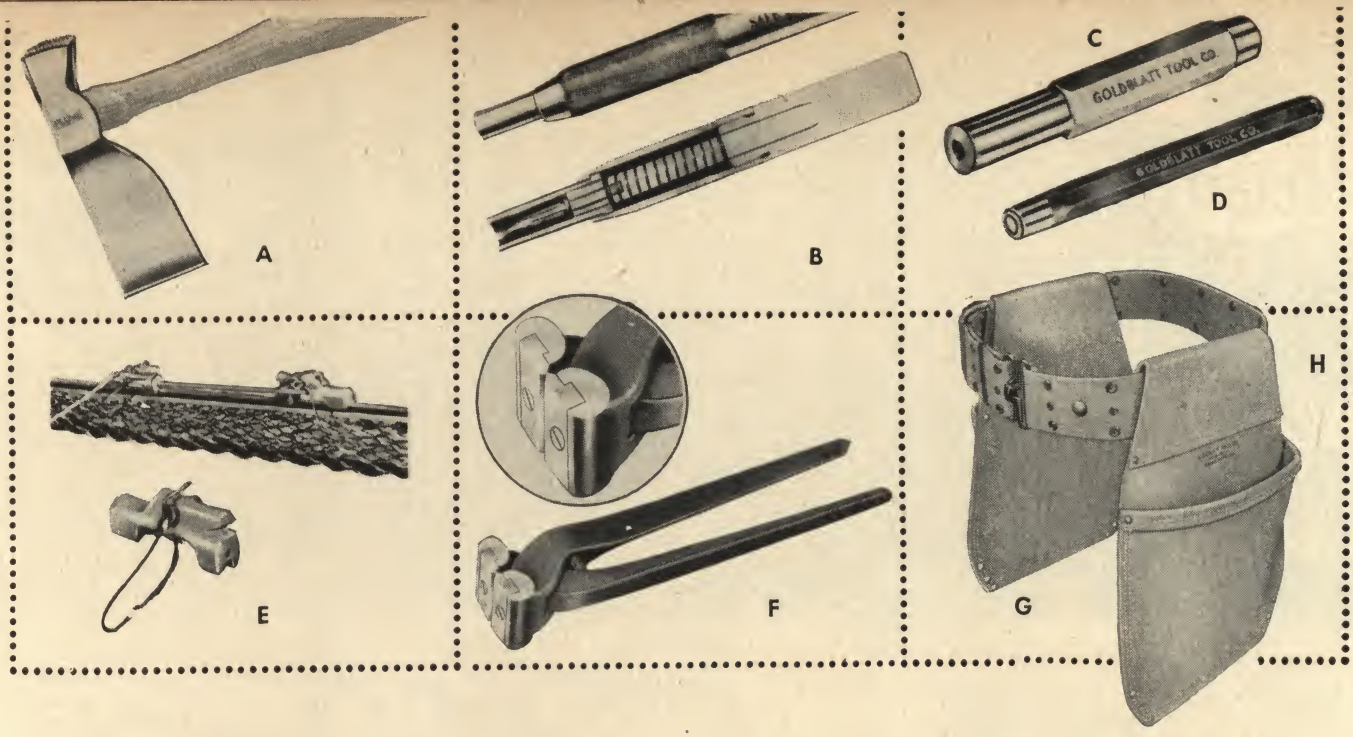
Ⓐ ● This heavy duty metal lath former is designed to cut and form expanded metal lath in sequence as the metal is passed through the processor. Three and four sheets are usually processed at one time. Easy adjustments enable operator to produce equal and unequal angles and to vary amount of bend from flat strips to angles of 90°. The width of material being cut from the sheet can be changed by setting guide rail to width desired. It is not necessary to add or remove parts to adjust machine for different kinds or sizes of materials. All models are of welded frame construction with Boston cut gears, V-belt drive, 1" diameter shaft, self-aligning bronze bearings, high-speed steel cutters, and Allen set screws. These machines will cut and form corner-rite, up to 5 sheets of 2.5 metal at a time. One can form 5,700 feet of corner-rite per hour on the job or in the shop. Complete with ⅓ h.p. motor and stand.

Cuts and forms corner-rite 2" x 2"—**14 122 E2**.....**$236.00**
Spare cutting blades for above—**14 622 E2** (per pair).....**$ 11.20**
Cuts and forms corner-rite up to 3" x 3"—**14 133 E2**.....**$253.00**
Spare cutting blades for above—**14 633 E2** (per pair).....**$ 11.20**
Cuts and forms corner-rite up to 6" x 6"—**14 166 E2**.....**$314.00**
Spare cutting blades for above—**14 666 E2** (per pair).....**$ 15.40**
(Less motor, cord and switch, deduct $36.00—Less stand, deduct $16.00)

Ⓑ ● **STAR ROLLER BENDER—IF YOU BEND STEEL, USE THIS TOOL.**
Save time and money by bending steel rod, wire, struts and hangers on the job. The exclusive roller on the bending arm of this tool stretches metal gradually. Result: no breaks at the bend! The machine bends channel, flat, round or square cold iron of a solid area up to .40 square inches; hot iron of area up to .75 square inches. Frame, handle and case hardened pin bushing are made of top quality malleable castings. Other parts are heat-treated steel. Movable arm floats on roller bearings. A simple, easy-to-use cost-cutting machine, engineered for long life and rugged service. You can bolt it to a bench for duplicate bends or short production runs. Over-size rollers for close bends and thick stock, and extra-heavy duty roller pins are available for small extra charge. Complete instructions come with your tool. We guarantee "satisfaction or your money back" if you give this machine a fair trial. Star Roller Bender, complete, ready to use—**14 135 E2**.....**$29.95**

Ⓒ ● **RUGGED "HIP POCKET" CUTTER FOR METAL LATH**—Use it with one hand . . . cut with the strength of two. Hefty toggle construction of this "toughie" multiplies your hand power. Makes it easy to cut cold-rolled channels, steel studs, metal lath, base screeds, casings. 8½" long. Carry it in your pocket. Comfortable plastic no-slip handle. Tempered 3/16" tool steel blades hold their edge. "Hip Pocket" Cutter—**04 101 H7**.....**$8.70**

You can depend on Goldblatt Tools . . . .



Ⓐ ● **CALIFORNIA PATTERN LATH HATCHET** — This lightweight Plumb Hatchet meets requirements of experts. Weight in head (where lather needs it) improves "hang." It gives clearance for knuckles and correct angle for overhead work. Oval, high milled, checkered head assures a true blow. Thin cutting edge for extra speed. 12½" handle, 2½" bit.
04 302 H7 ..... $6.25

PLUMB LATH HATCHET (Not illustrated)—Smooth red handle. High milled checkers on head prevent slipping. Perfectly balanced 12½" handle. 2¼" bit.
04 298 H7 ..... $4.95

OCTAGON HEAD LATH HATCHET (Not illustrated) — With flat, checkered face, thick blade and extra large handle grip.
04 297 H7 ..... $3.75

Ⓑ ● **SAFE-T-MATIC NAIL DRIVER**—Eliminates danger of nails flying while being driven into concrete, stone or steel. Nickel steel sliding sheath keeps stub nails out of way and in perfect alignment while a magnetic Alnico core holds nail securely. Spring-loaded sheath rests on the nailing surface and completely shields nail. Praised by journeymen as a practical and time-saving tool for fastening metal lath partitions to concrete. Also used to nail pipe clamps, junction boxes, brackets, fixtures, signs, duct work, gutters, siding, carpeting, etc., to concrete.
04 156 H7 ..... $8.95

MAGNETIC NAIL HOLDERS FOR LATHERS—For driving concrete or stub nails into concrete. These tools hold and center nails for fast, accurate driving in hard-to-get-at places.

Ⓒ ● **CHROME STEEL MAGNETIC NAIL HOLDER**—Heat treated steel insert is energized by Alnico V permanent magnet. Comfortable-shape, well-balanced tool 5½" long with ¾" shank.
04 152 H7 ..... $3.95

Ⓓ ● **TOOL STEEL MAGNETIC NAIL HOLDER**—Hard, carefully tempered tool steel to cut down mushrooming. Permanent magnet insert designed for long life: 6" x ½" octagon shank.
04 154 H7 ..... $3.95

Ⓔ ● **STAR CORNERBEAD LINE CLIP**—No need for lathers to tie line on a bead or base screed. No more bending tie wires! This remarkable new tool prevents cut, ravelled lines. It's adjustable to any point on a line. Can be used on expansion bead, base screed or regular bead. Light metal alloy.
Per Pair..... **04 301 H7 ..... $2.95**

Ⓕ ● **TODD'S WIRE NIPPERS**—Lathers' favorite! Simple, rugged construction. Hardened high carbon steel jaws may be replaced when worn, making the tool good as new. 10" size nipper has two screws per jaw; 6" and 8" sizes, one screw per jaw. Perfect to cut steel lath, tiles, all wire products.

Overall Length	Width of Jaws	Cat. No.	Each	Extra Jaws	Per Pair
6"	1"	04 660 H7	$3.90	04 560 H7	$1.60
8"	1⅜"	04 680 H7	4.35	04 580 H7	1.80
8"	1⅛"	04 681 H7	4.35	04 581 H7	1.60
10"	1½"	04 610 H7	5.05	04 510 H7	1.90

Extra Pair Screws..... **04 570 H7**.....**10c**

Ⓖ ● **LATHERS' PAL LEATHER NAIL BAG**—Soft, heavy chrome tanned split cowhide, stitched with linen cord drawn through wax. Smooth rivets on both sides can't scratch hands. Two bags fit on illustrated G. I. belt. 14½" x 10". Pocket depth, 9".
04 451 H7.....**$2.95**

Ⓗ ● **G. I. BELT**—A tip from the rest of the boys. Hang one or two of our Lathers' Pal Leather Nail Bags on the sturdy woven G. I. Pistol Belt, with non-rusting, hard wearing clasp. Take the strain off your regular belt. Very comfortable!
04 452 H7.....**$1.98**

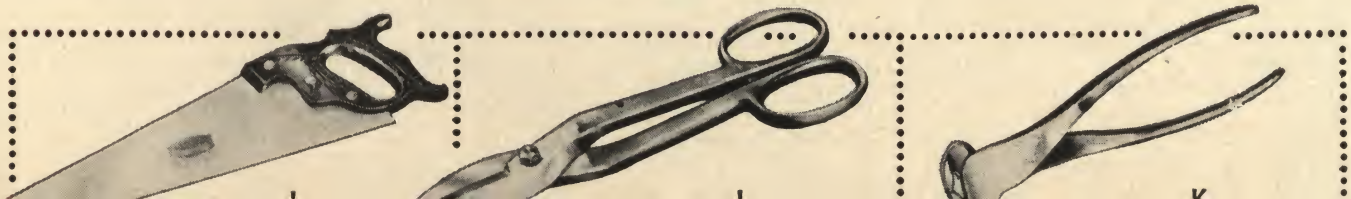
LATHERS' SPECIAL—Two Lathers' Pal Leather Nail Bags plus a G. I. Belt. If bought separately $7.88. Special Combination Price—
04 453 H7.....**Only $7.47**

Ⓘ ● **LATHERS' HAND SAW**—Coarse-tooth saw for Gypsum Blocks and similar material. 20" blade, 4½ teeth per inch.
04 801 H7.....**$3.50**
8 teeth to the inch.....**04 808 H7**.....**$3.50**

Ⓙ ● **WISS LATHERS' SNIPS**—The standard professional sheet metal cutting snips. Hot drop-forged, then hardened.

Overall Length	Length of Cut	Cat. No.	Each
11½"	2½"	04 110 H7	$5.05
12½"	3"	04 109 H7	5.60
13¾"	3½"	04 108 H7	6.30

Ⓚ ● **CLIP TIP NIPPERS**—Here is a low cost, high quality lathers' nippers. Perfectly forged and tempered tool steel that's perfect for cutting wire. Easy to handle. You can use 'em all day without tiring your hands.
04 507 H7.....**$3.30** Carton of six.....**04 607 H7**.....**$19.38**



Goldblatt

Levels & Transits

ow in cost...high in versatility

SERVICE TRANSIT-LEVEL

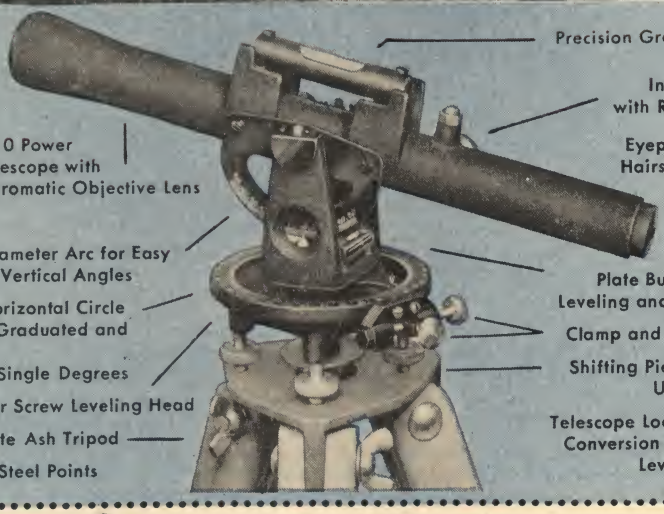
nternal focusing 10-power erecting telescope with rack nd pinion adjustment for easy sighting, accurate eveling. Clear, sharp image. 4 leveling screw base. rass and bronze. Horizontal tangent adjustment. Quickly onverts from transit to level. Horizontal circle and verti- al arc read to single degrees. For builders, gardeners, armers, paving contractors. For setting accurate onstruction grades and building lines, aligning fences, oundations, brickwork, setting batter boards, leveling oors, sidewalks, drainage, etc. Mahogany case. With iff leg white ash tripod. Instruction Manual.

7 121 E2 ..... **$89.75**

Vith engineers' type extension leg tripod.

7 120 E2 ..... **$98.25**

Optional jeweled compass. **07 122 E2** **$13.50**


Precision Ground Level Vial
Internal Focusing with Rack and Pinion
Eyepiece with Cross Hairs in Fixed Focus
One Piece 10 Power Erecting Telescope with 20 MM. Achromatic Objective Lens
3⅛ Inch Diameter Arc for Easy Reading of Vertical Angles
3¼ Inch Horizontal Circle Accurately Graduated and Centered Reading to Single Degrees
Rugged Four Screw Leveling Head
Sturdy White Ash Tripod
Shoes with Steel Points
Plate Bubble for Easier Leveling and Better Control
Clamp and Tangent Screw
Shifting Piece for Setting-Up Over a Point
Telescope Lock Permits Easy Conversion from Transit to Level (Not Shown)

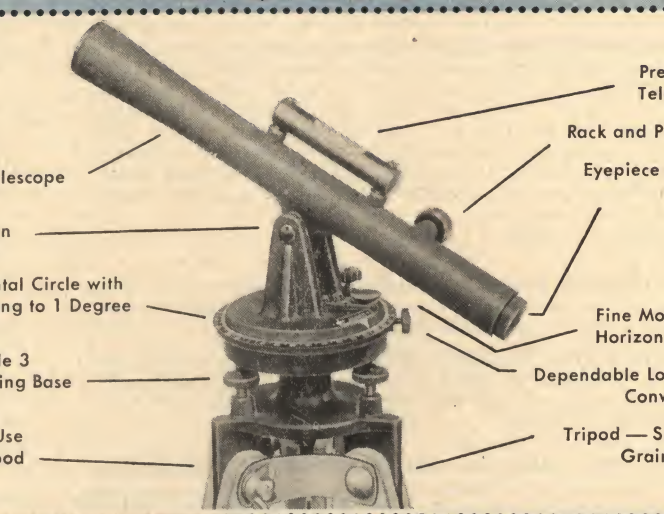
Nothing like it at the price

DUPLEX *TILTING* LEVEL

ow cost, multi-purpose leveling instrument with a 95 egree tilting action for vertical alignment. Fine motion orizontal adjustment. 10-power telescope; right side up mage; rack and pinion focusing. Solves leveling prob- ems on small buildings, masonry, farms, drainage ditches, nd similar projects where requirements are less exacting. ast aluminum construction. Military style 3-screw leveling ead. Sensitive level vial. Stiff leg white ash tripod; ardwood case. Instruction Manual. **07 123 E2** **$59.50**

Vith engineers' type extension leg tripod.

7 124 E2 ..... **$68.00**


Precision Ground Telescope Bubble
Rack and Pinion Focusing
Eyepiece — Cross Hairs in Fixed Focus
10 Power Telescope
Tilting Action
Full Horizontal Circle with Index Reading to 1 Degree
Military Style 3 Screw Leveling Base
Trivets for Use without Tripod
Fine Motion Pinion for Horizontal Adjustment
Dependable Lock — Instantly Converts to a Level
Tripod — Sturdy Straight-Grained White Ash

asy to use, low cost

ERVICE DUMPY LEVEL

Compare all others. This level is best for the price. Hundreds f uses: Level; grade; align foundations, drives, fences. ount these expensive features: (1) Upright image; (2) 10 ower scope; (3) rack and pinion focus; (4) made of heavy uty cast aluminum; (5) precise protected level vial; (6) 60° circle reads to 1 degree; (7) 4 screw base with point ocater; (8) rugged field case; (9) complete instructions; 10) plumb bob included.

Vith stiff leg white ash tripod. **07 125 E2** **$49.95**

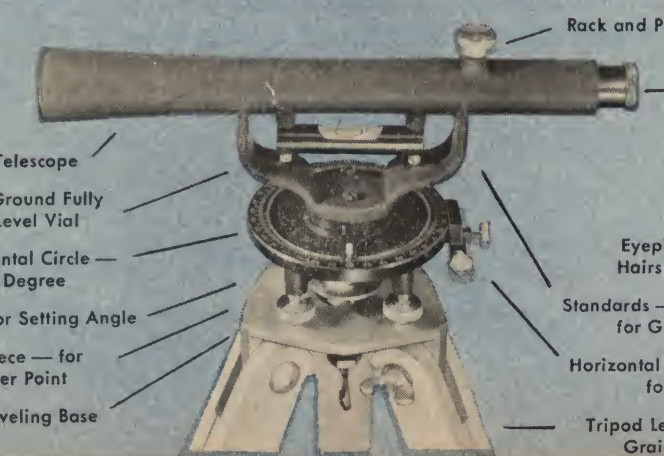
Vith 8' white face, 2 section leveling rod.

7 129 E2 ..... **$57.45**

Vith engineers' type extension leg tripod.

7 163 E2 ..... **$58.45**

Vith 8' rod and extension leg tripod. **07 167 E2** **$65.95**


Rack and Pinion Focusing
10 Power Telescope
Precision Ground Fully Protected Level Vial
Full Horizontal Circle — Reads to 1 Degree
Index — for Setting Angle
Shifting Piece — for Setting Over Point
4 Screw Leveling Base
Eyepiece with Cross Hairs in Fixed Focus
Standards — Cast Integral for Greater Stability
Horizontal Tangent Screw for Fine Pointing
Tripod Legs of Straight-Grained White Ash

put yourself behind a BERGER

Surveying instruments for builders, contractors, engineers, farmers, agricultural planners.

You don't have to be an engineer to use a Berger Level or Transit. That's because it's designed to be simple to level up and accurate in its performance with the clearest opt you'll see in any builders' instrument. And it stays on the job—day in and day out — without costly time-out for repair.

These premium quality instruments are ruggedly constructed for years of trouble-free service — the same construction that Berger has put into its world-famous Engineers' Transits *since 1871*.

Put yourself behind a BERGER. See why thousands of users call it the ideal instrument for light construction — how quickly it pays its own way with savings in tir labor and materials.

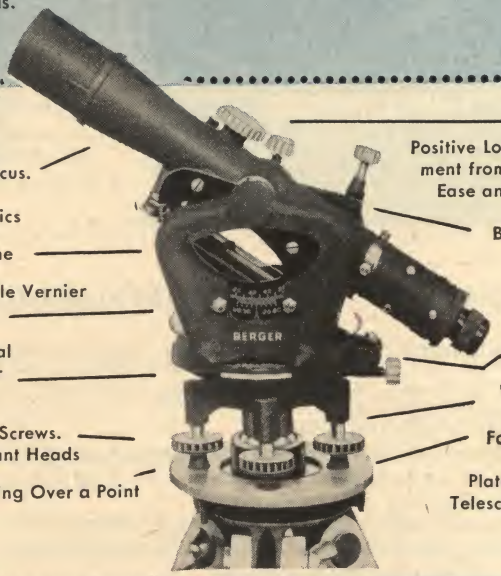
Soon pays for itself in time saved... in trouble-free operation

CONVERTIBLE TRANSIT-LEVEL

Now with 3-ft. short focus for sighting in tight spots — cellars, boiler rooms, pouring concrete foundations. 22-power internal focusing telescope, coated optics. Accurately graduated horizontal circle and vertical arc read to 5 minutes. Brass and bronze construction. Use it for laying out and measuring horizontal and vertical angles, leveling, setting building lines, checking elevations, aligning and plumbing walls, etc. Mahogany carrying case, stiff leg white ash tripod. Instruction Manual. **07 127 E2** **$219.00**

With engineers' type extension leg tripod.
07 126 E2 ..... **$231.00**

Optional jeweled compass. **07 128 E2** **$16.50**

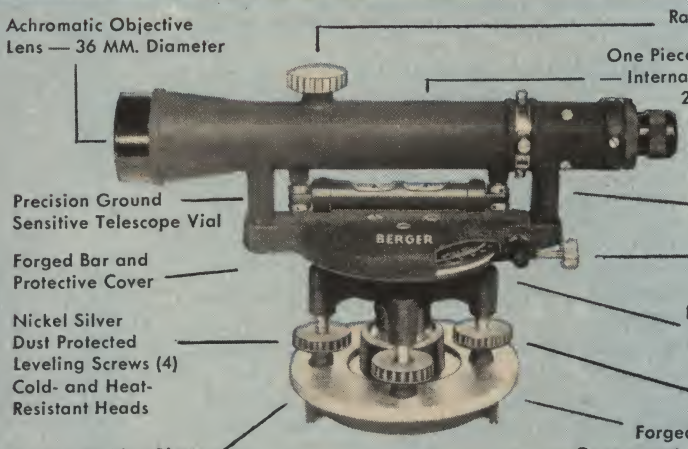

22 Power Bronze Telescope. 3-Feet Short Focus. Objective: 35 MM. Diameter. Coated Optics
Cast Bronze Yoke Frame
Vertical Arc with Double Vernier Reading to 5 Minutes
Forged Brass Horizontal Circle. Double Vernier Reading to 5 Minutes
Nickel Silver Leveling Screws. Cold- and Heat-Resistant Heads
Shifting Piece for Setting Over a Point
Positive Lock — Converts In ment from Transit to Level Ease and Speed (Not Sho
Brass Telescope Cl
Brass Tangent P
Forged Steel Spi
Forged Brass Foot P
Plate Level in Additio Telescope Vial (Not Sho
BERGER

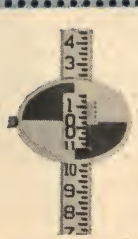
Designed to fit the builder's needs... priced to fit the builder's budget

12" HEAVY DUTY DUMPY LEVEL

Setting accurate grades and lines and measuring or laying off horizontal angles come easy with this sturdy Berger Level. You see the target *right side up* through its 12" internal-focusing hard bronze telescope. 24-power coated optics assure clear, sharp image; rack and pinion focusing simplifies sighting. Horizontal circle reads to 5 minutes. Mahogany carrying case, stiff leg white ash tripod. Instruction Manual. **07 161 E2** **$174.50**

With engineers' type extension leg tripod.
07 162 E2 ..... **$186.50**


Achromatic Objective Lens — 36 MM. Diameter
Precision Ground Sensitive Telescope Vial
Forged Bar and Protective Cover
Nickel Silver Dust Protected Leveling Screws (4) Cold- and Heat-Resistant Heads
Forged Shifting Piece
Rack and Pinion Focu
One Piece 12" Bronze Telesc — Internal Focusing Erect Ima 24 Power Coated Op
Dust Prote Eyep
Br
Dust Protected Cl and Tangent Sc
Forged Brass Horizo Circle. Double Ver Reading to 5 Min
Forged Steel Spi
Forged Foot Plate with Tr Government Standard 3½x8 Thi
BERGER



UTILITY LEVELING ROD

A 3-section, solid maple leveling rod, 8' 8" extended. White face, red and black numerals. Can be used in two sections for heights up to 5' 9". Graduated in feet, inches and eighths of an inch with vernier on the target graduated to read to 1/64". Enameled cast oval target with gib and adjustment screw.
07 168 E2 ..... **$14.75**

10' rod with graduations in feet, tenths of a foot and hundredths of a foot with vernier on target reading to 1/1000th of a foot.

The all-around standard utility transit at a budget price

POLARA

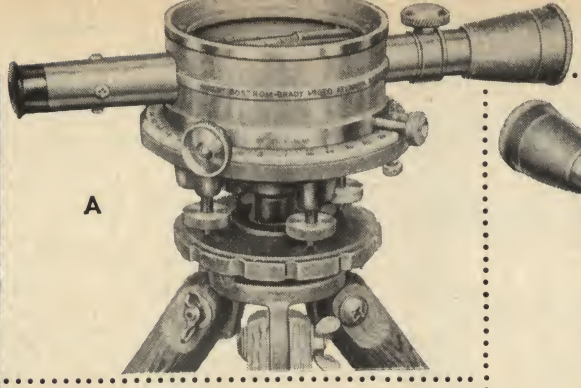
Exceeds Government specifications for 5½" transits — adapted from world-famous Berger 6¼" Engineers' Transit with modifications to fill need for accurate low cost standard engineers' transit. 5½" horizontal and 5" vertical circle both reading to one minute. Brass and bronze construction, light weight. Newly designed optical system for precise stadia readings at greater distances. 22-power telescope has 4 sec. resolving power. 3' short focus. Mahogany transit case, stiff leg white ash tripod.
07 164 E2 ..... **$562.00**

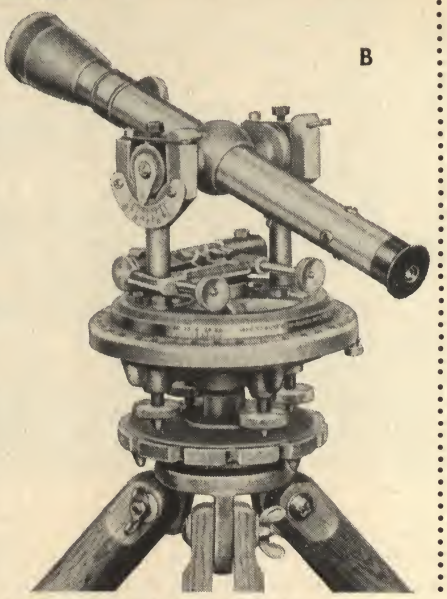
With engineers' type extension leg tripod.
07 165 E2 ..... **$574.00**

Optional compass-graduated ½° **07 166 E2** **$27.00**

Goldblatt

Leveling INSTRUMENTS





FEATURES OF ALL INSTRUMENTS:

1. Withstand any climate conditions.
2. Telescopes with 16 to 18 diameter lens magnification.
3. Level vials ground to sensitivity of 7 to 8 minutes.
4. Minimum 4-foot focus and Cross on target visibility up to one mile.
5. Coated lenses.

Choose From These Bostrom-Brady

Ⓐ ● **CONTRACTORS' LEVEL**—Check these improved features!

- Telescope with stationary eye-piece — rack and pinion to objective slide.
- Revolving turret mount on telescope and level vial.
- Vernier on turret reading to 5 minutes (0 to 60) in both directions.
- Immediate, easy, accurate checking of line-of-sight.
- Leveling plate with steel center and three-point bearing on which the turret revolves.
- Four leveling screws and shifting center. Leveling head has cast points to act as trivet when tripod is not used.
- Four-inch graduated circle divided to degrees and numbered in quadrants. Movable—angles always read from zero.
- Slow-motion screw for precise setting on any given point.

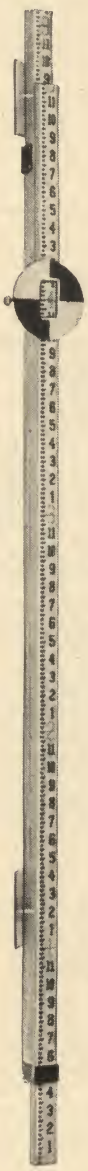
This precision-made instrument offers tremendous value! Completely simple in operation and handling, yet it provides full accuracy, extreme dependability and assured long life. Like everything you buy from Goldblatt Tools, it is Guaranteed to give you complete satisfaction, or your money back!

EQUIPMENT BELOW COMES WITH EACH UNIT ON THIS PAGE

Five-foot split-leg reinforced hardwood tripod with metal-tipped pointed feet. Extension rod (9-foot, graduated) and target. Hardwood carrying case with leather straps. Plumb bob. Complete instructions on operating, adjusting, testing.
Contractors' Level. Shipping Weight 18 lbs.
07 104 E2.....$64.00

Ⓑ ● **CONVERTIBLE LEVEL**—With every feature shown below:

- Use it as both a Level and as a Transit.
- Clearer field with improved-type telescope having rack and pinion to objective slide.
- Telescope has stationary eye-piece system.
- Clamp and tanget to set telescope in any desired position.
- Cross hairs are always in perfect focus.



Levels . . . Priced For Excellent Value!

- For Level work, instrument rests in two Wyes.
- Four eye-piece screws give instant adjustment of optical axis and correct line at all distances.
- Four-inch graduated circle divided to degrees and numbered in quadrants. All angles are read from zero.
- Set-screw for rigid, immovable locking in fixed position.
- Vernier on horizontal limb reading to 5 minutes, and 0 to 60 in both directions.
- Vertical arc and index for reading vertical angles.
- Steel center and three-point bearing on leveling plate.
- Shifting Center for perfect placement of plumb bob.
- Leveling head has three cast joints; acts as trivet when tripod is not being used.

Convertible Level (No Compass). Shipping weight, 20 lbs. .....**07 105 E2**.....**$95.00**

● **CONVERTIBLE LEVEL WITH COMPASS (Not Pictured)**—Compass is detachable easily, and instrument may be switched from Level to Transit or from Transit to Level positions without removing compass. Compass has 3" jewel-mounted needle, with compass ring graduated in one-half degrees and numbered from 0 to 90 in each quadrant from North and South points.
Convertible Level With Compass. Shipping weight, 20 lbs. .....**07 115 E2**.....**$119.00**

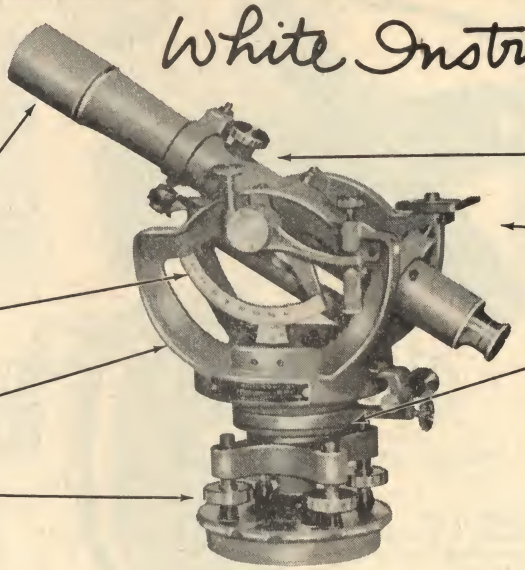
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT AT ADDED COST, FOR UNITS ON THIS PAGE

If 3-section, 13' Rod wanted (in place of 9' Rod regularly supplied) add to listed price shown.....**$4.00**
If extension tripod legs wanted (in place of straight legs regularly supplied) add to listed price shown **$6.15**
If cross hairs with stadia wanted (instead of cross hairs only, as regularly supplied) add to listed price....**$6.00**
If verniers wanted on Rod and Target, add to price **$1.00**

PRICES OF EXTRA RODS AND TARGETS ONLY

Two-section, 9' rod	**07 509 E2**.....	**$ 9.50**
Three-section, 13' rod	**07 513 E2**.....	**13.50**
Target for these rods	**07 510 E2**.....	**2.50**
9' Rod and Target	**07 511 E2**.....	**12.00**
13' Rod and Target	**07 512 E2**.....	**16.00**

David White Instruments



A. Telescope: Internal focusing, 12" long. Erecting lens system of 25 power magnification, object glass 1.354". Extra long, unobstructed spirit level to telescope, 3" long, 90 sec. vial. Equipped with cross hairs adjusted by spiral eyepiece. Coated optics.

B. Vertical Arc: 4¼" diameter reading to degrees. Easy to read the five minute vernier.

C. Standards: Cast integral with standard base. Improved bearings for telescope in transit position.

D. Leveling Head: Extra heavy with shifting center, trivet style leveling plate.

E. Clamp and Tangent Screw: Improved clamp and tangent screw for both the vertical and horizontal motion.

F. Lock and Release Levers: Smooth action for quick and accurate change from level to transit.

G. Horizontal Circle: Silvered 4¼" divided to degrees numbered from 0 to 90 in quadrants and vernier to five minutes. Circle is guarded Ball bearing race, steel center and end thrust adjustment is a patented feature.

07 133 E2 Universal Level-Transit

MOST PRACTICAL BUILDER'S INSTRUMENT: DAVID WHITE UNIVERSAL TRANSIT

This is the rugged, accurate, versatile David White 07 133 E2 Universal Level-Transit. The specifications given above next to the photography partially explain why this is the first choice of engineers and contractors all over the country. More information is contained in our Bulletin No. 11-52-S. But the best proof of this instrument's outstanding advantages is its consistent use on closely-bid jobs. This is an expert's precision instrument. But on the other hand, it is so easy to use and gives such precise readings that it is the natural number one choice for the builder or beginning engineer buying his first instrument. You can certainly order this transit with confidence. It carries a written unconditional guarantee against any mechanical defects for a period of one year. Overall instrument weight is 11 lbs. Comes to you in a handsome, strong wood® carrying case.

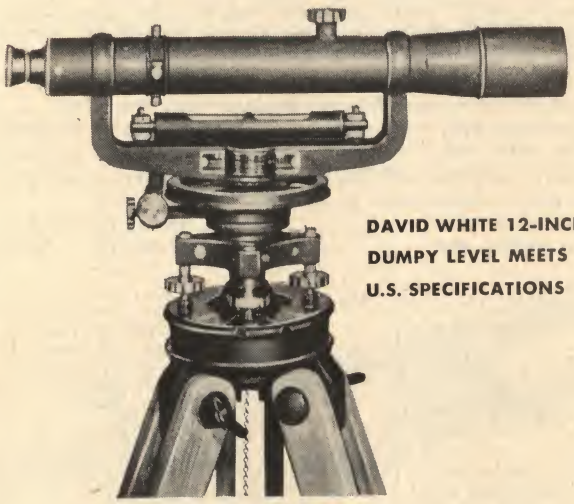
UNIVERSAL TRANSIT—Complete with sunshade, brass plumb bob, adjusting pins, trivet points and easy-does-it instruction manual. **07 133 E2 ..... $187.00**

UNIVERSAL TRANSIT WITH SPLIT-LEG TRIPOD—Above transit with fine split-leg tripod. ..... **07 135 E2 ..... $217.00**

UNIVERSAL TRANSIT WITH EXTENSION TRIPOD—Above transit with our extension leg tripod. ..... **07 136 E2 ..... $236.00**

UNIVERSAL TRANSIT WITH STADIA WIRES—To order your Universal Transit with stadia wires, order any of above and add $5.00 to price shown.

COMPASS FOR UNIVERSAL TRANSIT ..... 07 132 E2 ..... $17.50



DAVID WHITE 12-INCH DUMPY LEVEL MEETS U.S. SPECIFICATIONS

This fine 12" dumpy level is built to the specifications of the U.S. Department of Agriculture Soil Conservation Service. The telescope vertical supports, horizontal bar and vertical spindle are of one piece. The only adjustment necessary or possible except for telescope, is the spirit level. An instrument that can take hard use. Compare these specifications! TELESCOPE—Internal focusing; erecting, 12" long, dustproof; magnifying power 25 diameters; 1.357" objective with rack and pinion; eyepiece has spiral adjustment for focusing cross wires. (Coated optics) SPIRIT LEVEL—5" long, ground and graduated 60 seconds. LEVEL BAR—Reinforced cast, with rigid telescope supports. CIRCLE—4-in. machine divided in degrees and engraved to quadrants with corrugated edge for setting to zero; vernier reading to 5 mins. BALL BEARING RACE—A patented feature, insures perfect adjustment under most severe conditions. Steel center with end thrust adjustment. EQUIPMENT—Hardwood case, plumb bob, adjusting pins and instruction book. WEIGHT—Instrument, 8 lbs.

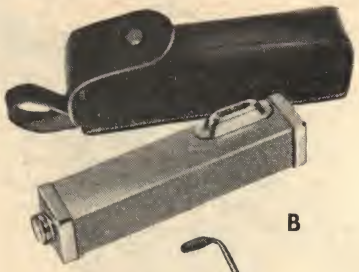
12" DUMPY LEVEL ONLY ..... 07 130 E2 ..... $139.50
12" DUMPY LEVEL WITH FULL LENGTH SPLIT-LEG TRIPOD 07 183 E2 ..... $169.50
12" DUMPY LEVEL WITH FINE EXTENSION LEG TRIPOD 07 180 E2 ..... $188.50

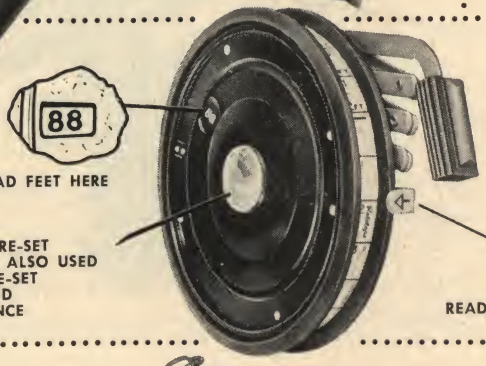
See new transits on pages 32 & 33

Goldblatt

New Leveling and MEASURING TOOLS

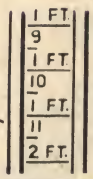
VIEW OF LEVELING ROD IN HAND LEVEL



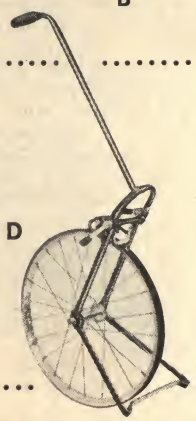


READ FEET HERE

ZERO RE-SET KNOB. ALSO USED TO PRE-SET DESIRED DISTANCE



READ INCHES HERE



Ⓐ ● **BERGER HAND LEVEL**—A precision instrument you'll be proud to own. This hand level is the best made; the same high quality as Berger Engineer's Levels. Bubble vial is mounted inside brass tube so it can't be broken. You see the bubble as you sight! Has focusing slide for accuracy. Neck cord is attached for instant use, to prevent dropping. Top grain leather case with belt loop included. Comes with complete instructions telling how to use the level for grading, setting contours, measuring differences in elevation etc. Carry the Berger Hand Level with you; you'll use it a dozen times a day.
07 141 E2 ..... $11.95

Ⓑ ● **HAND SIGHTING LEVEL**—This improved model is used for laying drains, ditches, foundations, etc. An accurate, simple device anyone can use . . . eliminates complex calculations . . . ascertains level lines or grades. Bubble housing and bezels of brass. Clear-cut directions explain exactly how to use it. Complete with Leather case. ..... **07 152 H7 ..... $3.50**

● **ROLATAPES—THE FASTEST WAY TO MEASURE DISTANCES** With Rolotape, one man measures horizontal, vertical, overhead, curved surfaces—line to line and wall to wall, easily and accurately. This handy measuring device measures, records and totals as it rolls. You can save its price many times over.

Ⓒ ● **BELL RINGER ROLATAPE**—Folds to fit in glove compartment of car. Comes in own carrying case. Measures to 100′ then repeats cycle. Clicks every two feet, bell rings every 100′ for easy running count. Total distance recorded on scale reads in feet and inches. Knob permits presetting for desired distance. Has "lazy tong" extension handle. Precision-ground Neoprene tires are mounted on steel wheel. Weighs only 2¾ lbs. ..... **07 142 E2 ..... $29.75**

Ⓓ ● **ROAD RUNNER ROLATAPE**—Registers to 100,000′ (almost 19 miles) over roads and cross-country over rough terrain. Wide tire is scientifically calibrated for accuracy. Keeps "on course" without swaying. Reads in feet to within 2" accuracy. Has convenient stand for easy reading. Folds to fit in car trunk. Can be used safely from car window at low speed. Light! Only 5 lbs. **07 143 E2 ..... $59.50**

Ⓔ ● **MIRACLE MAGNETIC ANGLER — NEW MERCURY GAUGE —** Very new, this extremely accurate instrument finds 1,000 uses on every job! Tells you whether you're plumb or level — tells how many degrees off, and in what direction. Accurate to within three minutes of arc! Permanently magnetized—leaves both hands free. Use it to check structural steel and steel concrete forms, to level lintels, to plumb steel door frames, to check lath channels and screeds. Sets angles, finds centers, levels and plumbs. V-shaped magnetic frame makes it perfect for use on rod or pipe. Free-moving prick-punch marks point clearly in metal. First users everywhere report truly terrific time, effort and money savings!

1. **YOU MUST BE COMPLETELY SATISFIED WITH MIRACLE POINT OR RETURN IN 10 DAYS FOR YOUR MONEY BACK.**
2. **REGISTERED IN YOUR NAME** Will be repaired or replaced at no charge in case of any defect due to manufacture at *any time within one year from date registered.*

Complete With Metal Carrying Case ..... **07 144 E2 ..... $29.95**

Ⓕ ● **GOLDBLATT "MICRO" PLUMB BOBS**—THE FINEST MADE If you use a plumb bob you should use the best. The "Micro" is the only plumb bob that meets strict Federal Specifications (GGG-P-501) for "Type 1, Class A, Quick Precision Adjustment Plumb Bob." Use it. It sets up faster, comes to rest quicker than any other bob.

These plumb bobs are precision machined of forged, polished brass with steel stem. Cord is stored on micro-reel. Replaceable points are made of high strength, tough steel with individually hardened tips. Guaranteed not to break, these points wear more than three times as long as others. Plumb bobs of this type are used by the Atomic Energy Commission to set up Atomic Reactors. GOLDBLATT RECOMMENDS: Builders, contractors, and carpenters use:

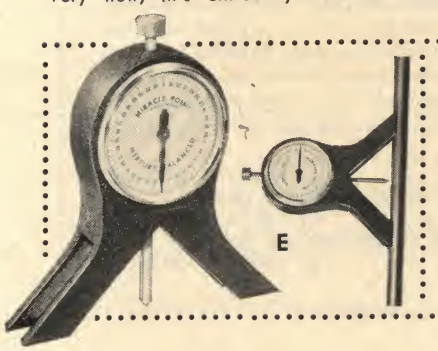
16 oz. Micro Bob ..... **07 145 E2 ..... $8.00**

Masons, plasterers, electricians and plumbers use:

10 oz. Micro Bob ..... **07 146 E2 ..... $7.00**
12 oz. Micro Bob ..... **07 147 E2 ..... 7.25**

Surveyors, chainmen, and others using transits use 12 oz. or 16 oz. Micro Bobs. In windy areas or on open construction use:

19 oz. Micro Bob ..... **07 148 E2 ..... $ 9.25**
24 oz. Micro Bob ..... **07 149 E2 ..... 11.50**

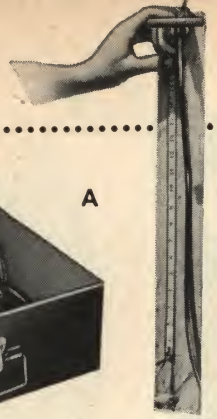


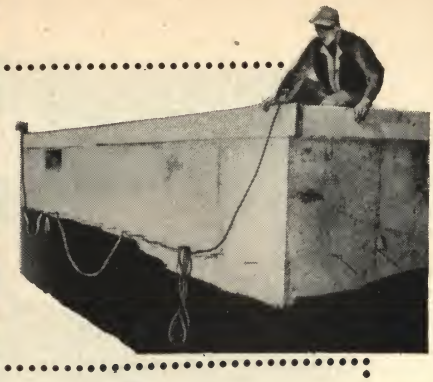
Hang by loop. Quickly unreel so as to rotate spool.

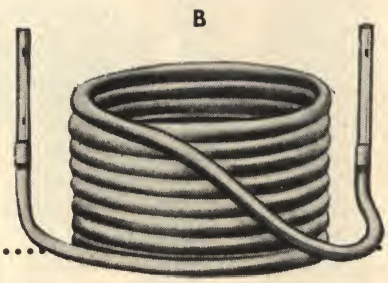
At approximate height slip cord into noggin, centers perfectly.

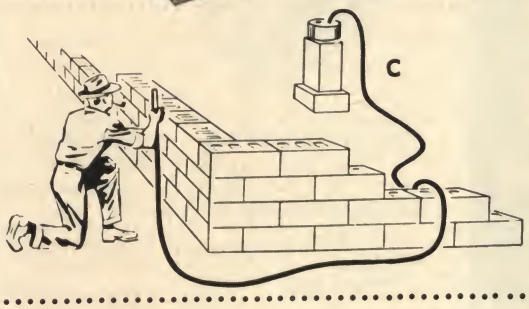
For micrometer height adjustment just rotate spool.

When putting away, wrap cord direct on spool.









The correct tool saves time and money

Ⓐ ● **LEVELALL**—Get perfect readings with this new kind of water level. With the LEVELALL, one man finds level points as quick as he can make a pencil mark! No sighting; no signaling. Works around corners. Foolproof for batter boards, footings, foundation forms, sills, lintels and ceilings. Complete with sturdy metal carrying case, fine vinyl polychloride tubing filled with Level-Flo Fluid, plated shut-off valves, threaded mounting brackets, extra fluid and easy-to-follow instructions.

STANDARD LEVELALL—50′ Tube and extra pint of fluid.
07 171 H7.....**$10.26**

DELUXE LEVELALL—75′ Tube and extra quart of fluid.
07 172 H7.....**$13.26**

LONG LEVELALL—100′ Tube and extra quart of fluid.
07 173 H7.....**$16.80**

Extra Quarts of special Level-Flo Fluid for use in Levelalls.
07 174 H7.....**$1.00**

Ⓑ ● **WATER LEVEL**—Used wherever extreme accuracy is required. Very convenient on such work as ornamental plastering. Made of fine quality rubber tubing. 50′ long complete with two 2″ pyrex glass tubes. ..... **07 176 H7**.....**$7.60**
Extra Glass Tubes ..... **07 177 H7**..... **.60**

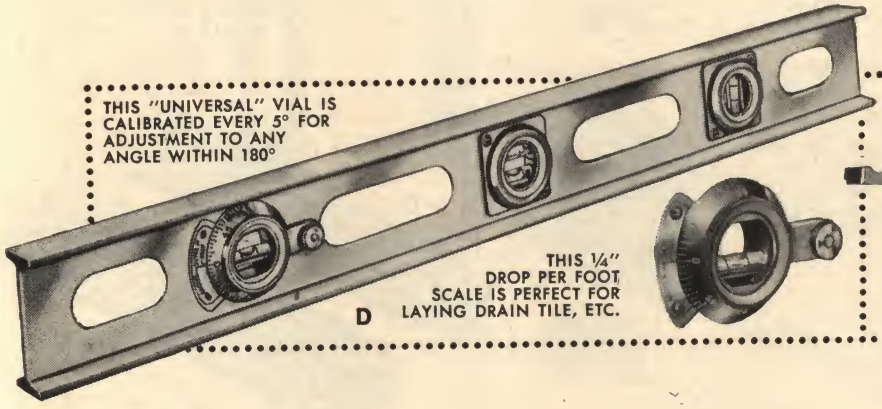
Ⓒ ● **LEVELEASY**—An inexpensive, well-built water level that is quite compact, easy-to-use, fast and accurate. One man operates it. Very cleverly built. Tube-storage is part of the double-wall lightweight aluminum container. It is just as accurate as expensive leveling instruments, *and has no parts to get out of order.* Needs no special liquid—uses water. Comes COMPLETE with 50′ clear, tough vinyl tube (gives 100′ leveling in each set up). Packed in special aluminum container 6⅝″ x 3¾″; includes vial of color to tint water for easy visibility. To save time on the job, order now!
07 175 H7.....**$7.95**

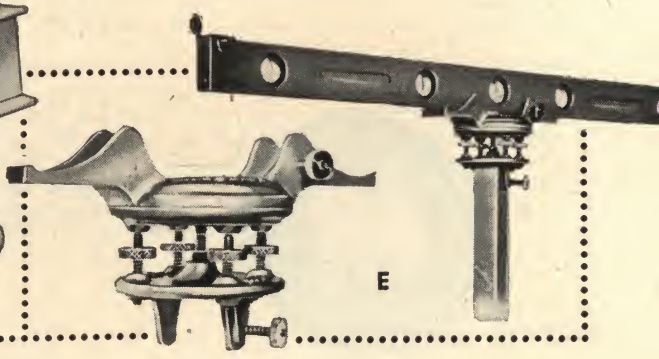
Ⓓ ● **PROTRACTOR LEVELS**—The perfect levels for setting angles, determining drop per foot, etc. Sides and edges are absolutely true and parallel. Vials are rigidly cemented to holders of precisely die-cast magnesium alloy. These vial units are attached to the magnesium "I" Beam with screws for fast, easy adjustment or replacement. Fine glass lenses. Feather light. Accurate. Two plumb and three level vials in each level.

TWO FOOT MAGNESIUM PROTRACTOR LEVEL—1 lb., 5½ oz.
24″ x 1⅛″ x 2⅝″ .....**07 189 H7**.....**$ 8.35**

FOUR FOOT MAGNESIUM PROTRACTOR LEVEL—2 lbs., 8 oz.
48″ x 1⅛″ x 2⅝″.....**07 178 H7**.....**$15.15**

Ⓔ ● **SIGHT LEVEL SUPPORT**—Inexpensive, accurate! Readings within ⅛″ at 80′—normal for residential and small construction jobs. The swivel head precision-made and within thousandths of an inch. Handsomely designed in lightweight rust-proof aluminum. Shipping weight only 3 lbs. Must be used in conjunction with a spirit level. Instructions included.
Complete with Peep Sights .....**07 156 H7**.....**$17.80**

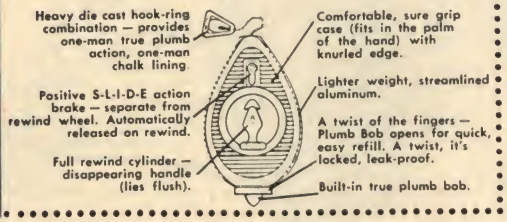

THIS "UNIVERSAL" VIAL IS CALIBRATED EVERY 5° FOR ADJUSTMENT TO ANY ANGLE WITHIN 180°
THIS ¼" DROP PER FOOT SCALE IS PERFECT FOR LAYING DRAIN TILE, ETC.
D



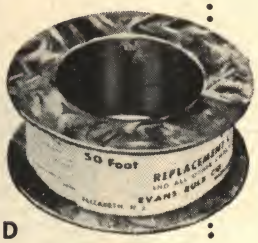
Goldblatt

measuring Tools & Spirit Levels

B


Heavy die cast hook-ring combination — provides one-man true plumb action, one-man chalk lining.
Positive S-L-I-D-E action brake — separate from rewind wheel. Automatically released on rewind.
Full rewind cylinder — disappearing handle (lies flush).
Comfortable, sure grip case (fits in the palm of the hand) with knurled edge.
Lighter weight, streamlined aluminum.
A twist of the fingers — Plumb Bob opens for quick, easy refill. A twist, it's locked, leak-proof.
Built-in true plumb bob.

C



D

Ⓐ ● **ROOM YARDAGE ESTIMATOR**—Why guess? Be sure! Throw away obsolete charts and tables. Use this ROOM YARDAGE ESTIMATOR to be sure you're right. No math needed. Just slide the estimator and it gives you room yardage! Six slides in a tough plastic case handle room sizes from 3′ x 3′ to 24′ x 30′; with ceiling heights from 8′ to 12′. **09 320 H7** **$2.50**

Ⓑ ● **NEW DUAL PURPOSE SELF-CHALKING LINE BOX**—A real professional's tool designed for accuracy, handling ease . . . and for long-lasting, dependable service. Combination refill cap and Plumb Bob. A twist of the fingers—Plumb Bob opens for quick easy refill. Another twist, and it's locked for leakproof operation.

Complete with 100′ line	**09 301 H7**	**$1.69**
Carton of six	**09 601 H7**	**9.77**

Ⓒ ● **CHALK**—Use in above box. Has 3 to 5 times the strength of regular chalk. Won't harden or cake. Ground fine to prevent abrasion of line or box.

Carton of 12 1-oz. boxes, Dark Blue	**09 603 H7**	**$1.79**
Dark Blue 8 oz. box	**09 304 H7**	**.60**
Carton of 12 1-oz. boxes, Dark Red	**09 605 H7**	**1.79**
Dark Red 8 oz. box	**09 306 H7**	**.60**

Ⓓ ● **REPLACEMENT LINE** — Select grade line with great tensile strength . . . individually wound on a reversible plastic reel.

100′	**09 307 H7**	**$ .40**
Carton of 6	**09 607 H7**	**2.40**
50′	**09 308 H7**	**.25**
Carton of 6	**09 608 H7**	**1.50**

Ⓔ ● **CHROME CLAD STEEL MEASURING TAPES**—Easy-to-read markings that are durable. Resist rust. Will not chip or peel. These tapes, which are ⅜″ wide, have steel cases, covered with mottled black "auto leather." Have nickel-plated trimmings and are fitted with folding flush handles, opened by pressing button on opposite side. Graduated one side only, in feet, inches and ⅛s.

25′ Length	**09 309 H7**	**$6.10**
50′ Length	**09 310 H7**	**7.50**
75′ Length	**09 311 H7**	**10.20**
100′ Length	**09 312 H7**	**12.60**

● **REGULAR STEEL MEASURING TAPES**—Without chrome clad.

50′ Length	**09 313 H7**	**$4.95**
100′ Length	**09 314 H7**	**8.95**

Ⓕ ● **NEW! STEEL TAPE RULES**—with good manners! Has smooooth glide return—won't whip. A built in lock button holds rule at desired length—blade won't creep. Built-in scriber—no pencil needed, just press on scribing spur to mark your work. Inside reading scale—you no longer "subtract two inches!" Read inside measurement directly on bottom scale. Eliminate errors. The finest steel tape rule you can buy! Three needed sizes:

8′ Steel Tape Rule	**09 321 H7**	**$ 1.98**
Carton of six	**09 621 H7**	**11.64**
10′ Steel Tape Rule	**09 322 H7**	**2.39**
Carton of six	**09 622 H7**	**14.04**
12′ Steel Tape Rule	**09 323 H7**	**2.89**
Carton of six	**09 623 H7**	**16.98**

Ⓖ ● **SPRING JOINT ZIG-ZAG RULES**—Inside reading. Two way. Equally handy for measuring left to right and right to left. Flexible hardwood. ⅝″ wide. 6″ folds. Snow white. Patented lock joints. Strike plates. Solid brass mountings. Graduated 16ths on upper and lower edge of each side.

6′ Length	**09 315 H7**	**$ 1.70**
Carton of 6	**09 615 H7**	**9.98**

Outside reading. Flexible hardwood. ⅝″ wide. 6″ folds. Snow white patented lock joints. Strike plates. Solid brass mountings. Double graduation 16ths on both upper and lower edge of each side.

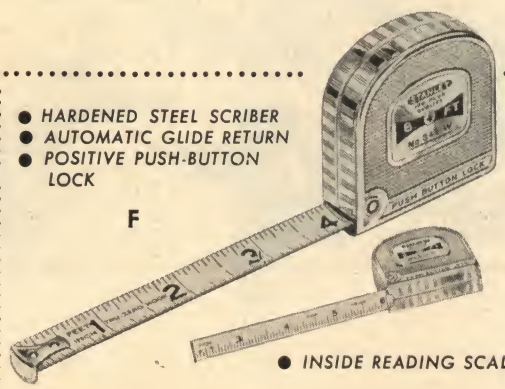
6′ Length	**09 316 H7**	**$ 1.70**
Carton of 6	**09 616 H7**	**9.98**
8′ Length	**09 317 H7**	**2.40**
Carton of 6	**09 617 H7**	**14.10**

Ⓗ ● Inside and outside measuring. Extension type. Hardwood in boxwood finish. ⅝″ wide. ⅛″ thick. Extra rigid. 6″ folds. Patented lock joints. Strike plates. Solid brass mountings. Convenient for taking inside measurements of doors or other openings. A 6″ graduated brass slide is fitted in to one of the end folds. Slide runs under friction in a T slot and has a stop at each end so it cannot drop out.

6′ Length	**09 318 H7**	**$ 2.50**
Carton of 6	**09 618 H7**	**14.70**

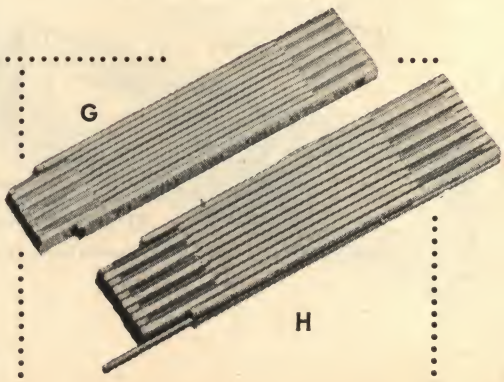
E

- *HARDENED STEEL SCRIBER*
- *AUTOMATIC GLIDE RETURN*
- *POSITIVE PUSH-BUTTON LOCK*

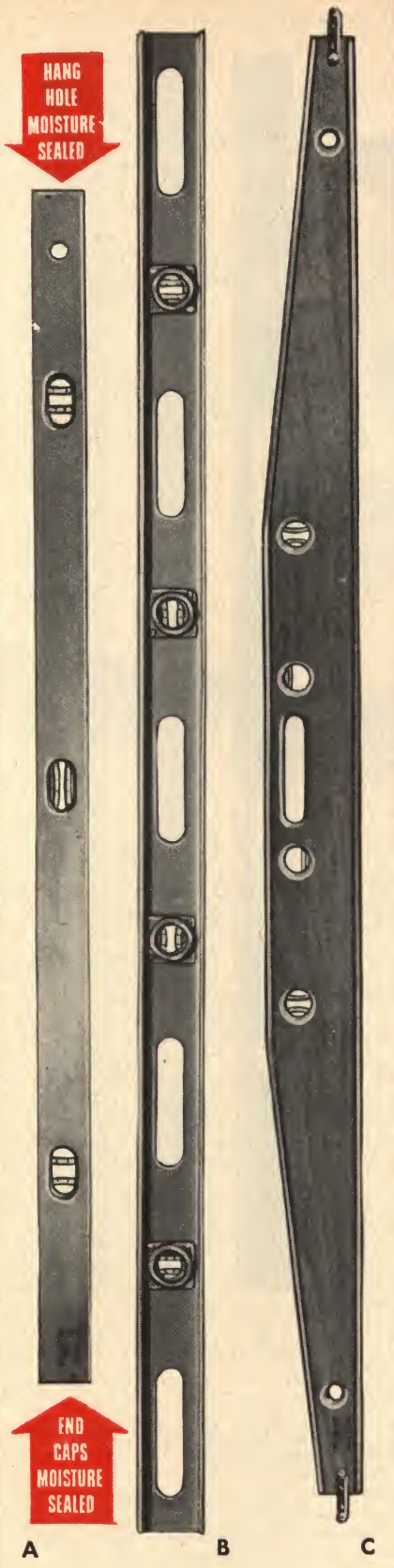


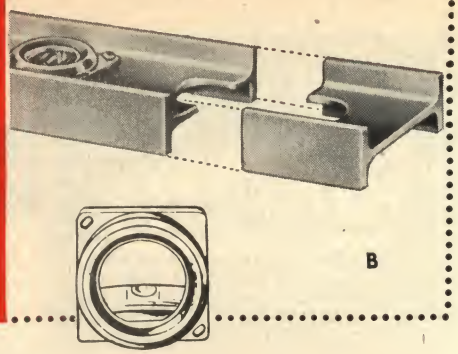
F

● *INSIDE READING SCALE*


G

H





Ⓐ ● **ORIGINAL GOLDBLATT TUBULAR ALUMINUM LEVELS**—Light, accurate, trouble-free plumb rules preferred by many construction men throughout the country. We've sold literally thousands of these wonderful levels during the last few years. Here's why: This is a "Good-as-Gold" Goldblatt tool—designed, developed and manufactured exclusively by Goldblatt. These levels are made of tough, abrasion-resistant, 2⅛" x ⅞" aluminum extrusion filled with a straight wood core. Really an armor-clad instrument . . . or a level within a level! Keen, square edges hold up under hardest use. Job-proved. Crystal-clear glass lenses.

CHOOSE FROM THESE FIVE LENGTHS!

FOUR FOOT TUBULAR ALUMINUM LEVEL—Four plumb and two level vials. .....**07 194 M7**.....(Approx. Wt.: 2 lbs.).....**$13.50**

THREE & ONE HALF FOOT TUBULAR ALUMINUM LEVEL—Four plumb and two level vials. ....**07 193 M7**.....(Approx. Wt.: 2 lbs.).....**$13.50**

TWO FOOT TUBULAR ALUMINUM LEVEL—Four plumb and two level vials. .....**07 192 M7**....(Approx. Wt.: 1¼ lbs.).....**$6.95**

ONE & ONE HALF FOOT TUBULAR ALUMINUM LEVEL—Two plumb and two level vials. ....**07 190 M7**.....(Approx. Wt.: 1 lb.) **$4.75**

ONE FOOT TUBULAR ALUMINUM LEVEL—Two plumb and two level vials. .....**07 191 M7**.....(Approx. Wt.: ¼ lb.) **$3.95**

Ⓑ ● **MAGNESIUM STRAIGHT EDGE LEVELS**—The sides and edges of these extruded Magnesium 2⅝" x 1⅛" "I" Beam Levels are absolutely true and parallel. The vials are rigidly cemented into accurate magnesium vial holders. Fine glass lenses. Vial units are attached with screws. Should an accident throw a vial unit out of correct adjustment, or damage it seriously, the entire vial unit can be easily adjusted to true level . . . or removed for replacement.

SEVEN FOOT MAGNESIUM "I" BEAM LEVEL—Six plumb and four level vials.
07 187 H7.....(Approx. Wt.: 4 lbs., 2 oz.) **$26.00**

SIX FOOT MAGNESIUM LEVEL—6 plumb vials, 4 level vials. Weighs 3 lbs., 6½ oz.
07 186 H7.....**$22.00**

FIVE FOOT MAGNESIUM LEVEL—4 plumb vials, 4 level vials. Weight 3 lbs.
07 185 H7.....**$17.50**

FOUR FOOT MAGNESIUM LEVEL—4 plumb vials, 2 level vials. Weighs 2½ lbs.
07 184 H7.....**$14.50**

TWO FOOT MAGNESIUM LEVEL—4 plumb vials, 2 level vials. Weighs 1½ lbs.
07 182 H7.....**$7.70**

EXTRA VIAL ASSEMBLIES—For 1⅛" x 2⅝" frames. Fits either in plumb or level position.
07 181 H7.....**$ .60**

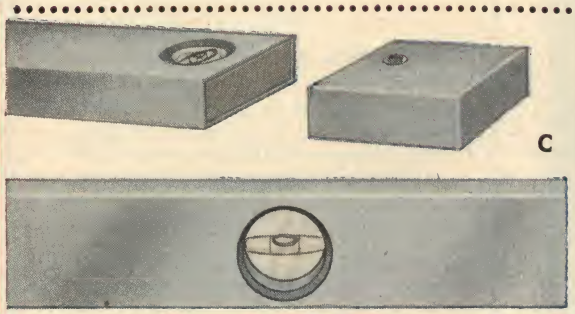
Ⓒ ● **STRAIGHT-EDGE "JAMB" LEVEL**—Length is 6' 5¾". Greatest width 5". Thickness 1-1/16". General Contractors and Carpenters find this tool a great time saver. Made of finest grade selected Mahogany, thoroughly seasoned weather proofed and highly polished. Made with four plumb vials and two level vials which are easily and quickly read either end up . . . permanently set and protected by heavy crystals with moisture-proof sealer. A hand grip opening in center and a hang hole at each end. Designed for accuracy.
07 188 H7.....**$25.00**

See brass bound levels on page 40-41

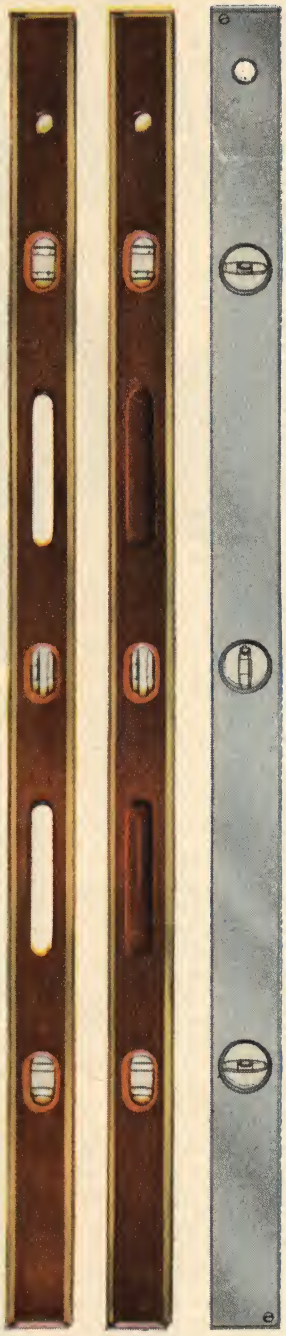
Goldblatt

Bricklayer PLUMB RULES

A & B



C



B A C

Ⓐ ● **FULL ANGLE BRASS BOUND MAHOGANY LEVELS**—Cross section photo above shows how the double angle binding locks into the level stick. This permanently interlocked brass binding assures accurate, smooth edges at all times. These levels are made of patiently seasoned, properly kiln-dried imported Honduras mahogany. Application of a waterproof varnish completes the finishing process. Can't be beat for accuracy and durability.

18" x 2⅛" x 15/16". 2 Plumb and 2 Level Vials. Wt. 1½ lbs. ..... **01 221 H7** ..... **$ 6.35**
24" x 2¼" x 1⅛". 2 Plumb and 2 Level Vials. Wt. 1½ lbs. ..... **01 222 H7** **7.25**
42" x 2¼" x 1⅛". 4 Plumb and 2 Level Vials. Wt. 3 lbs. ..... **01 223 H7** **13.75**
48" x 2 7/16" x 1 3/16". 4 Plumb and 2 Level Vials. Wt. 3¾ lbs. **01 224 H7** **14.50**

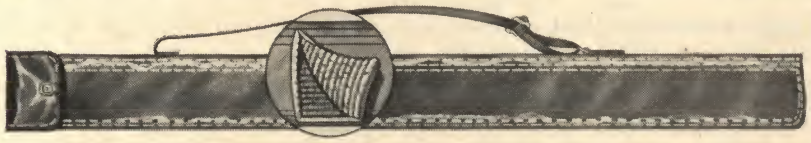
Ⓑ ● **FULL ANGLE BRASS BOUND MAHOGANY LEVELS—WITH HAND HOLES**—Same fine quality as Type A, but with two large hand holes for ease of handling. Fully bound.

48" x 2¼" x 1 3/32". 4 Plumb and 2 Level Vials. Wt. 3¼ lbs. ..... **01 225 H7** **$14.95**

Ⓒ ● **ARMOR-CLAD GYRO-CORE LEVEL**—Here is the finest and ONLY TUBULAR ALUMINUM LEVEL MADE. The patented Gyro-Core discs are GUARANTEED FOR FIVE FULL YEARS—they will not leak or break. A clear pine core within the aluminum extrusion adds warmth and strength to this level. The smoothly polished aluminum has sharp, square, absolutely true edges. This is the lightest, strongest, most accurate level you can buy. Three Gyro-Cores do the work of six bubbles. Use it either end up. Gyro-Cores are accurate and fast. Free Level Case (Not Illus.) With Your Armor-Clad Gyro-Core Level.

THIS LEVEL WILL NOT WARP, BEND OR CHANGE SHAPE IN ANY WAY DUE TO HEAT, COLD OR MOISTURE. A GOOD-AS-GOLD GOLDBLATT BEST BUY.

48" x 2⅛" x ⅞", 2 lbs. ..... **01 244 M7** **$19.98**



D

Ⓓ ● **DELUXE FELT-LINED PLASTIC LEATHERETTE LEVEL CASE**—It saves the mason money because it provides terrific protection against vial and lens breakage and against excessive scuffing. Carries any standard 48" or 42" spirit level. Sling style handle frees both hands for other tools. Made just like a fine gun case! ..... **01 230 H7** ..... **$ 3.00**

Level Repair Here is an art. A job that takes time, patience and skill. Be sure to give us 30 to 60 days for Level Repairs of any kind. ALWAYS SEND A SEPARATE LETTER to us, telling length and type of level you have sent for repair (48" brass bound mahogany, 4' magnesium level, etc.) ALWAYS PUT YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS on the wrapper and inside the package when you mail levels to us.

Usual repair charges: 12", 18", 24" levels **$3.60**
30", 42", 48" levels **$4.50**

DO NOT SEND WARPED OR TWISTED LEVELS FOR REPAIR
DO NOT SEND BOUND LEVELS IF BINDING IS BENT OR LOOSENED

We have now purchased two of the levels from you and think they are wonderful levels.

Mr. Eldon DeVries
Courtland, Nebraska

I can not wear them out. They are very good tools and I have not used better.

I like my Goldblatt level very much. It's light, it's quick and very true. In fact, I have an old one I should send to you.

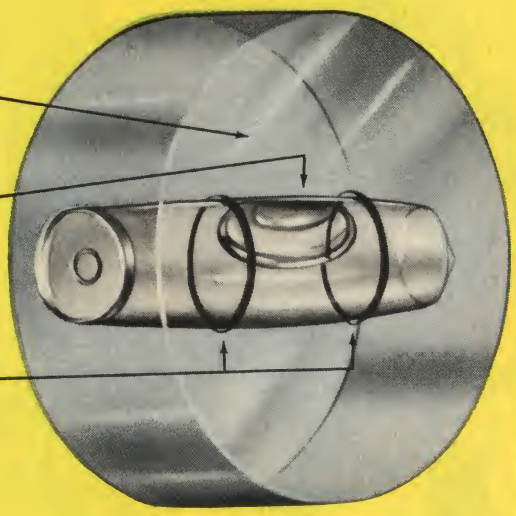
Walter W. Kastner
Box 166
Madelia, Minnesota

See new Unbreakable hammer on page 43

The solid, one piece transparent plastic Gyro-Core Level Disc puts an end to lense fogging and breakage!

The leak-proof, internally-bored Gyro-Core fluid cavity is completely protected! (See guarantee below.)

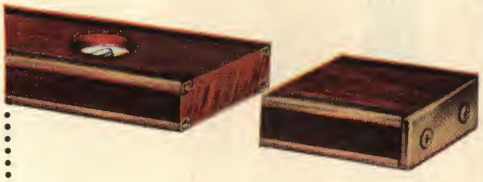
Fine Wire Bubble Markers are embedded inside the fluid cavity for hairline precision and perfect readability—at all times!



Goldblatt

GUARANTEED GYRO-CORE

Level



EVERY GYRO-CORE LEVEL

GUARANTEED!

For Five Full Years against vial leakage or breakage. The entire instrument is unconditionally guaranteed against any defects in materials or workmanship.

EVERY GYRO-CORE LEVEL IS REGISTERED AT THE FACTORY!

Either end up . . . this remarkable new level plumbs with a single bubble. We put one at each end so you always have a bubble at eye level.

Gyro-Core fluid cavities are precision-ground in a torpedo shape. This means three Gyro-Cores replace six conventional bubbles.

You can level with either edge. The single bubble in the center Gyro-Core levels, no matter which edge of the level you choose to use.

Gyro-Core levels are trued on precision master instruments — accurate to within .005" One more reason they are "more accurate by far."

Gyro-Core bubbles are fast, as well as accurate. A special fluid guarantees accuracy combined with speed under any conditions.

THE GREAT NEW GOLDBLATT MAHOGANY GYRO-CORE LEVEL BY FAR THE MOST ACCURATE 4-FOOT LEVEL MADE TODAY

Here is PROOF:

1. Accuracy depends on manufacturer's tolerances. Gyro-Cores are ground to within 20 minutes of arc. This means a Gyro-Core is far more accurate than conventional vials.
2. Vials cannot leak or break. Gyro-Cores eliminate vials altogether. Gyro-Core bubble cavities are sealed forever.
3. Lenses cannot fog or invite condensation and distortion. Gyro-Core discs are solid plastic, ground optically flat. There are no air spaces between lens and vial because the Gyro-Core is both at the same time. There is nothing to loosen or fog.
4. Bubble Markers never rub off. Gyro-Core bubble markers are made of spring steel wire, embedded inside the plastic—in contact with the bubble. You get foolproof accuracy; permanent readability.
5. Works either end up. Three Gyro-Cores do the work of six bubbles. Because of the patented, exclusive "torpedo" shape of the Gyro-Core vial, one bubble levels either edge, one bubble plumbs at each end. *No other level can do it.*
6. Quality! Gyro-Core levels are made of the finest imported Honduras Mahogany. Flawless double-angle brass bindings are locked right into the stick itself, embedded in the wood. A fine waterproof varnish, applied with precise care, protects this fine wood from weather and abrasion.

48" x 2¼" x 1 3/32"—01 234 M7 .....$19.95

Patent No. 2,576,202

The Gyro-Core Level I ordered from you is a dream come true. I'd never seen one like it, and was hesitant to try it. Since I've had it long enough to use it, I wonder how I got along without it. It is perfect. Men on the job where I work are amazed. The General Supt. is always teasing me that he's going to steal it. And hardly a day passes that he doesn't borrow it. I want you to know how pleased I am with the level.

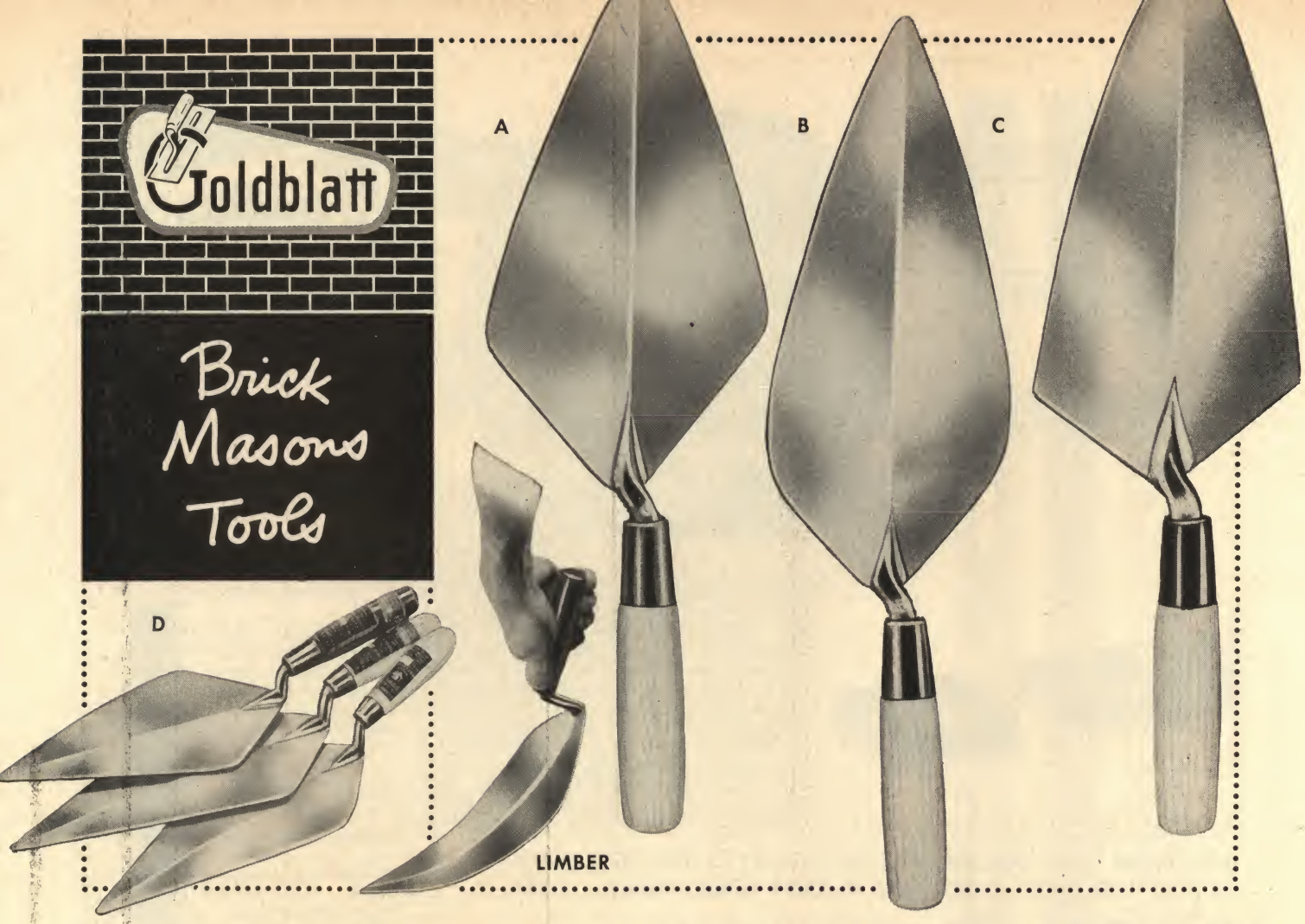
Milt Creech R. R. No. 5 Rome, Georgia

***Now!* THROUGH VOLUME PRODUCTION WE CAN BRING DOWN THE PRICE...**

NEW LOW PRICE $19.95

Free: Waterproof Case with every Gyro-Core Level

Brick Masons Tools



Goldblatt Brick Trowels challenge comparison. They are forged from special analysis, high-carbon steel. Then they are properly tempered, carefully taper-ground and perfectly polished. This assures correct flexibility. Pictured above is the flexibility that distinguishes Goldblatt Brick Trowels. We wet grind all of our brick trowels on specially built precision machines to obtain this much-desired limberness in the blades. These machines are adjustable to 1/1000 of an inch and enable us to achieve just the right pliancy on each trowel. Finally we drive a tough, handsome plastic or a highly polished hardwood handle on to the specially designed tang. In every detail, Goldblatt Trowels are the finest money can buy. For decades Goldblatt Trowels have been the standard of quality in the building trades. And so they are today. We sell them on our unqualified guarantee of flawless workmanship and perfect materials. Try one of these famous Goldblatt Trowels and you'll never want to use any other kind.

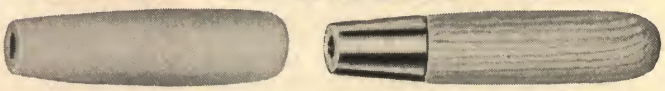
Ⓐ ● **WIDE HEEL LONDON**—For men who like an extra wide heel trowel. Two sizes: 10½" x 5½" and 11½" x 5¾". Specify Size. Wood Handle. ..... **01 112 M7** ..... **$ 3.85**
Carton of 6 ..... **01 612 M7** **22.65**
With Plastic Handle ..... **01 113 M7** **4.35**
Carton of 6 ..... **01 613 M7** **25.59**

Ⓑ ● **NARROW LONDON**—For craftsmen who prefer a narrow heel trowel, this London pattern is available in two sizes. Dimensions are: 11" x 4¾" or 12" x 5". Specify Size.
With Wood Handle. ..... **01 116 M7** ..... **$ 3.85**
Carton of 6 ..... **01 616 M7** **22.65**
With Plastic Handle ..... **01 117 M7** **4.35**
Carton of 6 ..... **01 617 M7** **25.59**

Ⓒ ● **PHILADELPHIA PATTERN**—For those who prefer a heel pattern in between the Wide London and the Narrow London. 10½" x 5½". Wood Handle. ..... **01 110 M7** ..... **$ 3.85**
Carton of 6 ..... **01 610 M7** **22.65**
With Plastic Handle ..... **01 111 M7** **4.35**
Carton of 6 ..... **01 611 M7** **25.59**

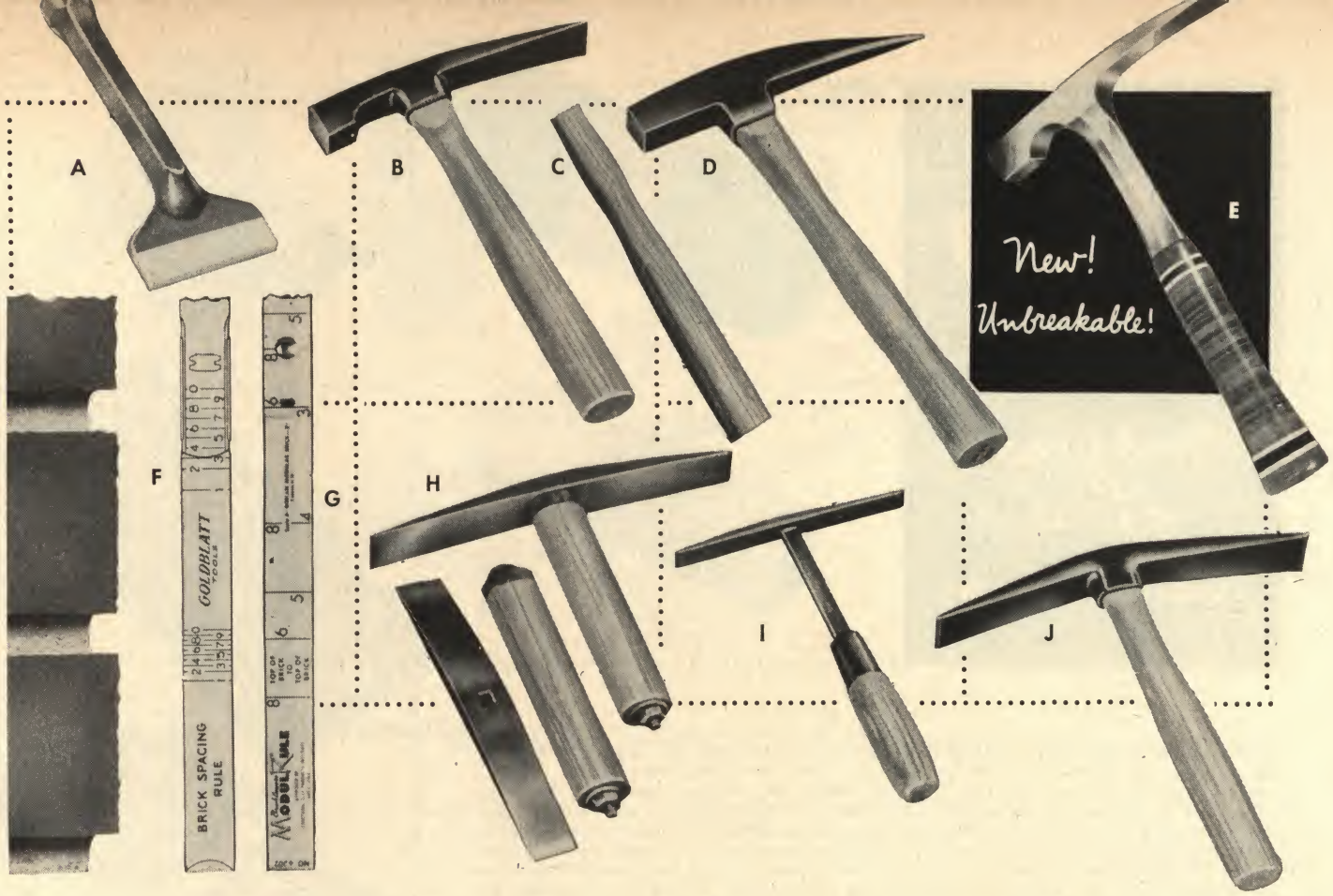
Ⓓ ● **IMPORTED BRICK TROWELS BY BRADES-TYZACK OF ENGLAND**—These Trowels have particularly short posts and low hangs preferred by many masons. Wood handles only.
Narrow Round Heel Pattern, 11" ..... **01 103 H7** ..... **$ 3.80**
Carton of 6 ..... **01 603 H7** **22.35**
Narrow Round Heel Pattern, 12" ..... **01 104 H7** **3.80**
Carton of 6 ..... **01 604 H7** **22.35**
Narrow Round Heel Pattern, 13" ..... **01 105 H7** **3.80**
Carton of 6 ..... **01 605 H7** **22.35**
Wide Heel Pattern, 11" ..... **01 106 H7** **3.80**
Carton of 6 ..... **01 606 H7** **22.35**
Philadelphia Pattern, 11" ..... **01 107 H7** **3.80**
Carton of 6 ..... **01 607 H7** **22.35**

01 101 H7 **BRICK TROWEL HANDLES** **01 102 H7**



Plastic handle of tough Tenite. 5¼" long. Shatter-proof! Comfortable. Easy to mount. ..... **01 101 H7** ..... **$ .85**
Carton of 6 ..... **01 801 H7** **4.98**
Highly polished 6" hardwood handle with heavy steel ferrule. Certain to satisfy. ..... **01 102 H7** ..... **$ .35**
Carton of 6 ..... **01 602 H7** **1.98**

You can depend on Goldblatt Tools . . . .



Brick sets, Hammers, rules and scutches

Ⓐ ● **BRICKLAYERS' SET WITH BEVEL EDGE**—Goldblatt Brick Sets are forged from finest quality Tool Steel, well tempered. They are well balanced, comfortable to hold, and certain to please the finest of craftsmen.

2½" wide blade	01 132 H7	$1.25
Carton of 6	01 632 H7	7.35
3" wide blade	01 133 H7	1.25
Carton of 6	01 633 H7	7.35
4" wide blade	01 134 H7	1.55
Carton of 6	01 634 H7	9.12

Ⓑ ● **BRICKLAYERS' HAMMERS**—Our Brick Hammers and Scutches are made of high grade hammer steel. They are perfectly balanced and superior in every respect. Comfortable hardwood handles are made expressly for us and are carefully fitted into the eye. Weights are approximate.

¾ lb.	01 154 H7	$ 3.00
Carton of 6	01 654 H7	17.64
1¼ lbs.	01 155 H7	3.25
Carton of 4	01 655 H7	12.72
1¾ lbs.	01 156 H7	3.45
Carton of 4	01 656 H7	13.50

Ⓒ ● **BRICK HAMMER HANDLES**—Carefully turned from well seasoned hardwood. 12" long. Goldblatt handles are easy to fit into the head and are made to stay there firmly. Very comfortable, well balanced.

	01 158 H7	$ .50
Carton of 12	01 658 H7	5.88

Ⓓ ● **PICK HAMMER**—A favorite of masonry tradesmen. 8" from point to head.

1½ lbs.	01 159 H7	$ 4.75
Carton of 4	01 659 H7	18.60

Ⓔ ● **THE BEST! UNBREAKABLE ESTWING HAMMER**—So perfectly balanced, it becomes part of your arm. No welds, joints, pins or wedges to loosen or break. Fine leather handle is a pleasure to grasp. Redress and redraw without removing the blade. Brick masons using this hammer say, "I wouldn't trade it for any two others." Guaranteed unbreakable in all normal use. Polished mirror finish.

20 oz. Head, 11" long	01 560 H7	$ 5.00
Carton of 4	01 660 H7	20.00

MASONS' SPACING AND MODULAR RULES—With one of these calibrated spacing rules, a mason can tell at a glance exactly how much mortar he needs to use with any standard brick to produce good, uniform courses in any specified thickness. They simplify figuring work while making it more accurate.

Ⓕ ● **ALUMINUM SPACING RULE**—Made of a rust-proof, self-cleaning aircraft aluminum alloy that's light, rugged and flexible. The snow-white background is chemically bonded. Spring tempered bronze hinges really lock! Preferred by leading craftsmen for its accuracy and because it's made to last for years.

Extends to 6'	01 565 H7	$ 1.90
Carton of 6	01 665 H7	10.98

WOOD SPACING RULE (Not illustrated)—Made of select white maple that's cut with the grain. Six-inch legs are tough, flexible.

Extends to 6'	01 163 H7	$ 1.90
Carton of 6	01 663 H7	10.98

Ⓖ ● **ALUMINUM MODULAR RULE**—Graduated and identified to cover course spacing for Modular Roman, Standard, Engineers and Economy Brick; and 4" and 5½" high Facing Tile.

Extends to 6'	01 166 H7	$ 1.90
Carton of 6	01 666 H7	10.98

Ⓗ ● **"TAKE-DOWN" SCUTCH**—Designed so the mason can quickly and easily lock a fresh, sharp blade into cutting position. Handle can't turn. Perfect for fire brick. Complete with Handle and one blade.

	01 150 H7	$4.25
Extra Blade	01 151 H7	3.50

Ⓘ ● **LIGHT WEIGHT SCUTCH**—The tool preferred for hollow tile work. Correctly forged and tempered for this exacting work. Blade is ¾" wide, 6" long. 9 oz.

	01 152 H7	$2.00

Ⓙ ● **BRICK SCUTCH**—Perfectly forged, tempered, balanced, lacquered and handled. Top quality.

1¾ lbs.	01 153 H7	$ 4.50
Carton of 4	01 653 H7	17.64

They're good as gold!

Goldblatt

masons Line

AND LINE HOLDERS

A

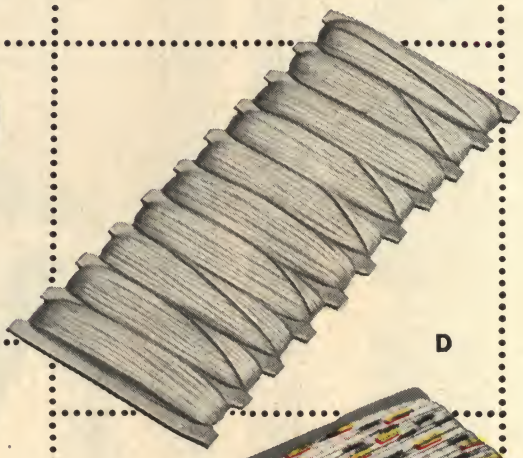
NEW LOW PRICE. $9.45

B

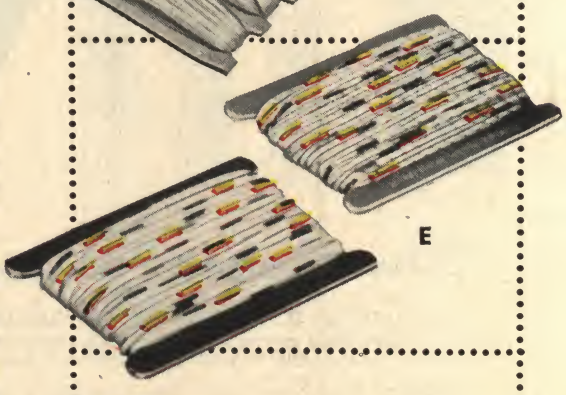
NEW LOW PRICE: $4.95

NEW LOW PRICE: $2.97

C



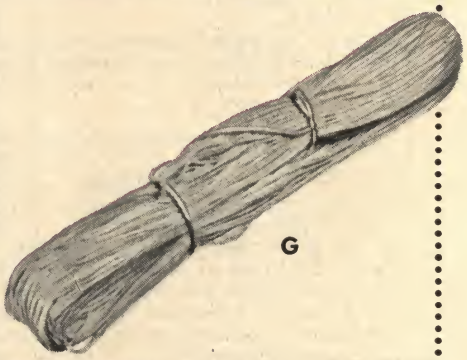
D



E

F

NEW COTTON OR NYLON



G

NEW NON-SAG MASONS' NYLON LINE—Since we introduced this rugged, new line, mason contractors all over the country have made it their first choice. Here's why: It's tightly braided, highly abrasive-resistant, and well over 100-lb. Test! It can't snap, rot or break in normal use, or due to extreme moisture or dryness . . . and it doesn't mildew! Once it's stretched taut, this line won't sag. Eliminates needless twigging. This heavy-duty line saves constant replacement headaches . . . and is stronger than others that cost more. Available in green or pure white on economical 500′ and 1,000′ tubes or in our popular 250′ length on a hardwood winder. The winder has a handy metal cut-off. Yellow available in 100′ hanks or 1,200′ connected hanks.

Ⓐ ● 1,000′ Green or White Tube ..... **11 261 H7** ..... **$ 9.45**
Unbroken carton of 4—**Save 5%** ..... **11 262 H7** **35.94**

Ⓑ ● 500′ Green or White Tube ..... **11 263 H7** **4.95**
Unbroken carton of 6—**Save 5%** ..... **11 264 H7** **28.20**

Ⓒ ● 250′ Green or White Winder ..... **11 265 H7** **2.97**
Unbroken carton of 6—**Save 5%** ..... **11 266 H7** **16.80**

CUT-OFF WINDER—Special hardwood winder with a handy metal cut-off blade. Holds up to 250′ of our Nylon Line.
Envelope of 4 Winders ..... **11 260 H7** **95c**

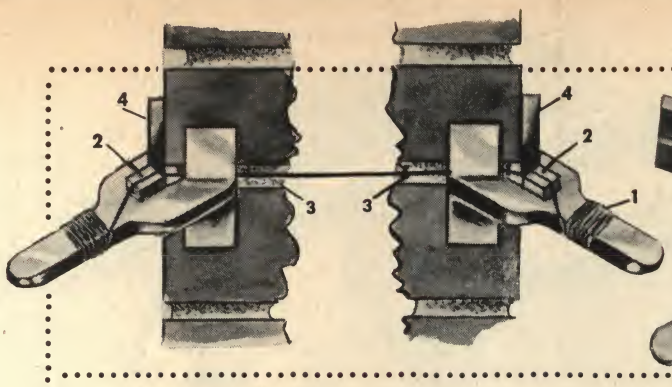
Ⓓ ● **BRICKLAYERS' NYLON LINE**—This pure white nylon line is—100 lb. Test. It won't sag or rot . . . and shouldn't break in normal use. It's put up on connected 100′ cardboard winders as pictured. This rugged, new line may be bought in any continuous length up to 1,000′. Save almost 10% by ordering a Winder-board!
Per 1,000′ Winder-board ..... **11 268 H7** **$8.75**
Per 100′ Winder ..... **11 269 H7** **96c**

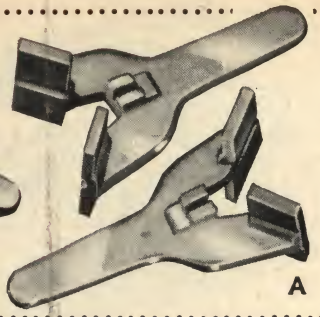
Ⓔ ● **MARKED MASONS' LINES**—These 100-lb. test Nylon "Tru-Lines" bear either modular or standard masonry markings to eliminate dry bonding! These lines help the mason establish head joints and openings quickly and easily. The scientifically-measured markings are very colorful, waterproof and non-fading. These lines are used to lay brick, block and tile. They're made of top-quality, non-fatiguing, elastic nylon cord. Available on plastic winders in 100′ lengths or in continuous 500′ coils with each 100′ tied. Complete with easy-to-follow instructions. Be sure to specify Modular or Standard Line.
100′ Winder ..... **11 273 H7** ..... **$ 2.70**
500′ Coil ..... **11 274 H7** **12.75**

Ⓕ ● NEW! **YELLOW NYLON LINE**—Very long wearing, easy to see Yellow nylon. A bricklayers favorite. Put up in single or connected 100′ hanks. Save! Order 12 connected 100′ hanks. Gives you 1,200′ of Yellow Nylon Line ..... **11 275 H7** **$11.97**
Single 100 hank Yellow Nylon ..... **11 276 H7** **1.05**

YELLOW COTTON LINE—Same color as nylon, but made of 40 lb. test, long fibre cotton. Buy it in 100′ hanks, or in 12 hanks connected to give you 1,200′ continuous line.
100′ Yellow Cotton line ..... **11 277 H7** ..... **$ .40**
1,200′ connected hanks Yellow Cotton line ..... **11 278 H7** **4.50**

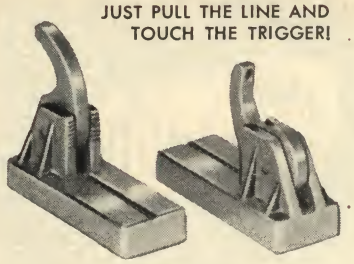
Ⓖ ● **ONE POUND OR 500′ SKEINS**—A popular white cotton line of approximately 40 lb. Test . . . but thicker in diameter than the yellow line described above. Sold in one pound skeins that are at least 500′ in length, usually somewhat longer.
Per Pound ..... **11 279 H7** **$1.75**





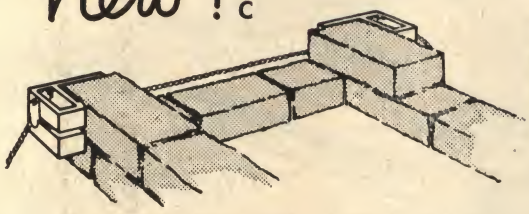
A

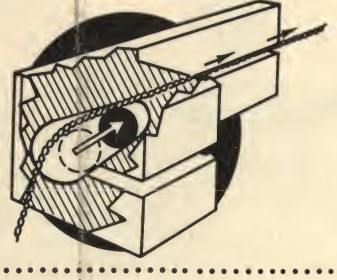
JUST PULL THE LINE AND TOUCH THE TRIGGER!

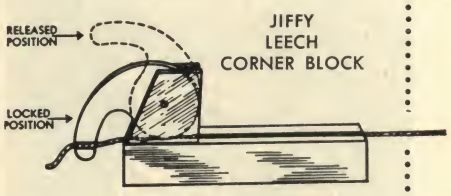


B New

New! C







Goldblatt Masons' Line Holders

Ⓐ ● **BRICKLAYER'S CORNER BLOCKS**—They really hold the line. The line is wrapped around the stem at "1." It is carried through the slot at "2" at the forks. Then between the wall and the flat face through the slot at "3." The pull of the line draws the other face "4" against the brick at right angle to the line. The other block is hooked in the same manner against the corner at the other end of the line and keeps it taut.

Per Pair ..... **01 250 M7** ..... **$ .75**
SAVE 12%! Carton of 6 Pair ..... **01 650 M7** **3.96**

Ⓑ ● **LEECH SELF-LOCKING CORNER BLOCKS**—These amazing aluminum corner blocks cling to brick and tile corners like a leech. They hold a true tight line without your having to stick anything in the mortar or tie anything. To set them, you just pull the line and touch the trigger. They are clamped tight in place. To release, just pull the line again. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Per Pair ..... **01 252 H7** ..... **$ 2.00**
SAVE 12%! Carton of 6 Pair ..... **01 852 H7** **10.95**

Ⓒ ● **NEW! LIONEL LINE GRIPS**—A remarkable new corner block. Just pull line tight, it locks itself. Tension of line jams a ball bearing in a tapered housing. Can't fray line. An amazing tool highly praised by mechanics who've used it. Cleat on end locks to block or brick for tight hold. Just pull line tight, the grip holds. Lift line, grip releases. Made of zinc alloy with steel ball bearing.

Per Pair ..... **01 248 H7** **$2.50**

Ⓓ ● **BRICKLAYERS' LINE PINS**—These fine qualite pins are stiff and plenty long enough to hold the line securely. They are made of tempered tool steel!—The best for this job. Dim.: ⅝" x ⅛" x 7".
Envelope of 4 Pins ..... **01 258 M7** ..... **$ .99**
Envelopes cannot be broken

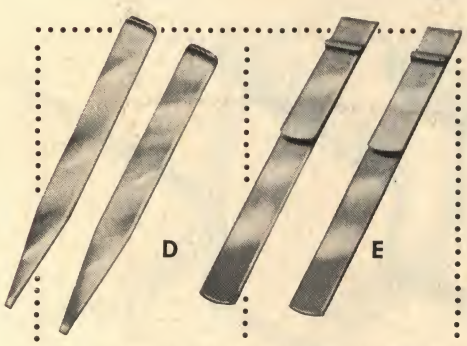
Ⓔ ● **SNAP-OVER LINE TWIGS**—Precision-made of clock spring steel. They snap completely around mason's line, eliminate sagging. Full 4" long and ⅝" wide. Keep plenty of them handy!
Envelope of 14 Twigs ..... **01 256 H7** ..... **$ .99**
Envelopes cannot be broken

Ⓕ ● **NEW! LINESTRETCHER FOR CEMENT BLOCK**—A better method of raising the line between key course blocks. This lightweight aluminum linestretcher sets up or takes down instantly. One-piece construction. Stretches line tight as you want. Use the linestretcher for a storage reel when not in use on the wall. Four sizes.

For 4" to 6" blocks—Per Pair ..... **01 240 H7** **$2.00**
For 6" to 8" blocks—Per Pair ..... **01 242 H7** **2.00**
For 8" to 10" blocks—Per Pair ..... **01 241 H7** **2.00**
For 8" and 12" blocks—Per Pair ..... **01 246 H7** **2.00**

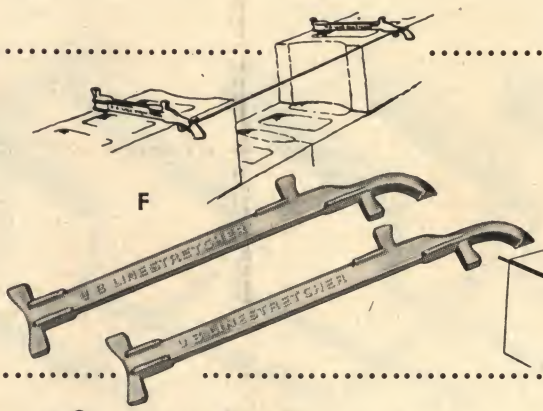
Ⓖ ● **LINE TRIG**—This patented Line Trig, made of aluminum and spring steel, clamps onto all bricks and concrete blocks. It's adjustable to fit them all, and is so strong and durable there is never a chance of sagging. Completely eliminates pegs, nails, twigs. Carry it in your pocket. A bat is used to set the trig for a header.

Per Pair ..... **01 254 H7** **$3.00**

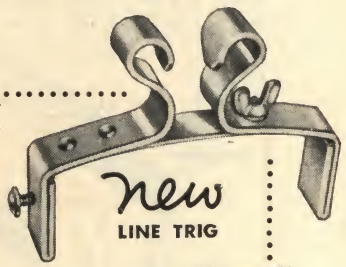


D

E



F



G

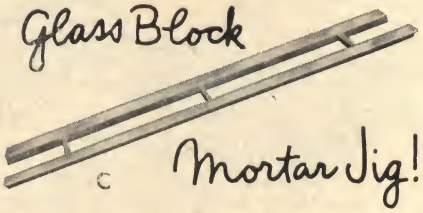
New
LINE TRIG

Now! Yellow Nylon Line! See opposite page

Goldblatt

MASONRY Joint Tools

New! Glass Block Mortar Jig!



A MASONRY JOB IS NO BETTER THAN ITS WEAKEST JOINT! Experienced masons know that properly tooled joints are essential for really tight, moisture-proof masonry walls. That's why experts use these joint tools—always. There's one for every job. They feel right, wear right, help you do the job right. And, of course, they're GUARANTEED BY GOLDBLATT —that means "Good As Gold."

Ⓐ ● **BRICKLAYER'S ALUMINUM CART-WHEEL JOINT RAKER**—When specifications call for raked mortar joints—this is the tool used. Bridges across and over mortar joints with two smooth-running hardened steel wheels approximately 1" diameter. A nail held by a thumbscrew projects through center of bridge and is adjustable for cutting out mortar to desired depth. Comfortable aluminum handle is pointed on end to use as jointer. Width at cartwheel 2½". The most popular Joint Raker in America! ..... **01 209 M7**.....**$ 2.50**
SAVE OVER 5%. Buy Carton of 6 ....**01 609 M7**..... **14.19**

Ⓑ ● **NEW! WHITE MORTAR JOINTER . . . WILL NOT STAIN**—Satisfy the architects. When specs call for jointers of "inert material" to prevent stains, use this tool. Plated with a long-wearing, hard alloy, it makes stain-free white mortar joints a snap. When special plating wears off, you have a high carbon tool steel jointer to give you extra use. Double blades are ⅜" and ½" wide; make half-round, sunken joints.
White Mortar Jointer ..... **01 203 M7**.....**$ 2.15**
SAVE! Buy Carton of 6 ..... **01 803 M7**..... **12.63**

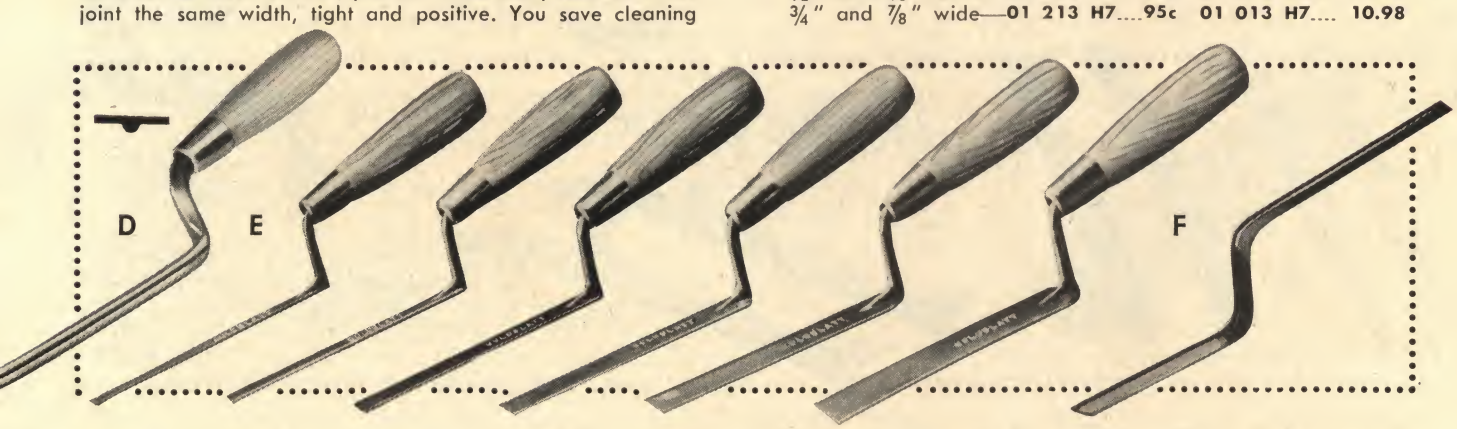
Ⓒ ● **MORTAR GUIDE**—This handy mortar jig for glass block work helps the craftsman make perfect glass block installations! Up to 25% savings in time have been reported by some skilled masons. Now, you can make every bed and cross joint the same width, tight and positive. You save cleaning time because this jig keeps mortar off face of the block. The Mortar Guide is made of light-weight, rust-proof aluminum for long, long service. Tried and proven. Instructions included.
One 46" long Mortar Guide ..... **01 204 E2**.....**$4.90**
Two 24" long Mortar Guides (Per Pair) **01 202 E2**..... **5.50**

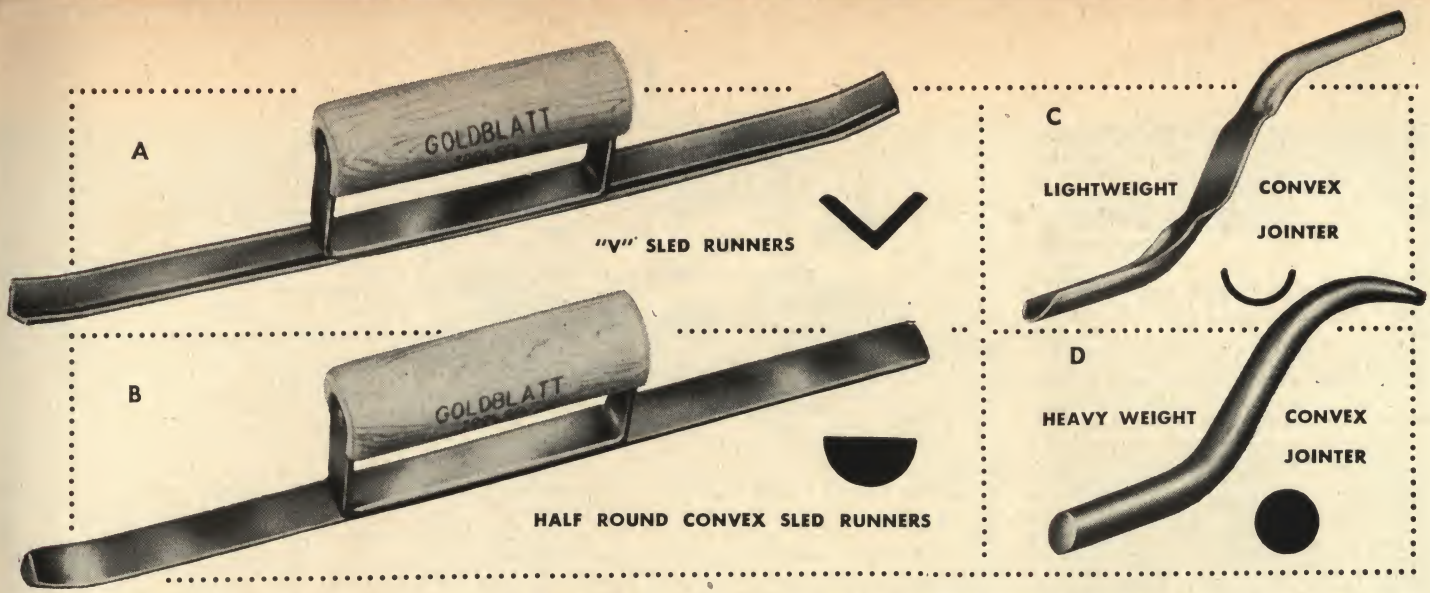
Ⓓ ● **NEW GRAPEVINE OR COLONIAL JOINTER**—Used when specifications call for colonial or grapevine joints. Blade is 6" long, ½" wide. Bit is ⅛" deep, ⅛" wide on center. Tempered, high carbon steel. Comfortable hardwood handle with ferrule. ..... **01 201 M7**.....**$ 1.75**
Carton of Six Jointers ..... **01 601 M7**..... **10.29**

Ⓔ ● **EXPERT CAULKING TROWELS IN SIX SIZES**—Designed with the assistance of professional masons. Endorsed by skilled masons for tooling flat, flush masonry joints. First-rate, top quality trowels which help you do the finest work possible—and make it easy on you, too. Hardwood handles, rugged steel ferrules. Well shaped heels, comfortable "lift." Forged in one piece from a high carbon steel, then properly heat treated, ground and polished. This assures a responsive tool with plenty of "flex." Guaranteed unconditionally against defects in material and workmanship. Available in the six standard joint widths: ¼", ⅜", ½", ⅝", ¾", and 1". All blades 5½" long.
Caulking Trowel (State widths desired) **01 206 M7**.....**$1.45**
Carton of Six Caulking Trowels ..... **01 006 M7**..... **8.55**

Ⓕ ● **SLICKERS OR DOUBLE BLADE CAULKING TROWELS**—Carefully forged and tempered from a high carbon steel ⅛" thick throughout. Each end for different size joint. 10⅝" long.

	SINGLES	12-PACK CARTON
¼" and ⅜" wide—	**01 211 H7**....**95c**	**01 011 H7**....**$10.98**
½" and ⅝" wide—	**01 212 H7**....**95c**	**01 012 H7**.... **10.98**
¾" and ⅞" wide—	**01 213 H7**....**95c**	**01 013 H7**.... **10.98**





These are the finest sled runners, jointers, and beaders money can buy. They are "professional" tools of quality steel. Smooth surfaced, well balanced and easy to handle. A tool for every kind of jointing work, and for every mason.

Ⓐ ● **"V" SLED RUNNERS**—"Sleds" for perfect horizontal "V" joints. Popular in block construction. Width of sides, ⅝".

14" long	01 214 M7	$ 1.75
Carton of 6	01 814 M7	10.29
20" long	01 228 M7	2.00
Carton of 6	01 828 M7	11.76

Ⓑ ● **HALF ROUND CONVEX SLED RUNNERS**—These are the preferred steel tools for making half-round sunken or rodded masonry joints. Comfortable wooden handle.

14" x ½"	01 215 M7	$ 1.75
Carton of 6	01 815 M7	10.29
14" x ⅝"	01 216 M7	1.75
Carton of 6	01 816 M7	10.29
14" x ¾"	01 217 M7	1.75
Carton of 6	01 817 M7	10.29
20" x ½"	01 229 M7	2.00
Carton of 6	01 829 M7	11.76
20" x ⅝"	01 226 M7	2.00
Carton of 6	01 826 M7	11.76
20" x ¾"	01 227 M7	2.00
Carton of 6	01 827 M7	11.76

NEW SPECIAL HALF OVAL SLED RUNNER—Rides brick to produce very shallow concave joint. Made of 1" x ¼" half oval steel.

14" long	01 218 M7	$ 1.95
Carton of 6	01 818 M7	11.46

Ⓒ ● **LIGHTWEIGHT CONVEX BRICK JOINTER**—For producing half round sunken or rodded joints. Each end makes different size joint. The most popular brick jointers we sell! Overall length: 10½".

Blade width, ⅜" x ½"	01 160 H7	$ 1.05
Carton of 12	01 860 H7	12.30
Blade width, ½" x ⅝"	01 161 H7	1.05
Carton of 12	01 861 H7	12.30
Blade width, ⅝" x ¾"	01 162 H7	1.05
Carton of 12	01 862 H7	12.30
Blade width, ¾" x ⅞"	01 165 H7	1.05
Carton of 12	01 863 H7	12.30
Blade width, ⅞" x 1"	01 164 H7	1.05
Carton of 12	01 864 H7	12.30

Ⓓ ● **HEAVY WEIGHT CONVEX JOINTER**—Produce half round sunken joints. Large at one end, tapered at other. Overall length: 9½".

½" dia. at large end	01 170 H7	$ 1.00
Carton of 12	01 870 H7	11.76
⅝" dia. at large end	01 171 H7	1.05
Carton of 12	01 871 H7	12.30
¾" dia. at large end	01 172 H7	1.23
Carton of 12	01 872 H7	14.58

Ⓔ ● **"V" AND ROUND SUNKEN JOINTER**—Same as above, but "V" on one end.

10¼" x ½"	01 180 H7	$ 1.05
Carton of 12	01 880 H7	12.30

Ⓕ ● **"V" JOINTER**—A keen and well balanced jointer. Especially convenient for striking head joints. Makes an excellent combination with the "V" Runner above.

8½" x ½"	01 190 H7	$ 1.00
Carton of 12	01 890 H7	11.76
8½" x ⅝"	01 191 H7	1.00
Carton of 12	01 891 H7	11.76

Ⓖ ● **NEW GLASS BLOCK JOINTER**—Designed to produce narrow 5/16" concave joints in glass block and structural glazed tile walls. Note "header end" for striking head joints. Overall length: 10½".

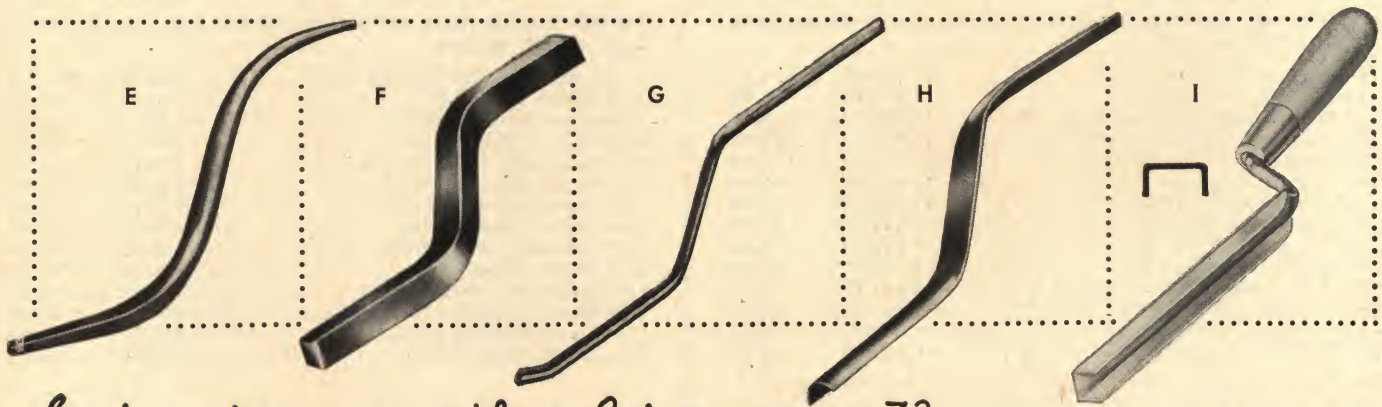
Size 5/16"	01 185 H7	$ 1.00
Carton of 12	01 885 H7	11.76

Ⓗ ● **LIGHTWEIGHT CONCAVE STONE BEADERS** — For producing raised half-round beaded joints. Each end for different size raised half-round bead. Overall length: 10½".

Blade width, ⅜" x ½"	01 140 H7	$ 1.10
Carton of 12	01 840 H7	12.93
Blade width, ⅝" x ¾"	01 141 H7	1.10
Carton of 12	01 841 H7	12.93
Blade width, ⅞" x 1"	01 142 H7	1.10
Carton of 12	01 842 H7	12.93

Ⓘ ● **SPECIAL! RAISED SQUARE BEADERS**—New this year. This fine, forged, wood handled tool makes raised square beads on stone joints. High quality carbon steel blade, 4½" long. Three widths:

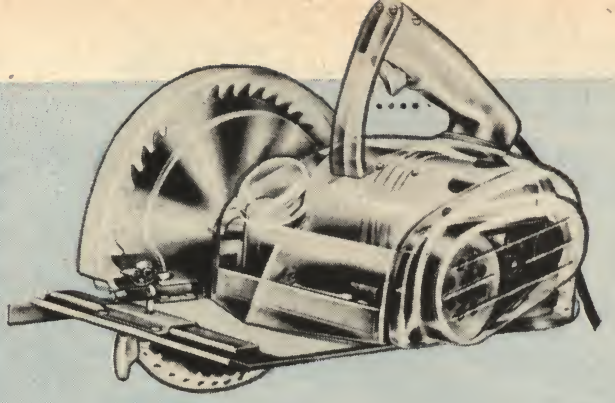
½" wide	01 146 H7	$ 1.90
Carton of 6	01 846 H7	10.98
⅝" wide	01 147 H7	1.90
Carton of 6	01 847 H7	10.98
¾" wide	01 148 H7	1.90
Carton of 6	01 848 H7	10.98



See brick tongs and block lift on page 73

Goldblatt

MASONRY Saws & Blades



HEAVY DUTY PORTABLE ELECTRIC SAW WITH BELT DRIVE.

NO EXPENSIVE GEARS TO REPAIR OR REPLACE.

AVAILABLE WITH WATER SPRAY ATTACHMENT FOR WET MASONRY CUTTING.

MASONRY POWER HAND SAW—A fast, powerful, heavy-duty tool for constant use. Rugged aluminum and steel construction, with telescoping blade guard and sealed heavy duty switch. Has 8¼" blade that cuts 2 11/16" deep. Gearless. V-belt drives blade at 4500 rpm from 110 volt AC-DC motor. Belt protects operator from vibration and shock. The best hand saw for masonry cutting. With Goldblatt Shatterproof COST-CUTTER blades (below) cuts concrete, stone, tile, brick and other hard materials. Complete with combination saw blade, wrench, instructions and 15' cable. ..... **11 394 E2** **$91.50**

WATER SPRAY ATTACHMENT (Not Illus.) For dustless, cool cutting of concrete, stone, masonry. Forked nozzle sprays water on both sides of blade. Valve regulates spray. Complete with 10' hose and ¼" fittings. **11 393 E2** **$15.00**

GOLDBLATT *COST-CUTTER* MASONRY BLADES ARE • GUARANTEED • FASTEST • SAFEST!

CUT WET, CUT DRY — THERE'S A COST-CUTTER BLADE FOR YOUR JOB!

Here's a complete line of masonry blades *backed by Goldblatt*—the best you can buy. We guarantee "satisfaction or your money back." Look at all the materials you cut with any one *COST-CUTTER* blade. They must save you money on the job. Choose the right *COST-CUTTER* and you'll always cut fast and easy!

USE OUR POWER HAND SAW *COST-CUTTER* BLADES

To cut masonry fast at low cost. They fit all hand saws. They are the same top quality as larger Goldblatt Shatterproof *COST-CUTTERS*. They are unconditionally GUARANTEED BY GOLDBLATT.

THREE IMPORTANT NOTES:

- 1. *We will ship dry-cutting blades* unless you specify "Wet."
- 2. ALL *COST-CUTTER* Hand Saw Blades have a "Universal Arbor" but you *must* tell us the make of your saw in case you need a FREE ARBOR INSERT.
- 3. Always pick the RIGHT BLADE. You'll find the blade you need listed under the material you want to cut. Order carefully.

NOTE: We have many special purpose *COST-CUTTER* Blades in all sizes. If you have a special masonry cutting problem, write us today. *If it cuts masonry, GOLDBLATT has it.* See tuckpointers blades, page 53.

ONE *COST-CUTTER* BLADE CUTS 16 HARD MATERIALS

BRICK
Glazed
Shale
Stiff Mud Face
Vitreous Face

FIREBRICK
Acid Proof

TILE
Glazed Vitreous
Manganese
Quarry
Roofing
Terra Cotta extruded
Unglazed vitreous
Wall

STONE
Limestone
Marble
Slate
Granite

TO CUT *ALL* OF THESE MATERIALS, ORDER *ANY ONE* OF THESE *COST-CUTTER* BLADES.

6" Shatterproof *COST-CUTTER*	11 516 E2	$ 1.87
Save $1.70 Carton of Ten	11 616 E2	17.00
7" Shatterproof *COST-CUTTER*	11 517 E2	2.40
Save $2.20 Carton of Ten	11 617 E2	21.80
8" Shatterproof *COST-CUTTER*	11 518 E2	2.96
Save $2.70 Carton of Ten	11 618 E2	26.90
14" Shatterproof *COST-CUTTER*	11 509 E2	6.59
Save $6.001 Carton of ten	11 609 E2	59.90
14" Abrasive *COST-CUTTER*	11 510 E2	4.14
Save $3.801 Carton of Ten	11 610 E2	37.60
12" Shatterproof *COST-CUTTER*	11 511 E2	5.27
Save $4.801 Carton of Ten	11 611 E2	47.90
12" Abrasive *COST-CUTTER*	11 512 E2	3.09
Save $2.801 Carton of Ten	11 612 E2	28.10

ONE *COST-CUTTER* BLADE CUTS 12 MED. HARD MATERIALS

BRICK
Common
Cinder

STONE
Flagstone
Dense sandstone

BLOCKS
Glazed
Haydite
Sand & Gravel
Concrete precast

TILE
Common backup
Glazed Semi Vitreous
Cast Terra Cotta

TRANSITE

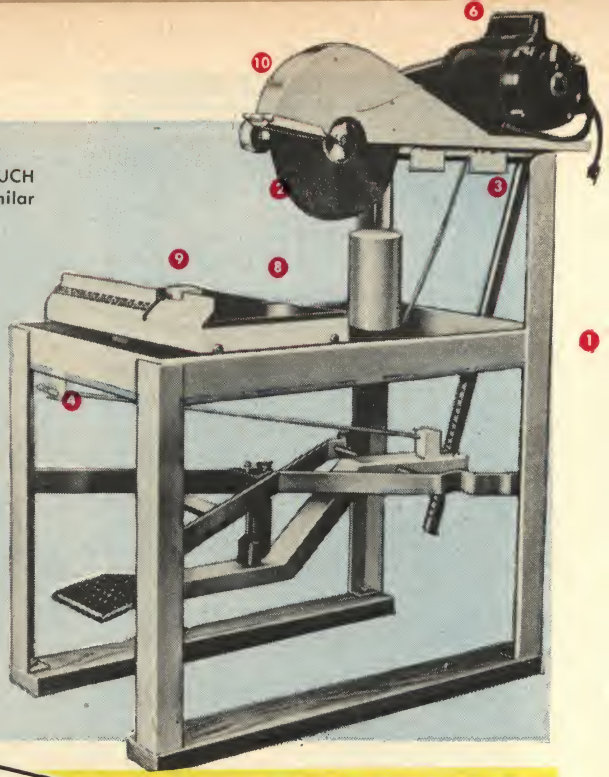
TO CUT *ALL* OF THESE MATERIALS, ORDER *ANY ONE* OF THESE *COST-CUTTER* BLADES.

6" Shatterproof *COST-CUTTER*	11 516 E2	$ 1.87
Save $1.70 Carton of Ten	11 616 E2	17.00
7" Shatterproof *COST-CUTTER*	11 517 E2	2.40
Save $2.20 Carton of Ten	11 617 E2	21.80
8" Shatterproof *COST-CUTTER*	11 518 E2	2.96
Save $2.70 Carton of Ten	11 618 E2	26.90
14" Shatterproof *COST-CUTTER*	11 505 E2	6.59
Save $6.001 Carton of Ten	11 605 E2	59.90
14" Abrasive *COST-CUTTER*	11 506 E2	4.14
Save $3.801 Carton of Ten	11 606 E2	37.60
12" Shatterproof *COST-CUTTER*	11 507 E2	5.27
Save $4.801 Carton of Ten	11 607 E2	47.90
12" Abrasive *COST-CUTTER*	11 508 E2	3.09
Save $2.801 Carton of Ten	11 608 E2	28.10

All Masonry Blades Guaranteed by Goldblatt

COST-CUTTER SAW—NOBODY ELSE IN THE WORLD MAKES A SAW THAT CAN TOUCH THIS, EVEN FOR $50.00 MORE!! You will have to pay at least $50.00 more to buy a similar saw with all these features.

1. ALL STEEL, welded construction
2. 14" Blade cuts full 5" deep. 10" by reversing material.
3. Removable cutting head is SAFETY locked to pivot bar — yet removes in 2 seconds by pulling two lock-pins!
4. Set cutting depth from operating position with easy-to-use push-pull control!
5. Built-in belt tightener! Saves blades. Stops operator fatigue.
6. Powerful 1½ hp totally enclosed motor Dust proof.
7. Fingertip voltage control operates on either 115 or 230 volts.
8. Full 24" cart, floats on ball bearings! Dust proof!
9. Adjustable guide stop for 45° and 90° cuts. Changes instantly!
10. "Safety First" blade guard with stainless steel hinge pin.
11. Models for Wet and Dry cutting or Dry Only.
12. Wet Cut Kit converts dry saw to wet cutting any time!



THIS SAW IS DESIGNED TO CUT BRICK, BLOCK, STONE, TILE, FIREBRICK, TRANSITE AND ALL OTHER MASONRY MATERIALS. WE FIRMLY BELIEVE IT TO BE THE BEST SAW MADE AT THIS PRICE. IT CARRIES A 100% GOLDBLATT GUARANTEE! BUY THIS SAW FOR THE MOST SERVICE AT LOWEST PRICE.

Dry Cutting Model	**11 397 E2**	**$340.00**
Wet and Dry Model	**11 398 E2**	**375.00**

(2 H.P. motor available at extra cost)

Wet Kit (Converts Dry Cutting Model to Cut Wet)	**11 399 E2**	**$35.00**

USE GOLDBLATT COST-CUTTER MASONRY BLADES FOR THE FINEST CUTTING

ABRASIVE COST-CUTTERS

Rugged, hard-wearing abrasive blades. The highest quality you can get for your money. The abrasive material is "hot-bonded" to hold up under tough cutting conditions.

SHATTERPROOF COST-CUTTERS

Really safe. Virtually unbreakable, no matter how they are abused. The secret: fiberglas molded right into the blade makes it virtually shatterproof. Forget about time lost changing broken blades. Use a Shatterproof COST-CUTTER Blade. Worth its weight in Gold!

BUY BY THE CARTON . . . SAVE UP TO $10.00!

Check our carton price. Then order a carton of 10 blades. We handle 'em faster, ship easier and give you the saving! Order and save!

ONE COST-CUTTER BLADE CUTS 10 SOFT MATERIALS

BRICK
Cement
Dry Press

STONE
Austin
Porous Sandstone
Tufa

FIREBRICK
Cast
Dry Press
Insulating
Silica

BLOCK
Pumice

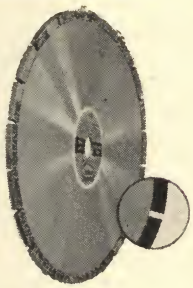
TO CUT *ALL* OF THESE MATERIALS ORDER ANY *ONE* OF THESE *COST-CUTTER* BLADES.

6" Shatterproof *COST-CUTTER*	**11 516 E2**	**$ 1.87**
Save $1.70 Carton of Ten	**11 616 E2**	**17.00**
7" Shatterproof *COST-CUTTER*	**11 517 E2**	**2.40**
Save $2.20 Carton of Ten	**11 617 E2**	**21.80**
8" Shatterproof *COST-CUTTER*	**11 518 E2**	**2.96**
Save $2.70 Carton of Ten	**11 618 E2**	**26.90**
14" Shatterproof *COST-CUTTER*	**11 501 E2**	**6.59**
Save $6.00! Carton of Ten	**11 601 E2**	**59.90**
14" Abrasive *COST-CUTTER*	**11 502 E2**	**4.14**
Save $3.80! Carton of Ten	**11 602 E2**	**37.60**
12" Shatterproof *COST-CUTTER*	**11 503 E2**	**5.27**
Save $4.80! Carton of Ten	**11 603 E2**	**47.90**
12" Abrasive *COST-CUTTER*	**11 504 E2**	**3.09**
Save $2.80! Carton of Ten	**11 604 E2**	**28.10**

Goldblatt COST-CUTTER DIAMOND BLADES

On a Masonry Saw
DIAMONDS ARE YOUR BEST FRIEND

A diamond SINGLE-DUTY *COST CUTTER* cuts downtime to change blades. And it is fast. The right blade *cuts tile three times as fast as abrasive blades; cuts block six times as fast.* Depth of cut never varies—diamond blades don't reduce in diameter. They last and last. Your crews and operator keep busy all the time. Use diamond *COST-CUTTERS* on your hand saw if it has a wet-cutting attachment. Buy the right *COST-CUTTER* and end up money ahead!



IF YOU WANT TO CUT ALL SOFT MATERIALS, BLOCK AND COMMON BRICK, BUY A SINGLE-DUTY DIAMOND *COST-CUTTER*

14" Diamond SINGLE-DUTY *COST-CUTTER* with 3/32" x 10/64" deep rim (Cuts Wet Only)	**11 528 E2**	**$167.00**
14" Diamond SINGLE-DUTY *COST-CUTTER* with 3/32" x 15/64" deep rim (Cuts Wet Only)	**11 527 E2**	**$225.00**

IF YOU WANT TO CUT ANY HARD MATERIALS, BUY ONE OF THESE SINGLE-DUTY DIAMOND *COST-CUTTERS*

14" Diamond SINGLE-DUTY *COST-CUTTER* with 3/32" x 10/64" deep rim (Cuts Wet Only)	**11 525 E2**	**$125.00**
14" Diamond SINGLE-DUTY *COST-CUTTER* with 3/32" x 15/64" deep rim (Cuts Wet Only)	**11 526 E2**	**$151.00**

IF YOU WANT TO CUT ANY MASONRY MATERIAL, BUY ONE OF THESE TRIPLE DUTY DIAMOND *COST-CUTTER* BLADES

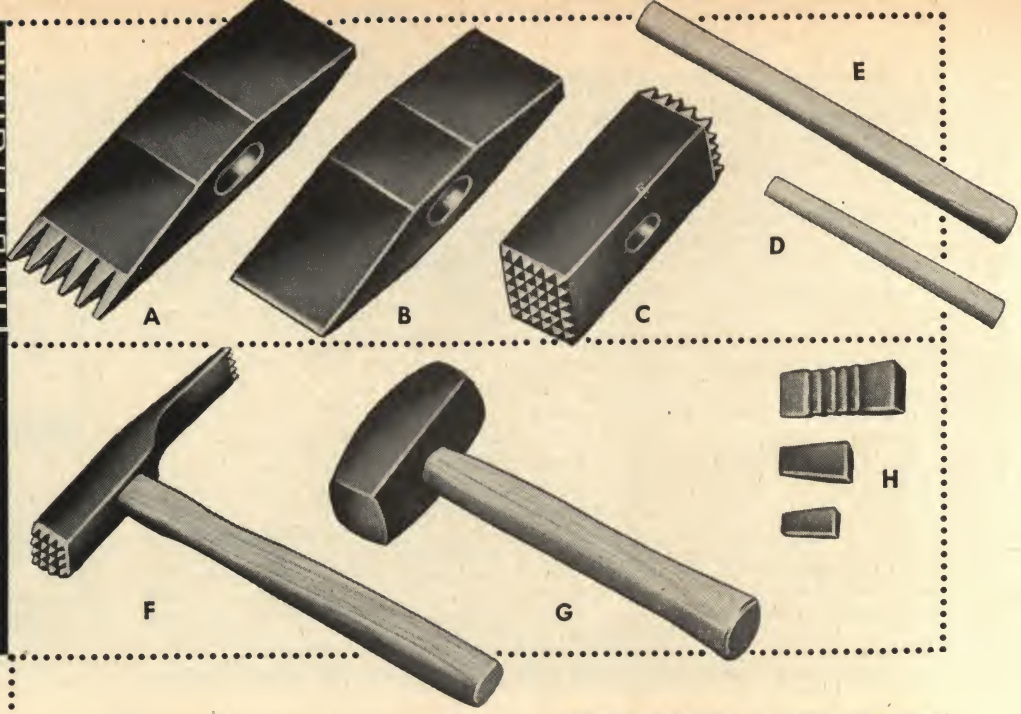
If you cut *MOSTLY HARD* materials and *SOME SOFT* materials, order 14" TRIPLE-DUTY *COST-CUTTER* DIAMOND BLADE with 3/32" x 10/64" deep rim	**11 529 E2**	**$167.00**
with 3/32" x 15/64" deep rim	**11 530 E2**	**225.00**
If you cut *MOSTLY SOFT* materials and *SOME HARD* materials, order 14" TRIPLE-DUTY *COST-CUTTER* DIAMOND BLADE with 3/32" x 10/64" deep rim	**11 525 E2**	**$167.00**
with 3/32" x 15/64" deep rim	**11 526 E2**	**225.00**

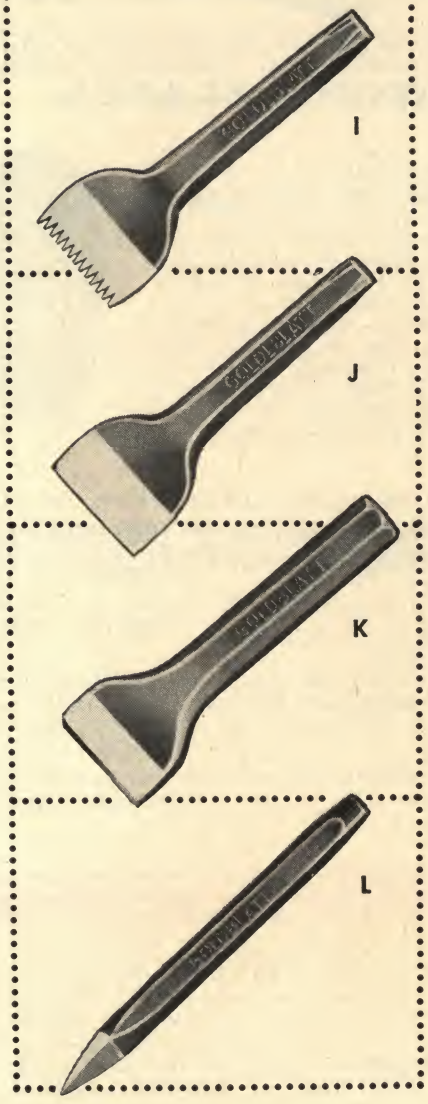
SPECIFY MAKE OF SAW AND ARBOR SIZE WHEN ORDERING DIAMOND BLADES

See Concrete Cutting Blades, page 19

Goldblatt

STONE Hammers, Chisels & HYDRAULIC JOINTERS





HEAVY HAMMERS. All top quality, heavy duty tools correctly forged and tempered for long, hard service.

Ⓐ ● **STONE MASON TOOTHED HAMMER**—Without handle.

5 pound	**01 355 H7**	$ 6.60
Carton of 6	**01 855 H7**	38.40
6 pound	**01 356 H7**	7.70
Carton of 6	**01 856 H7**	45.27

Ⓑ ● **STONE MASON HAMMER**—Without handle.

3 pound	**01 333 H7**	$ 4.25
Carton of 6	**01 833 H7**	24.99
4 pound	**01 334 H7**	4.65
Carton of 6	**01 834 H7**	27.33
5 pound	**01 335 H7**	6.60
Carton of 6	**01 835 H7**	38.40

Ⓒ ● **TOOTHED BUSH HAMMER**—An exceptionally strong, dense alloy forged to our specs. Teeth are carefully milled. THE BEST OF ITS KIND. Unhandled. Weight: 4 lbs. Face: 1¾" square. 6" long. **01 344 H7** $16.80

Carton of 4 **01 644 H7** 65.85

Ⓓ ● **MASH HAMMER HANDLE**

12" Long	**01 350 H7**	$ .50
Carton of 12	**01 850 H7**	5.88

Ⓔ ● **STONE HAMMER HANDLE**—Fits unhandled hammers on this page.

18" Long	**01 358 H7**	$ .75
Carton of 12	**01 858 H7**	8.82

Ⓕ ● **TOOTHED CONCRETE HAMMER**—Also known as Bush Hammer. 1¼" square, about 8" long. Weight approximately 2 lbs., with handle **01 345 H7** $6.00

Ⓖ ● **MASH HAMMER**—With handle.

2 pounds	**01 352 H7**	$4.30
3 pounds	**01 353 H7**	4.50

Ⓗ ● **IRON WEDGES** For hammers and Hatchets. State small, med. large.

Envelope of 6 **01 316 H7** $ .48

STONE MASONS' CHISELS—Designed expressly for stone work. Forged from top quality, tempered tool steel.

Ⓘ ● **TOOTH CHISELS**—All 8" long.

⅝" dia.x1¼" wide	**01 312 H7**	$1.25
Carton of 6	**01 812 H7**	7.35
¾" dia.x1¾" wide	**01 313 H7**	1.45
Carton of 6	**01 813 H7**	8.52
¾" dia.x2¼" wide	**01 314 H7**	1.60
Carton of 6	**01 614 H7**	9.42
⅞" dia.x2¾" wide	**01 315 H7**	1.75
Carton of 6	**01 615 H7**	10.29

Ⓙ ● **PLAIN CHISELS**—Also used as Block Cutting Chisels. All 8" long.

⅝" dia.x1¼" wide	**01 322 H7**	$1.10
Carton of 6	**01 622 H7**	6.48
¾" dia.x1¾" wide	**01 323 H7**	1.25
Carton of 6	**01 623 H7**	7.35
¾" dia.x2¼" wide	**01 324 H7**	1.30
Carton of 6	**01 624 H7**	7.65
⅞" dia.x2¾" wide	**01 325 H7**	1.50
Carton of 6	**01 625 H7**	8.82

NOTE: These Tooth and Plain Chisels are for scoring stone only.

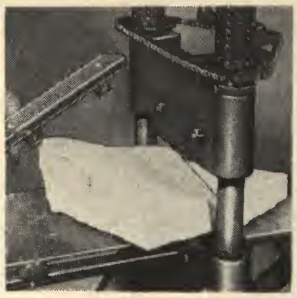
Ⓚ ● **PITCHING TOOLS**

Diam.	Bit	Length	Cat No.	Each
5/16"	¾"	5"	**01 360 H7**	$ .90
⅜"	1"	5½"	**01 361 H7**	1.00
⅝"	1½"	6½"	**01 362 H7**	1.10
⅞"	1¾"	7¾"	**01 363 H7**	1.75
1"	2¼"	7¾"	**01 364 H7**	2.10
1⅛"	2½"	8"	**01 365 H7**	2.40
1¼"	2⅞"	8"	**01 366 H7**	3.00

Ⓛ ● **POINTS**

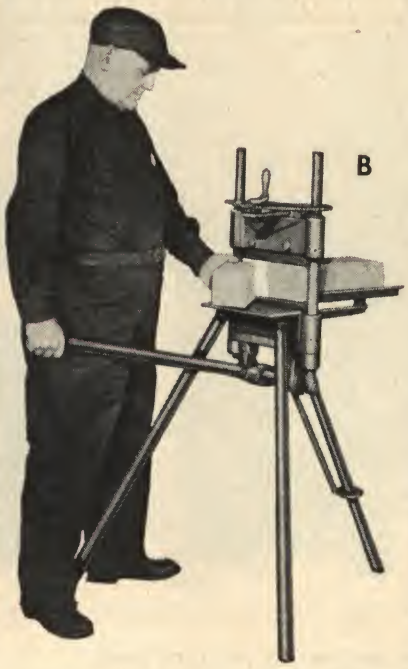
⅝" dia. x 9" long	**01 376 H7**	$ .90
Carton of 6	**01 676 H7**	5.28
¾" dia. x 9" long	**01 377 H7**	1.06
Carton of 6	**01 677 H7**	6.24
⅞" dia. x 9" long	**01 378 H7**	1.25
Carton of 6	**01 678 H7**	7.35
¾" dia. x 18" long	**01 379 H7**	1.80
1" dia. x 18" long	**01 380 H7**	2.70
1¼" dia. x 24" long	**01 381 H7**	4.90

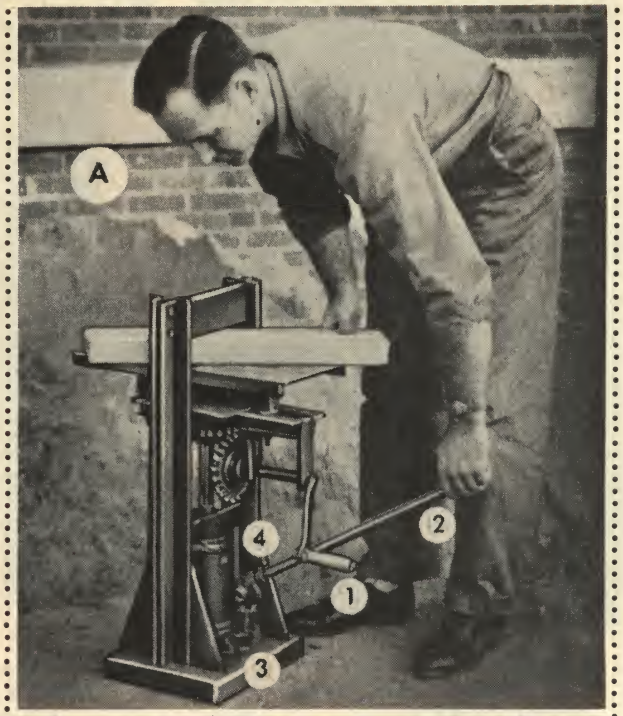
See brick hammers on page 43



EASY FIT-CUTTING

DO PITCH CUTTING





Ⓐ ● **HYDRAULIC MASONRY JOINTERS**—Easy to operate . . . see illustration "A". Hand Crank (1) adjusts for thickness of stone. Then two or three strokes of the hydraulic pump (2) develop pressure to split stone. After cut, valve (3) opens jaws. Springs (4) lower table and bottom blade.

8" HYDRASPLIT—The standard Hydrasplit, preferred by contractors. Cuts stone up to 8" x 8¼". We recommend it for fireplace, chimney and veneer front construction with most materials including brick, ledge stone and sawed bed stone. 30" high on a 12" x 10" base. Stone table is 9" x 18". Hand pump develops up to 10 tons pressure. Special bracket holds drop off. Weight 95 lbs. **11 389 E4** **$175.00**
Extra Pair Blades **11 390 E4** **16.50**

11" HYDRASPLIT—A heavy duty model, recommended for jobs where the stone runs large. Designed for larger and harder varieties of ledge stone, marble, granite and limestone. Cuts stone up to 11½" x 8¼". Overall height 32" on a 16" x 12" base. Stone table is 12½" x 21". Hand pump develops 15 tons pressure. Special bracket holds drop-off. Weight, 155 lbs. **11 392 E4** **$275.00**
Pair Extra Blades **11 391 E4** **32.00**

15" HYDRASPLIT—Extra-Heavy-Duty, foot-operated model fine for plant or job-site splitting of limestone mill ends or "split-face" cast stone units to 8" thickness and 16" length. Handles wide units such as sills, step treads, coping, hearths, veneers or cast stone. 39" high on a 20" x 14" base. Stone table is 16½" x 24". Foot pedal pump develops up to 25 tons cutting pressure. Weight 260 lbs. **11 396 E4** **$450.00**
Pair Extra Blades **11 395 E4** **48.00**

AUXILIARY BASE STANDARD (Illus. on 8" Hydrasplit)—Adds stability and more convenient working height to your Hydrasplit. Detaches quickly for moving. Over all size 16" x 32" x 10½" high. Weight 18 lbs.
For 8" Hydrasplit **11 384 E4** **$11.00**

Ⓑ ● **ELMER'S HELPER—A PORTABLE MECHANICAL CUTTER**—Here's a stone and brick cutter that uses no hydraulic system. Develops 16,000 pounds of cutting pressure through a rugged, positive eccentric roll bearing.

CHECK THESE TEN EXCLUSIVE FEATURES

1. Low Price.
2. Fast, mechanical action.
3. No power loss.
4. Easy, immediate adjustment up to 8" height.
5. Waist High Cutting Table. Use it standing up.
6. Removable 16" rule and square included.
7. Steel auxiliary plate supplied for trick cutting.
8. High carbon steel, tempered blades give precision cutting.
9. Legs and handle remove instantly to fit tool in car trunk.
10. Extension table available for one-man handling of material 4' or larger.

COMPLETE F.O.B. ROCHESTER, IND. **11 310 E4** **$174.50**
F.O.B. KANSAS CITY, MO. **11 311 E4** **178.50**
EXTENSION TABLE **11 312 E4** **15.00**
SPARE BLADES (One set) **11 316 E4** **16.00**

SEND FOR BROCHURE ON LARGER SIZE AVAILABLE

HYDRASPLIT MASON'S PAL
HYDRAULIC MASONRY CUTTER

Portable.

Needs no air, electric or water connections

Fast, hydraulic action.

Easy to operate.

Cuts angles, miters or joints.

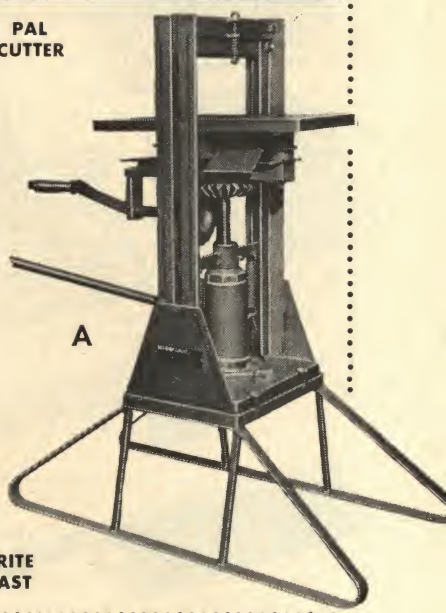
Cuts any stone.

Very precise.

Reduces Waste.

Super-hard cutting blades can be resharpened.

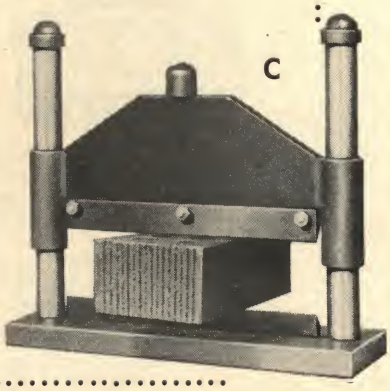
Made of rugged, welded steel.



THE MASON'S FAVORITE FROM COAST TO COAST

Ⓒ ● **KLEEN-KUT BRICK, STONE & TILE CUTTER**

Carry this Kleen-Kut cutter with you anywhere on the job-site—even to the top of a scaffold. To cut, just give a good solid whack with a hammer—2 lbs. or better. Cuts brick, stone or tile up to 9" wide, 5" high. Blades are tough, tempered steel. Bottom blade set in milled base slot. Entire tool is carefully machined tool steel. Overall height 10". Base, 12" x 4" x ¾".
11 313 E2 **$29.95**

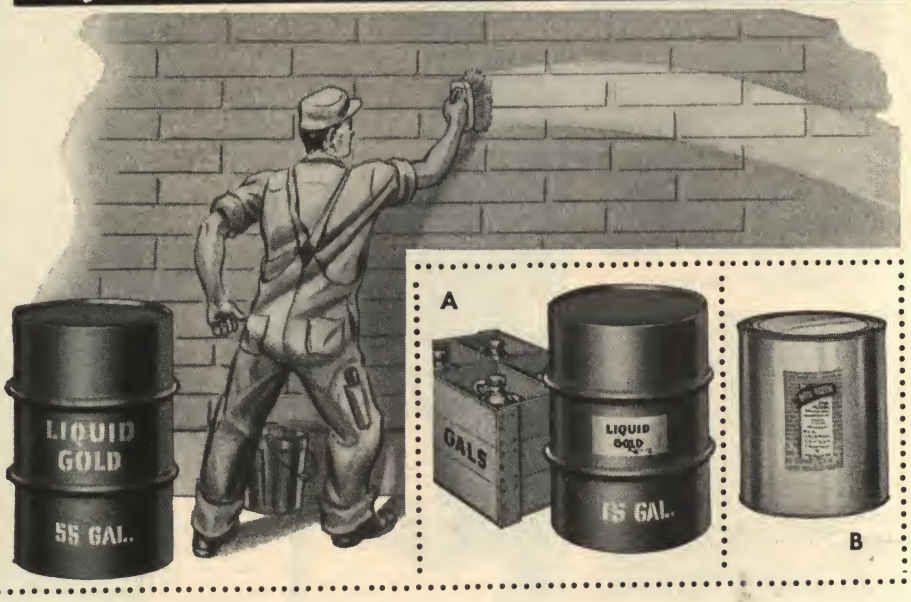


See Masonry Saws on page 49

Goldblatt

MASONS AND *Tuckpointers Equipment*

LIQUID GOLD! A REVOLUTION IN MASONRY CLEANING!



Ⓐ ● **TWICE AS EFFICIENT AS MURIATIC ACID** ● **WASHES COMPLETELY FREE**
● **SAFER FOR THE MAN** ● **TOSS OUT SPECIAL GLOVES & BUCKETS**
● **SAFER FOR THE SURFACE** ● **ROPE STAGING LASTS LONGER**
● **"SQUARE FOOT COST" NO MORE THAN MURIATIC ACID**

Goldblatt Tools Are Good As Gold . . . and LIQUID GOLD is even better. A contractor tells us, "LIQUID GOLD does the best job of cleaning for the buck." A gallon of LIQUID GOLD covers 300 to 600 square feet in normal use. LIQUID GOLD needs no special safety equipment; it will not burn a man.

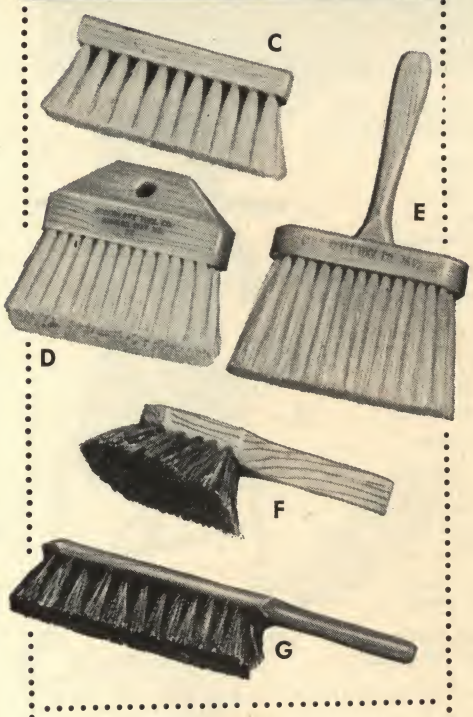
LIQUID GOLD is easy to use; just add water and go to work. All this is possible because LIQUID GOLD is a completely new chemical, available only through Goldblatt. Get these big plus factors:

+ Works perfectly on all masonry surfaces
+ Etches concrete — mixed "2 to 1" with water
+ Cuts "per square foot" cleaning costs
+ Cleans Mortar Mixers, Trowelers, Jointers
+ Dissolves water scale
+ 99% soluble in water
+ Eliminates mortar joint burns
+ O.K. near aluminum windows

Efficiency Case (4-1 gal. jugs) ..... **11 456 H7** **$14.98**
Economy Drum (15 gal.) ..... **11 457 H7** **46.00**
Giant Economy Drum (55 gal.) ..... **11 458 H7** **95.50**

Ⓑ ● **BRIC-KLEEN** is a dry powder. If you want an easy-to-transport masonry cleaner, BRIC-KLEEN is for you. 12 ounces of this powder dissolve in one gallon of water. Buy it in bulk, dissolve it as you use it. Apply with a good, stiff brush. Excess mortar quickly disappears. Clean water flushes wall. BRIC-KLEEN is ideal for preparing concrete surfaces for painting, for cleaning water scale from pipes, heaters and shower heads.

Trial offer (12 oz. can) ..... **11 451 H7** ..... **.98**
Mason's Special (3½ lb. can) ..... **11 452 H7** **3.98**
Professional Drum (50 lb.) F.O.B. St. Louis Only ..... **11 453 H7** **50.00**



SPECIAL PURPOSE BRUSHES

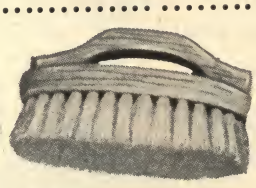
Ⓒ ● **EMULSION BRUSH**—Popular inexpensive brush for applying roof paint or emulsion and muriatic acid. 13 x 6 rows heavily filled with select White Tampico trimmed 2½". Smooth hardwood block is 7" x 2½".
01 423 H7 ..... **65c**
Carton of 12—**01 433 H7** **$7.65**

Ⓓ ● **ACID WASHING BRUSH**—Brush for washing down fresh or old masonry surfaces with muriatic acid. Made of top quality white tampico fibre 6" wide, 1¾" thick and 3½" long. 14 rows of stock in width, 5 rows in thickness.
01 422 H7 ..... **$1.20**
Carton of 12—**01 432 H7** **$13.92**

Ⓔ ● **UTILITY BRUSH**—Versatile, brush made of select white tampico Fibre 6½" wide, 2" thick and trimmed 4". Used for very many purposes.
01 426 H7 ..... **$1.30**
Carton of 6—**01 436 H7** **$7.35**
JUNIOR UTILITY—"It Fits The Paill" Smooth finished hardwood block 4⅞" x 1⅞", with 5½" handle attached. Trimmed 3". Four rows White Tampico Fibre, tapered to keep chisel edge. Excellent foundation coating brush for ready mixed cement paint. Shipped Carton of 12 Only. ..... **01 439 H7** **$7.20**

Ⓕ ● **MASONRY SCRUB BRUSH**—The tender, golden Palmetto fibre in this brush is not stiff, but very coarse—ideal for scrubbing. An old trade favorite. Overall dimensions are 10" x 5".
01 427 H7 ..... **75c**
Carton of 12—**01 437 H7** ..... **$ 8.82**

Ⓖ ● **BRICKLAYERS BRUSH**—Made of medium soft hair. Overall length is 13".
01 428 H7 ..... **95c**
Carton of 12—**01 438 H7** **$11.16**



Ⓗ ● **LIQUID GOLD BRUSH**—Ideal for use with LIQUID GOLD, this sturdy 7½" x 3¼" White Tampico brush really "cuts the mustard" with acids, roof emulsions and cement coats. Trimmed 1½". Mounted on a comfortable "float" style handle, it's as easy to use as your favorite trowel.
01 424 H7 ..... **$ 1.60**
Carton of 12—**01 434 H7** **18.84**

See other brushes on page 26

Ⓐ ● **ALUMINUM PRESSURE GUNS FOR CAULKING & GLAZING**—Carefully made and inspected for mechanical accuracy and super pressure. 2" x 14" barrel has 45 cu. in. capacity. Gun contains two extra-heavy treated leather plunger caps and spring expander. For use with bulk material only. Extra nozzles available.
11 445 H7 ... $9.95

Ⓑ ● **TUCKPOINTERS' PLUGGING CHISEL**—Forged tool steel properly heat treated. 10" x 5" x ⅛" bit. ..... **01 476 H7 ... $1.10**

Ⓒ ● **TUCKPOINTERS' RAKE**—Forged octagon tool steel. Tempered like our Stone Cutters' Tools. ⅝" diameter. Ends are 3½" long. One end pointed, other end is like the bit of a plugging chisel. 11½" length. ..... **01 411 H7 ... $1.90**

Ⓓ ● **HEAVY DUTY RUBBER ACID PAIL**—This is the finest pail we know of for handling acids and other corrosive chemicals. This high styrene, co-polymer rubber pail is also impervious to alkalies. Three gal. capacity. Inside marked off in half gals. Drip-proof pouring spout protects hands, keeps outside of the pail clean. The specially-designed rolled rim will take a close-fitting splash-proof cover.
11 473 E4 ... $11.25

Ⓔ ● **CEDAR PAIL**—The ⅝" thick cedar wall is reinforced with three heavy wire hoops. Very stout wire bail and ears. Weighs six lbs. 15 quart capacity. Fine for acids. Very rugged. **11 474 E4 ... $4.95**

Ⓕ ● **CROSS JOINT TROWEL**—Perfectly forged, tempered, ground and polished. 4¾" x 1¾" ..... **11 408 M7 ... $1.50**

Ⓖ ● **TUCKPOINTERS' BUCKET TROWEL**—Stiff blade. Diagonal edge. Same high quality found in our brick trowels. Carefully forged, heat treated and polished. ..... **01 401 M7 ... $3.50**
With Plastic Handle ..... **01 402 M7 ... 4.00**

Ⓗ ● **TUCKPOINTERS' ALUMINUM HAWK**—8" x 8" perfect on swinging scaffolds.
Without Flange ..... **01 403 M7 ... $1.75**
With Flange ..... **01 404 M7 ... 2.35**

Ⓘ ● **TUCKPOINTER'S GRINDER**—The best tuckpointer's grinder you can buy. It's fast, economical and very, very reliable. With this tool you penetrate as deep as necessary to clean out all loose mortar. Light and easy to use. Powerful universal motor is mounted in die-cast aluminum housing. Takes blades up to 8" x ¼"; spindle diameter, ⅝"; no-load speed 5,000 rpm; length overall, 22"; weight, 14½ lbs. Comfortable rubber handle. ..... **11 551 E2 ... $99.98**

Ⓙ ● **TUCKPOINTER'S COST-CUTTER BLADES**—The best blades for all tuckpointer's grinders. ¼" thick blade gives good, husky bite, speeds work; 8" diameter gives you deep cut. Long-lasting Goldblatt Shatterproof Cost-Cutter Blades give you longest blade life.
8" x ¼" Blade ..... **11 552 E2 ... $ 4.81**
SAVE $4.40! ORDER CARTON OF TEN. ..... **11 853 E2 ... 43.70**

Ⓚ ● **COMBINATION BRUSH AND SCRAPER**—Round wire. Excellent paint removing tool. 4 x 11 rows. Block 11⅜" x 1⅝" wide. 1⅝" wire trimmed. ..... **01 466 H7 ... $1.15**

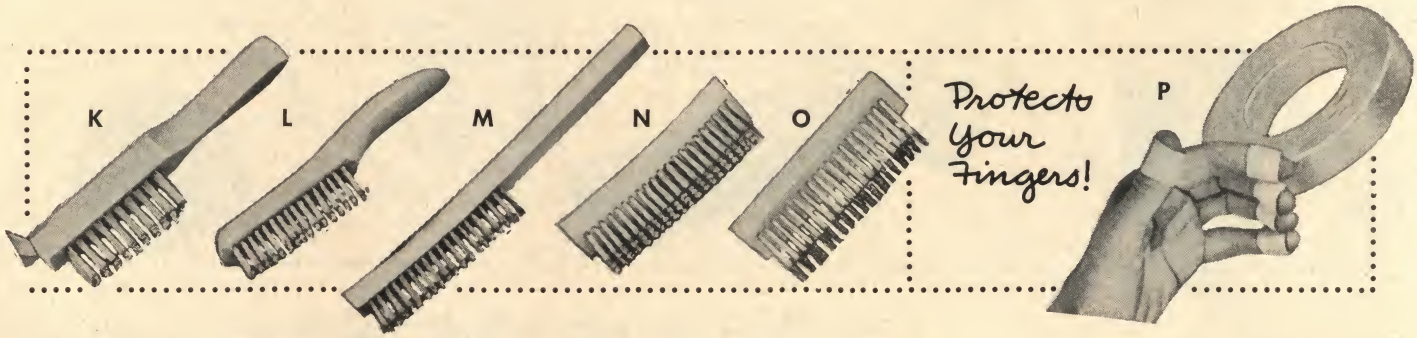
Ⓛ ● **SHOE HANDLE WIRE BRUSH**—Round wire, block 10" x 1" x 4 rows. Brush part 5" long, 1¼" trim. ..... **01 464 H7 ... $ .55**

Ⓜ ● **CURVED HANDLE WIRE BRUSH**—Round wire. Block 14" x 1". Brush part 6¼" long. 1¼" trim. 3 rows ..... **01 465 H7 ... $ .50**

Ⓝ ● **CURVED BACK WIRE BRUSH**—Round wire. Block 7¼" x 2⅞". 9 x 12 rows; 1¼" trim. ..... **01 463 H7 ... $1.00**

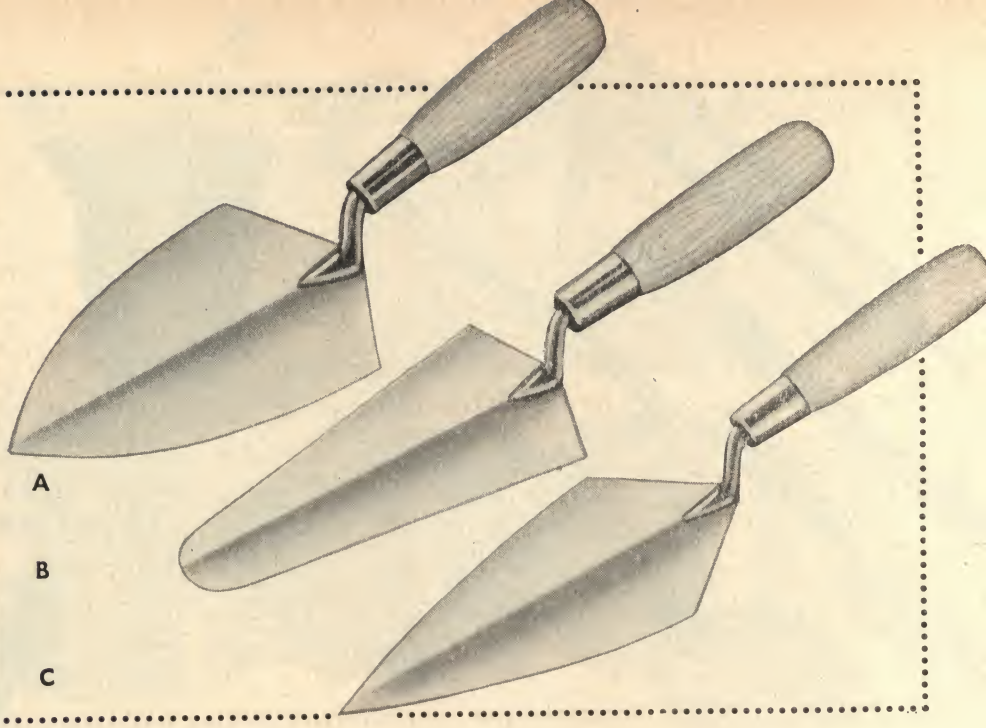
Ⓞ ● **HAND SCRATCH WIRE BRUSH**—Straight back. Round wire. Block 7¼" x 2¼". 6 x 9 rows. 1¾" trim. **01 461 H7 ... $ .75**

Ⓟ ● **FINGER TAPE**—Protects fingers from abrasions and injuries. A durable, white, adhesive-backed, 60 yard fabric tape ¾" wide.
01 414 H7 ... $1.80



Goldblatt

Tile Setters Tools



The construction of Goldblatt trowels is unsurpassed in quality. Blade, post and handle tang are carefully forged in one piece from high carbon steel, then correctly tempered. Blades are thoroughly taper ground for perfect flexibility. Then polished, fitted with maple handles and heavy steel ferrules.

Ⓐ ● **"JERSEY" BUTTERING TROWEL**—"Jersey" model—a size demanded by New Jersey tilesetters. 6½" x 4" blade. **02 342 H7**.....**$2.50**

"OLD PRO" BUTTERING TROWEL—Our standard model used in most parts of the country. 7" x 4⅜" **02 341 M7**.....**$2.50**

"MORTAR MASTER" BUTTERING TROWEL—"Wrap-Around" Post. One piece construction; not taper ground or forged. 7" x 4⅜" blade. .....**02 346 M7**.....**$1.50**

Ⓑ ● **"OLD PRO" GAUGING TROWEL**—A pattern half way between the buttering and the pointing trowel. The choice of many tilesetters. 7" x 3¼" blade. ....**02 343 M7**.....**$2.50**

"MORTAR MASTER" GAUGING TROWEL—"Wrap-Around" Post. One piece construction; not taper ground or forged. 7" x 3⅛" blade. .....**02 348 M7**.....**$1.50**

Ⓒ ● **"OLD PRO" POINTING TROWEL**—A trowel for buttering many tilesetters prefer. 7" blade. .....**02 323 M7**.....**$1.90**

"MORTAR MASTER" POINTING TROWEL—"Wrap-Around" Post. One piece construction; not taper ground or forged. 7" blade. .....**02 328 M7**.....**$ .90**

Ⓓ ● **FLEXIBLE GROUT BUCKET**—This rugged polyethylene pail is seamless, rust-proof, non-corrosive and dent-proof! Carrying handle is attached by unique method that assures permanence. Pail resists acid attack, withstands temperatures as low as—70° F! Flexibility makes thorough cleaning fast and easy. 11" diameter x 11" deep. 14 quarts capacity.

12 195 H7.....**$ 3.49**

Carton of 6 .....**12 196 H7**..... **20.52**

Ⓔ ● **RUBBER MALLETS**—Semihard . . . cannot fracture tile, but firm enough to deliver a solid blow. Also fine for use on polished chrome or nickel, ductile metals and wood. 3" x 2¼" head, 14 oz. .....**02 114 H7**.....**$1.20**

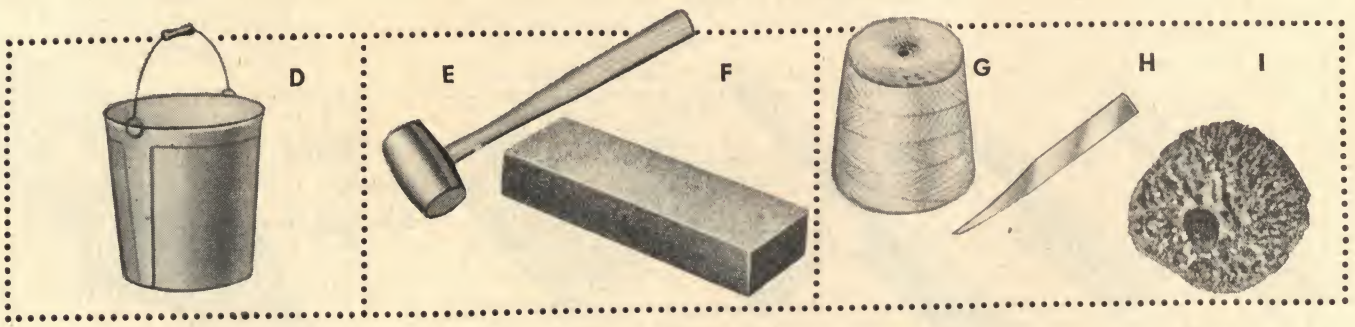
Carton of 6 .....**02 115 H7**..... **6.99**

Ⓕ ● **TILE SETTERS' RUB BRICKS**—Top quality silicon carbide rub bricks for dressing and smoothing tile, marble, granite and concrete. Available in eight popular grit sizes. Coarse grits are 24, 30, 46, and 54. Fine grits are 60, 80, 120 and 150. All these stones are 6" x 2" x 1". *Please specify grit size when ordering.* .....**02 121 H7**.....**$1.17**

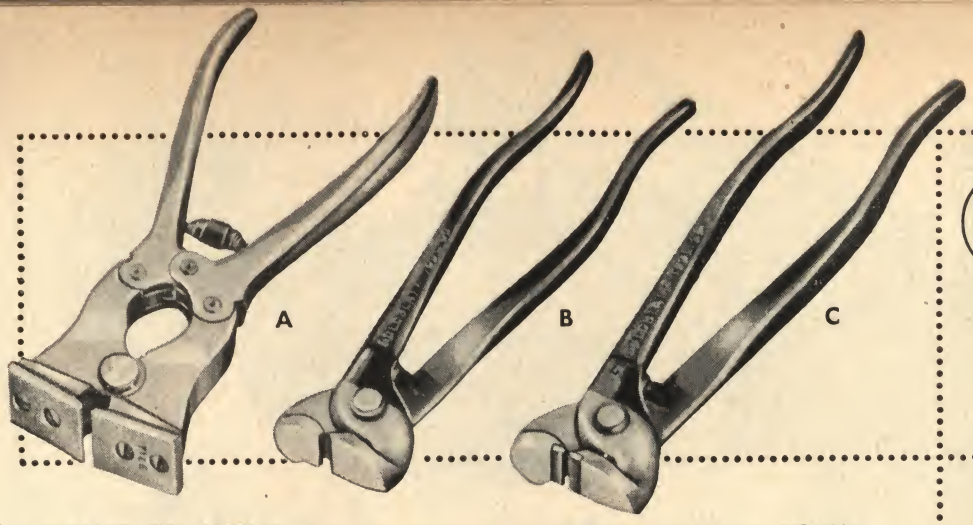
Ⓖ ● **TILE SETTERS' TWINE**—24 Ply Cotton Twine in 2½ lb. cones. .....**02 124 E2**.....**$2.90**

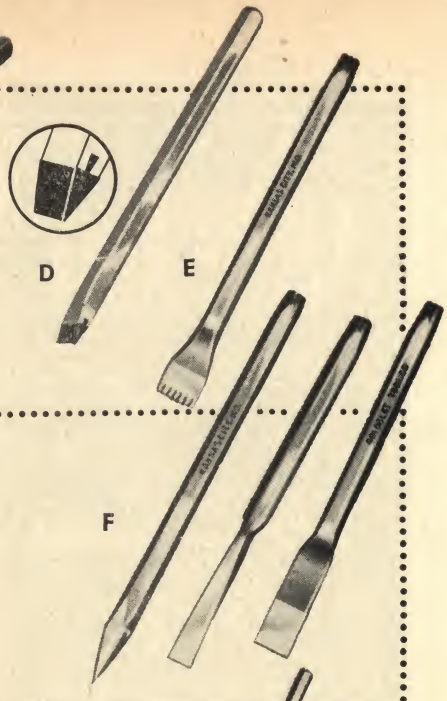
Ⓗ ● **ALUMINUM PENCILS**—One free on request with any order for $5.00 or more . . . or....Per dozen **02 116 M7**.....**$ .80**

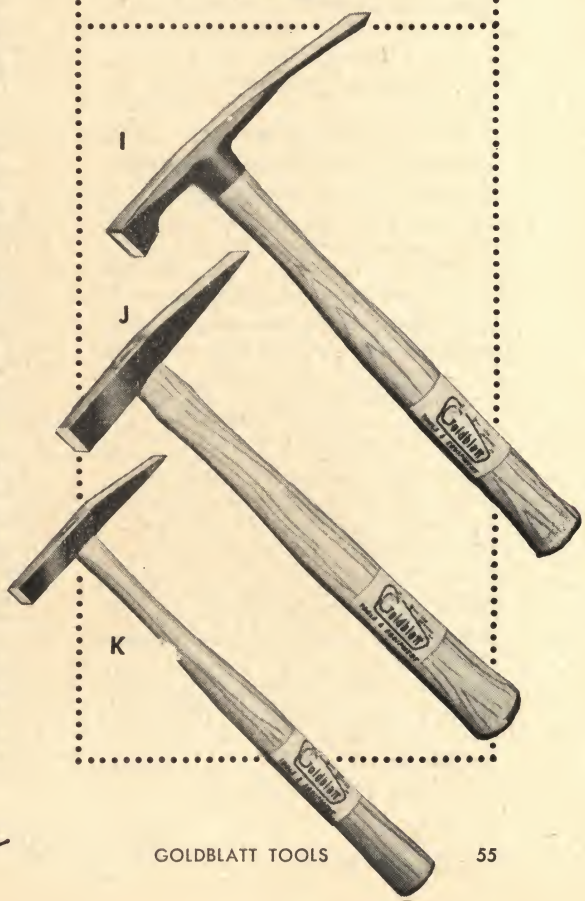
Ⓘ ● **ROCK ISLAND WOOL SPONGES**—Average diameter: 4" to 5" .....**02 118 H7**.....**$ .69**



See new tile cutting tools on page 56







Ⓐ ● **CERAMIC TILE NIPPERS**—Precision machined from finest tool steel. DOUBLE LEVERAGE DESIGN makes ceramic tile cutting less tiring. You cut more tile in much less time. Replace the adjustable jaws in seconds whenever necessary. Overall length 7". With Steel Jaws ..... **02 135 H2** **$13.00**

NEW! Carbide-tipped jaws, Per pair ..... **02 402 H2** **8.50**

Extra Steel jaws, Per pair ..... **02 134 H2** **1.60**

Extra screws for jaws ..... **02 133 H2** ..... **.10**

Extra splines for jaws ..... **02 132 H2** ..... **.10**

Extra springs ..... **02 131 H2** ..... **.35**

Ⓑ ● **WALL TILE NIPPERS**—Favorite low-priced wall tile nipper. Forged of fine tool steel, carefully hardened. Offset jaw design. Handle stops prevent jaws from biting completely together. Overall length 8". FOR USE ON WALL TILE ONLY.
02 137 H7 ..... **$2.70** Carton of 6—**02 637 H7** **$15.87**

Ⓒ ● **CARBIDE BIT WALL TILE NIPPERS**—This is the 02 137 H7 Nipper "souped up" with carbide bits harder than the hardest tool steel. Outwears an untipped nipper many times. Carbide tips are guaranteed not to break or chip in normal use.
02 138 H7 ..... **$6.90** Carton of 6—**02 638 H7** **$40.56**

Ⓓ ● **CARBIDE-TIPPED PLAIN CHISEL**—This new Goldblatt tile chisel is 5½" x 5/16". Treated with reasonable care, this fine new tool will outlast untipped chisels many times. Guaranteed against defects in materials and workmanship but not against breakage.
02 140 H7 ..... **$ 2.50**

Ⓔ ● **TIGER TOOTH CHISELS FOR STONE AND TILE**—These perfectly tempered high carbon steel chisels all have 8" shanks. Choose from four popular sizes.

¼"—**02 141 H7** ..... **80c** 5/16"—**02 142 H7** **80c**

⅜"—**02 143 H7** ..... **85c** ½"—**02 144 H7** **90c**

Ⓕ ● **TOUGH-BIT POINTS, SPLITTERS AND PLAIN CHISELS FOR STONE AND TILE** These high quality perfectly tempered high carbon steel tools all have 8" shanks. Available in four popular bit sizes.

Tough-Bit Splitters

¼"—**02 151 H7** **70c**

5/16"—**02 152 H7** **75c**

⅜"—**02 153 H7** **80c**

½"—**02 154 H7** **90c**

Tough-Bit Points

¼"—**02 161 H7** **50c**

5/16"—**02 162 H7** **60c**

⅜"—**02 163 H7** **65c**

½"—**02 164 H7** **75c**

Tough-Bit Plain Chisels

¼"—**02 166 H7** **50c**

5/16"—**02 167 H7** **60c**

⅜"—**02 168 H7** **65c**

½"—**02 169 H7** **75c**

Ⓖ ● **NATURAL BIT CHISELS**—These two carefully tempered tool steel chisels have narrow, "natural" bits. Available separately or in a set as shown below.

¼" x 4½"—**02 171 H7** **50c**

5/16" x 5¼"—**02 172 H7** **50c**

Ⓗ ● **WIDE BIT CHISELS**—High carbon steel chisels. Perfectly tempered. Wide, flaring bits. Available separately or in a set as shown below. All have 5¼" shank.

¼", with ¾" bit—**02 173 H7** **70c**

5/16", with 1" bit—**02 174 H7** **85c**

⅜", with 1¼" bit—**02 175 H7** **90c**

COMPLETE SET OF FIVE CHISELS (G & H)—Save!—**02 170 H7** **$3.15**

Ⓘ ● **HOLLOW TILE HAMMER**—A fine hammer used to lay hollow glazed tile or blocks. Adze Eye Construction. Wt. 11½ oz. ..... **02 184 H7** ..... **$ 3.00**
Carton of 6 ..... **02 684 H7** **17.64**

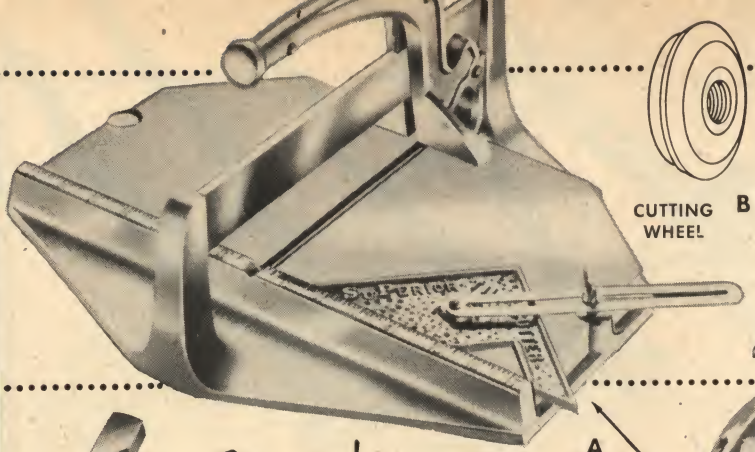
Ⓙ ● **MARBLE-TILE HAMMER**—A hammer preferred for interior tile and marble work. Wt. 9 oz. ..... **02 182 H7** ..... **$ 2.50**
Carton of 6 ..... **02 682 H7** **14.70**

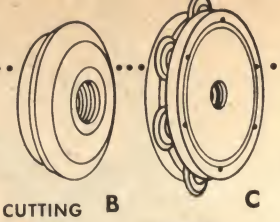
Ⓚ ● **FINE TILE HAMMER**—A very delicately balanced hammer for fine tile and marble work. Wt. 3½ oz. ..... **02 181 H7** ..... **$ 2.25**
Carton of 6 ..... **02 681 H7** **13.23**

See new unbreakable tile hammer on next page

Goldblatt

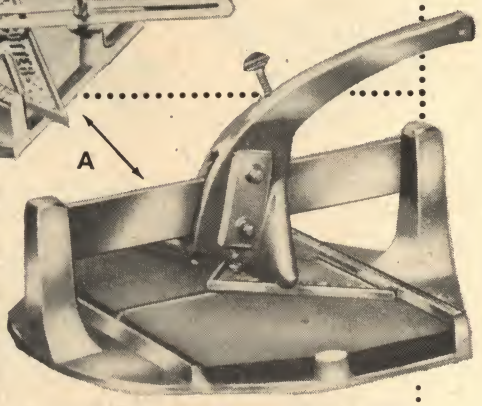
Tile Cutting EQUIPMENT





CUTTING WHEEL B

C TURRET WHEEL



A

New!

D

Unbreakable!

Ⓐ ● **TILE CUTTING MACHINES**—In one fast, easy operation these hand-powered machines score and break wall tile, bull nose, shoe base, thin vitreous and quarry tile without moving the tile. This is a perfectly engineered machine, has only one moving part . . . absolutely no springs or adjustments. Made of a tough aluminum alloy in five sizes. Each machine will score and break tile up to 7/8" thick. Illustrated directions furnished with all models.

MIDGET TILE CUTTING MACHINE—Complete with a three-wheel turret. Cuts tile up to 6" wide, overall size: 6½" x 11". Weight only 4½ lbs.

12 200 E2 .....**$10.70**
Spare Pair Pads—**12 215 E2** .... **.79**

STANDARD TILE CUTTING MACHINE—Complete with a 6-wheel turret. Cuts tile up to 7" wide. Overall size 12" x 12". Weighs only 7 lbs.

12 201 E2 .....**$13.30**
Spare Pair Pads—**12 216 E2** **1.19**

ADJUSTABLE STANDARD TILE CUTTING MACHINE—12" x 12" board with adjustable handle. Has working table 6" on each side of breaking ridge. Only one moving part! **12 202 E2**....**$13.85**
Spare Pair Pads—**12 216 E2** **1.19**

LARGE TILE CUTTING MACHINE—Complete with a 6-wheel turret. Cuts tile up to 9" wide. Overall size 13½" x 15". Weighs only 9 lbs.

12 203 E2 .....**$16.10**
Spare Pair Pads—**12 217 E2** **1.39**

ADJUSTABLE LARGE TILE CUTTING MACHINE—13½" x 15" board with adjustable handle. Working table 7¼" on each side of breaking ridge. Only one moving part!

12 204 E2 .....**$16.85**
Spare Pair Pads—**12 217 E2** **1.39**

Replacement Parts for Above Machines
Split Type Handle **12 211 E2**.....**$3.50**
Thumb Screw for Handle Adjustment **12 212 E2** **15c**
Angle Gauge **12 213 E2**.....**45c**
Slide **12 214 E2**.....**15c**

Ⓑ ● **HALF-INCH CARBOLOY CUTTING WHEELS**—With a hardness nearly equal to diamonds! The hardest man-made metal. One wheel gives many times the wear of ordinary cutting wheels. Economical . . . no changeovers . . . fast . . . one cut! **12 221 E2**.....**$4.00**

Ⓒ ● **HARDENED STEEL CLUSTER OR TURRET TYPE WHEELS** — Six tempered steel wheels per turret. These cut fast and economically. Two clusters of six wheels in each package.

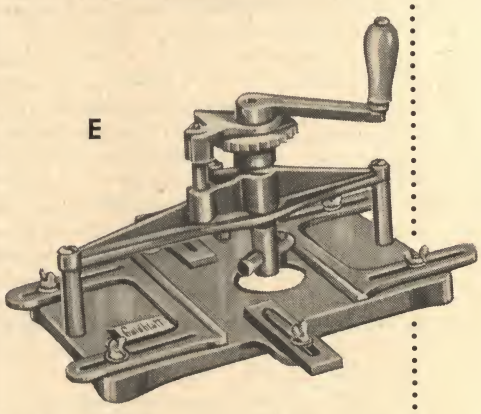
12 226 E2 .....**$1.50**

Ⓓ ● **UNBREAKABLE TILESETTERS' HAMMER** The finest tile hammer made. Forged from a single piece of steel. The balance of this tool is perfect. No welds, joints, pins or wedges to loosen or break. It's a pleasure to grasp the fine leather handle. Once you've used it, you won't want any other. Guaranteed Unbreakable in all normal use. Polished mirror bright. Buy the very best!

12 oz. .....**02 186 H7**.....**$ 4.65**
Carton of 4 .....**02 687 H7**..... **18.60**

Ⓔ ● **NEW! CIRCLE-HOLE TILE CUTTER**—The carbide tip of this easy-to-use tool cuts round holes in clay, plastic or metal tile. Fool proof. Just rotate the handle. Cuts holes from 1" to 2½" diameter anywhere in the tile. Takes up to 6" x 6" tile. Precision made of cast aluminum and machined brass. Complete with cutting bit and end wrench for adjusting cutter.

12 227 E2.....**$27.95**
Extra Cutting Bit **12 228 E2**..... **2.95**



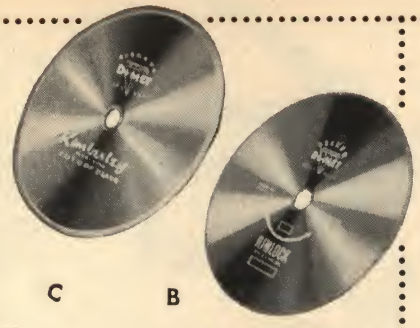
E

F

Ⓕ ● **HOLE BREAKER**—Fast, Practical, Economical. Just tighten thumbscrews of this one-piece metal frame and give a solid tap with hammer to start. A series of rapid taps make the hole.

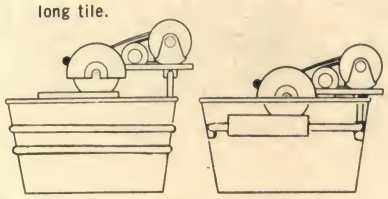
4¼" x 4¼" **12 230 E2**....**$ 8.65**
6" x 6" .....**12 231 E2**.... **11.65**
6" x 9" .....**12 232 E2**.... **13.35**

Buy tile cutting machines at these new low prices



C B

HANDLES LONGER TILE—Elevated or recessed position of frame in tub eliminates tub interference on long tile.



BETTER BALANCE—Center of gravity is inboard, increasing stability during use and transportation.

CONVENIENT PORTABILITY—Head lifts free of tub.

BIG ½ H.P. G.E. MOTOR—More power and smoother operation.

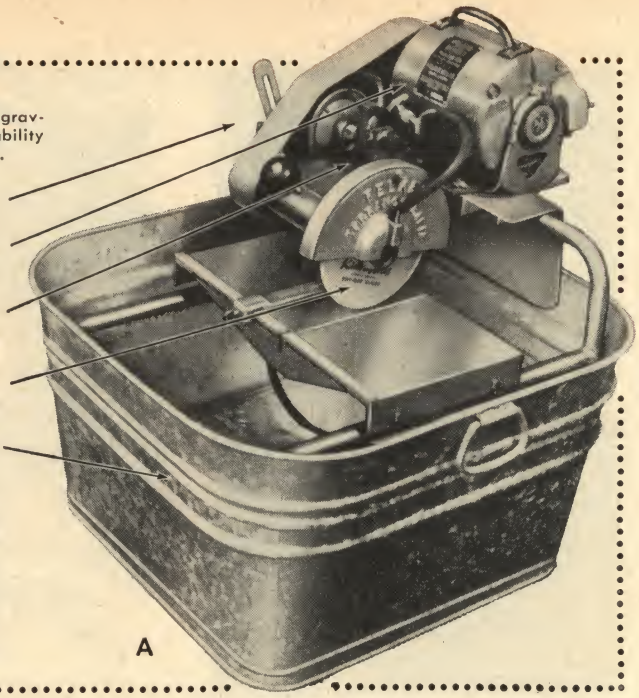
BUILT-IN COOLANT PUMP—Neoprene impeller for long life. Flow control included.

MAXIMUM BLADE VERSATILITY—Uses 6", 8" or 10" blades.

GALVANIZED TUB—Soaks tile, permits indoor cutting.

No blade climbing! Special table design allows unusually deep blade setting. Thus, blade force is down rather than forward as at right.

Handles bigger tile! Clips support table top slightly higher than tub rim. Saw any length without interference from tub.



A

FELKER COST-CUTTER TUB SAW

Ⓐ ● **PORTABLE TILE CUT-OFF MACHINE**—This new model tile cutting machine for portable and shop use scores and saws all types of tile—encaustic, vitrified, quarry, hard and brittle materials. Makes perfect angles, square cuts, accurate miters and uniform segments for edging circles. New ½ h.p. G.E. electric motor and all accessories are included, nothing else to buy. Has new easy-to-reach safety motor switch in back of machine. The motor, spindle, tubular steel frame and tracks bolt into one compact, easy-to-carry unit. Assembled, this unit instantly hooks over tub. The built-in, self-priming coolant pump with abrasion resistant neoprene impeller floods cut-off blade at all times. Coolant is circulated from tub. Lightweight aluminum rolling table is extremely sensitive to "feel." Rides on rust proof brass rollers. Ample table travel is smooth and grab free, assures straight clean cut. Special sealed ball-bearing quill prevents entrance of water and grit into spindle and ball-bearings. New replaceable spindle quill permits quick spindle repairs necessitated by accidents. New quill replaced in 10 minutes by loosening two set screws. New "Blade Saver" collars get a solid sheet of water under the air blanket surrounding the blade. Water starts from the hub . . . floods outward. Slushes cut as well as blade with powerful centrifugal force. Adds 25% or more blade life, removes excessive sludge, eliminates scorched blade and tile. Attention free performance. Belt is fully guarded. Galvanized tile tub serves both as preliminary soaking tub and coolant container. Long-life 6" Kimberley diamond blade included. This machine comes with 90° tile cutting protractor, 45° miter jig, rip fence, 45° flat angle fixture, and trim-tru circle cutter.

SPECIFICATIONS

Table Size—8½" x 15"	Tub Size—24" x 24"
Max. Table Travel—12½"	Maximum clearance, spindle center to table top—8¾"
Depth of Cut— 6" blade—1½"	
8" blade—2½"	Deepest blade setting below table top—1"
10" blade—3½"	
Arbor Diameter—⅝"	Net weight, complete—55 lbs.
Max. Height with Tub—22½"	Shipping weight—61 lbs.

Complete F.O.B. Kansas City —**12 610 E2**.....**$202.90**
Complete F.O.B. Torrance, Calif.—**12 611 E2**..... **199.90**

TEN INCH BLADE GUARD—An optional accessory for using 10" blades. .....**12 620 E2**.....**$9.70**

ALL PARTS LISTED BELOW ARE INCLUDED ON THE NEW MODEL 12 610 E2 MACHINE AS STANDARD EQUIPMENT. ANY OF THESE PARTS, IF THEY BECOME WORN OR LOST, CAN BE REPLACED AT PRICES SHOWN BELOW. PLEASE ORDER BY CATALOG NUMBER.

EIGHT INCH BLADE GUARD—Replacement part.
12 628 E2.....**$7.90**

NINETY DEGREE CUTTING PROTRACTOR ASSEMBLY—Replacement part.....**12 622 E2**.....**$4.20**

FORTY-FIVE DEGREE MITERING JIG—Replacement part. One right, one left.....**12 624 E2**.....**$4.20**

RIP FENCE ASSEMBLY—Replacement part.
12 626 E2.....**$1.90**

FORTY-FIVE DEGREE FLAT ANGLE FIXTURE—Replacement part.
12 623 E2.....**$2.45**

TRIM-TRU CIRCLE CUTTING FIXTURE—Replacement part.
12 625 E2.....**$4.20**

Ⓑ ● **RIMLOCK DIAMOND IMPREGNATED CUT-OFF BLADES**—Famous Rimlock cutting edge slices, trims and cuts material quickly and cleanly. These superior blades cut almost any hard, brittle, nonmetalic material. Surfaces produced are smooth, straight and free from glaze chipping. Miters join up accurately and liners are easily produced from ordinary flat tile. 6", 8", and 10" diameter sizes for immediate delivery; all with ⅝" arbor hole.

6" Diamond Blade—**12 256 E2**.....**$12.12**
8" Diamond Blade—**12 258 E2**..... **19.56**
10" Diamond Blade—**12 260 E2**..... **23.76**

Ⓒ ● **DIAMOND ABRASIVE CUT-OFF BLADES**—These blades take an exceptionally smooth cut, free from grabbing and with no chipping of glazed tile surfaces. The greater rigidity of these blades eliminates wheel wobble. Best low cost, metal-bonded diamond blade yet developed for tile and ceramic industry. These wheels are carried in stock for prompt shipment. Body thickness, .055". Standard ⅝" arbor hole.

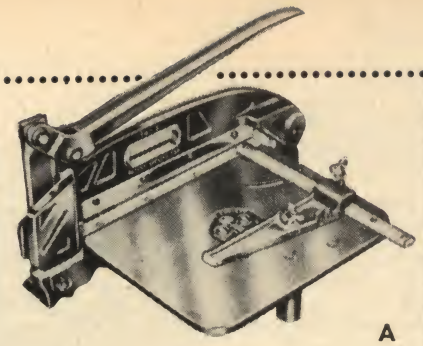
Genuine Kimberley Blades

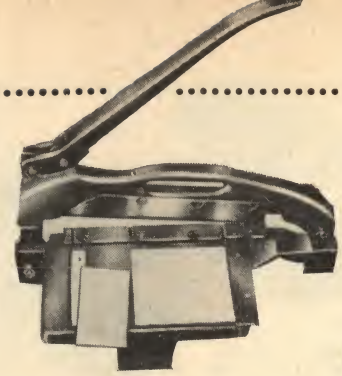
6" Diamond Blade—**12 236 E2**.....**$18.90**
8" Diamond Blade—**12 238 E2**..... **26.70**
10" Diamond Blade—**12 240 E2**..... **39.30**

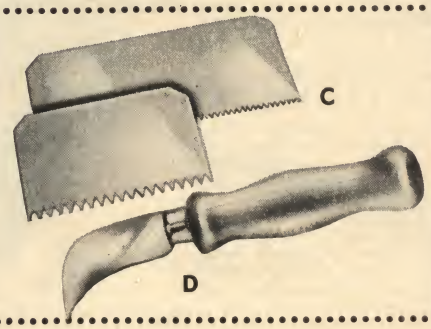
See other diamond blades on pages 48 & 49

Goldblatt

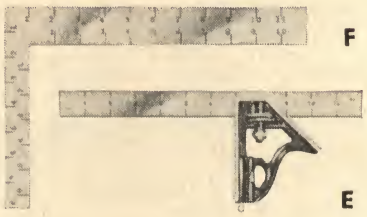
Tools for SOFT TILES


A


B


C

D


F

E

Ⓐ ● **SOFT TILE CUTTER**—A lightweight rugged machine that will accurately and quickly cut—asphalt*, rubber, linoleum, cork and plastic floor tiles. Gauging for any desired pattern. Sets at any angle from 0-45°. (*For best results heat asphalt tile to about 75-85° before cutting.) Overall length, 21¾"; width, 16"; height, 12"; length of blades, 14"; weight, 19-lbs.
12 301 E1.....**$70.00**
Extra parts: Upper blade **12 302 E1**..... **10.00**
Lower blade **12 303 E1**..... **3.00**

Ⓑ ● **PLASTIC WALL TILE CUTTER**—Rugged, simple, speedy, easily operated. Cast of magnesium and weighs only 7½-lbs. The gauging system has a graduated scale for rectangular cuts, and gauging bar can be easily set for 45 degrees cutting as illustrated. Will cut aluminum wall tile with equal ease. Dimensions: overall length 15", width 8", height 7¼", length of blade 9", Weight 7½-lbs.
12 304 E1.....**$30.50**
Grooved Lower Blades are available for any make of tile. Such blades will accommodate field, half and trim tiles. *When ordering be certain to give us tile manufacturer's name.*
Extra grooved blades .....**12 305 E1**.....**$6.50**
Extra plain blades .....**12 306 E1**..... **2.50**

Ⓒ ● **MASTIC SPREADERS**—6½" x 4". Made of crucible steel.
02 322 M7 .....**$ .75**
Larger size, 9" x 4", spring tempered, heat-treated steel.
02 392 M7 .....**$ .95**

Ⓓ ● **LINOLEUM OR ROOFERS' KNIFE**—A completely professional tool. "Hawk-Bill" blade is high carbon cutlery tool steel.
02 321 H7....**$ .65** Carton of 12—**02 621 H7**....**$7.65**

Ⓔ ● **METAL LATHERS' COMBINATION STEEL SQUARE**—12" Blade.
02 319 H7 .....**$2.75**

Ⓕ ● **STANLEY REGULAR STEEL SQUARE**—Best quality steel, highly polished. The finest steel square you can buy!

Body Inches	Tongue Inches	Cat. No.	Each
12" x 1½"	8" x 1"	02 332 H7	$2.60
18" x 1½"	12" x 1"	02 338 H7	2.90
24" x 2"	16" x 1½"	02 334 H7	3.50

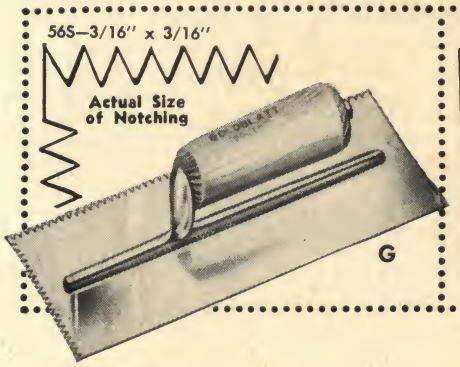
NOTCHED OR SERRATED TROWELS—These trowels are used in spreading mastic pastes or glue in preparation for the laying of clay tile, rubber, asphalt, cork, linoleum and composition floors and walls. Our complete line of notched trowels is of the same high quality as our well known plastering and cement finishers' trowels. The three types illustrated (G, H, I) are the popular numbers. We offer a wider variety of special notchings on request. All are made with correctly tempered flexible spring steel blades. All have ten rugged rivets.

Ⓖ ● **V-NOTCH TROWEL**—Our "V-Notch" trowel is a combination tool. Special "V" tooth notches are designed for spreading pastes in both floor and wall work. 10½" x 4½".
02 356 M7....**$4.65** Carton of 4—**02 656 M7**....**$18.21**

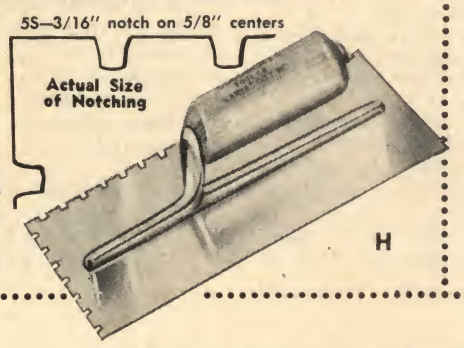
MINNESOTA MINING & MANUFACTURING CO. RECOMMENDS:

Ⓗ ● **BIG U TROWEL**—Fine for all-around mastic work. Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Company recommends it for use with their CTA-11. We recommend it for general purpose mastic work. Makes spreading easy. High quality steel. 10½" x 4½"; notches 3/16" x 3/16" on ⅝" centers.
02 357 M7....**$4.65** Carton of 4—**02 657 M7**....**$18.21**

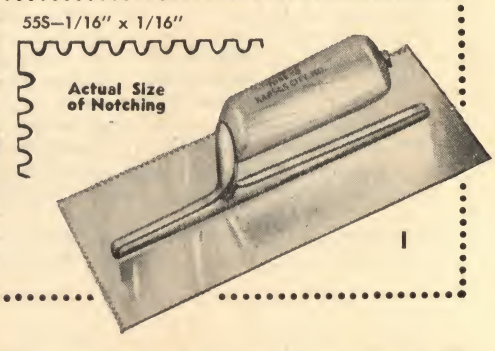
Ⓘ ● **LITTLE U TROWEL**—Has small 1/16" U-shaped notches. The right depth for high adhesion. Recommended by Minnesota Mining especially for their CTA-12 Mastic. This is most popular notching for mastic spreaders. Tempered spring steel blade: 10½" x 4½"; notches are 1/16" x 1/16".
02 355 M7....**$4.65** Carton of 4—**02 655 M7**....**$18.21**



G

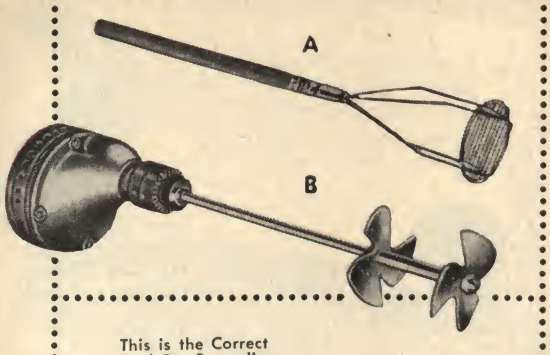


H



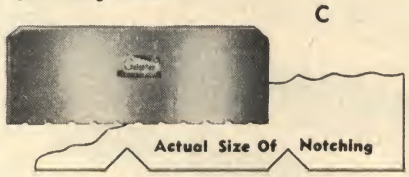
I

Use knee pads for comfort: see page 3



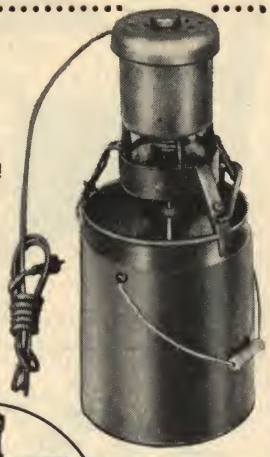
This is the Correct Tool For Spreading Laminating Paste.

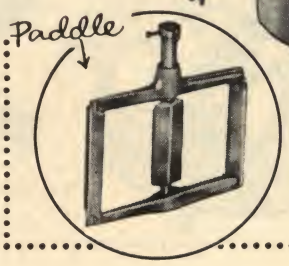
C



"FOLDSTIR"
No air,
no lumps,
no dry spots!
Ideal mixes
every time.

D





Foldstir comes complete with 12-ft. Heavy Duty Cable.

Goldblatt

Mud Mixing & Application Tools

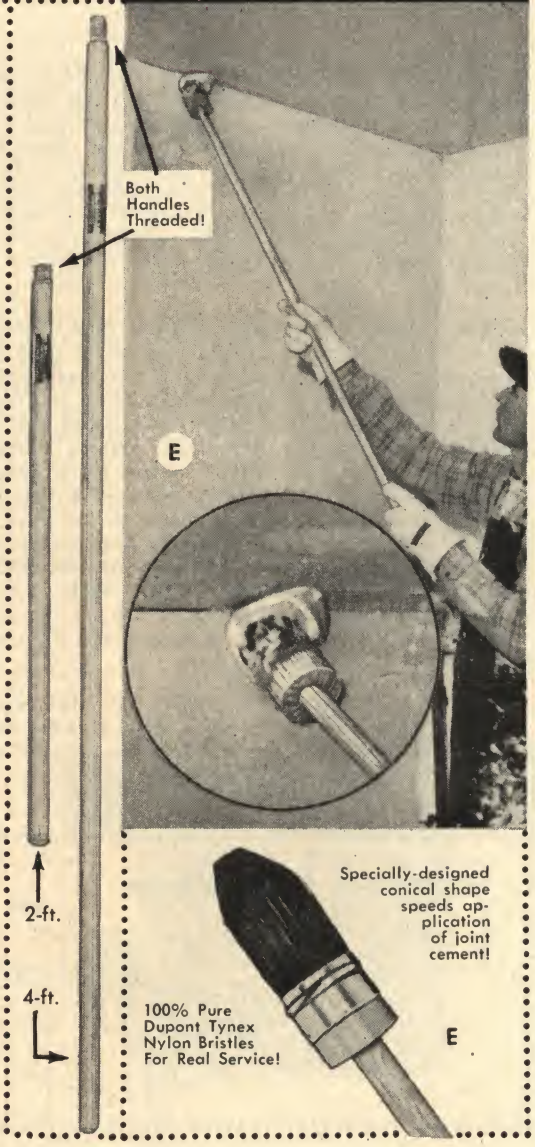
Ⓐ ● **DRY WALL "MUD MASHER"** A heavy duty tool that's perfect for mixing tape cement evenly for easy application. Made of heavy steel wire and properly handled for comfort and service. Round shape hugs any five gallon mud pail. ..... **05 101 H7** **$2.45**

Ⓑ ● **MIX BITS**—Fit any ¼" or ½" power drill chucks. Counter-acting blades really mix all types of paint, wallboard joint cement and lime putty plaster. Will not throw contents from can—no waste. For real *production,* see D below.
For ¼" Drill Chucks ..... **05 104 H7** **$1.50**
For ½" Drill Chucks ..... **05 105 H7** **2.50**

Ⓒ ● **LAMINATED WALL BOARD MASTIC SPREADER**—This tool has been designed specially for spreading the mastics used to laminate wall board panels. It's made of a top quality, well tempered, spring steel. 12" x 4½". Notches are sharp and clean. ..... **05 107 M7** **$1.50**

Ⓓ ● **"FOLDSTIR"**—Eliminates the excessive cost of "ironing out" bubbles on the wall caused by air and dry spots in the mix! The specially-geared ⅓ h.p. motor turns the aluminum paddle at a slow 157 revolutions per minute. Strong, steel legs are securely mounted to the motor. These fit the entire assembly to any standard five gallon paint bucket. The carefully-designed paddle moving slowly through the mud easily and thoroughly mixes a twenty-five pound bag of joint cement within three minutes! If over-mixing is avoided, the "FOLDSTIR" will never whip air into your batches—even when cold water is used. You get a mix with the consistency of finely-folded cake batter—every time. No air, no lumps, no dry spots! You banish the need for excessive finishing of joints and nail spots. Three set screws quickly, securely lock the paddle onto the motor shaft. The sturdy steel tripod legs, heavy duty motor and leak proof oil bath gear box will give long, trouble-free service. This money-making equipment has been developed with authorities in the field. It works! It pays it's own way!
Approx. Wt.: 45 lbs. ..... **15 110 M2** **$119.95**
Replacement paddle & shaft ..... **15 111 M2** **19.95**

Ⓔ ● **BEDDING—TOPPING COMPOUND CORNER ANGLE BRUSH**—Now lightning-fast brush application of joint cement to dry wall corner angles is possible! This unique brush has been developed in answer to experts' demands! It is conically shaped and tapered. 100% pure Dupont Tynex Nylon bristle, 3½" long at the end of the cone, is permanently set in the 2" round brush block. The brush comes complete with two interchangeable handles—one 4' and one 2'. The 4' handle is usually used to apply joint cement to corner angles in standard size rooms *before* taping. The 2' handle is used for closets . . . and also for the application of joint cement over tape *after* it is placed in rooms and in closets. The brush block and both handles are accurately threaded for fast, easy interchanging. The brush saves real money on joint cement application!
Complete with one 4' and one 2' handle ..... **05 108 H7** **$7.95**



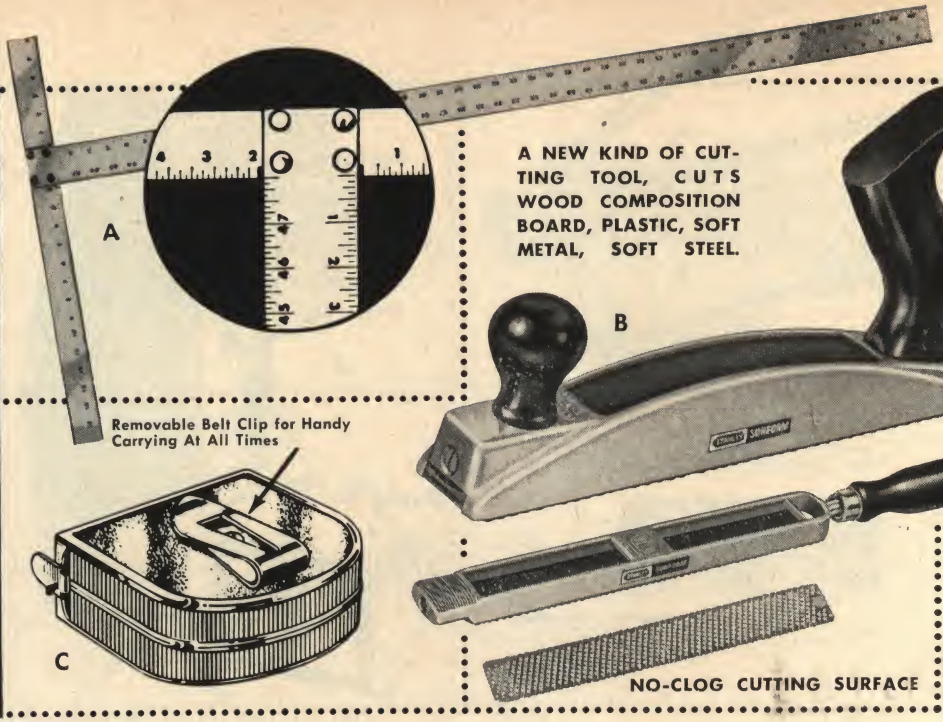
Specially-designed conical shape speeds application of joint cement!
100% Pure Dupont Tynex Nylon Bristles For Real Service!
E

See new skim coat tools on page 67

Goldblatt

Dry Wall

MEASURING & CUTTING TOOLS


A
Removable Belt Clip for Handy Carrying At All Times
C
A NEW KIND OF CUTTING TOOL, CUTS WOOD COMPOSITION BOARD, PLASTIC, SOFT METAL, SOFT STEEL.
B
NO-CLOG CUTTING SURFACE

Ⓐ ● **CALIBRATED T-SQUARE**—Measures from either top or bottom because it's ruled in two directions. Big numbers make reading easy. Calibration, 1/8". Blade is 2" x 1/8" x 47 7/8" to match the width of a wallboard panel. Head is 22 1/2". Tongue is 1/4" thick, 1 1/2" wide. Made of a heavy duty aluminum alloy. All edges are square and clean. Head notched so knife can be nosed into it to cut full width of panel. Head ruled for measuring from either end of a sheet. lies flush against board because it is flexible.
05 120 H7.....**$9.00**

Ⓑ ● **NEW! "SURFORM" DRYWALL MIRACLE TRIM TOOL**—The tool you've been waiting for. Has thousands of uses. New cutting principle is perfect for smoothing rough edges of Gypsum wall board, outlet holes, fan holes and so on. 450 cutting edges speed cutting time. Blade is hardened and tempered Sheffield Tool Steel. Design makes clogging impossible. "Surform" plane has familiar wood plane grips. Holds "steady as a rock" for close, accurate work. Use "Surform" file for hard-to-get-at corners. Both use the same, easy to change, replaceable blade. Changes in a minute.
PERFECT FOR WALLBOARD—GREAT FOR WOOD, METAL, FIBRE TOO. THOUSANDS OF MONEY SAVING USES.
"Surform" Plane—05 137 H7.....**$3.69**
"Surform" File—05 136 H7..... **2.69**
Replacement Blade—05 138 H7..... **.98**

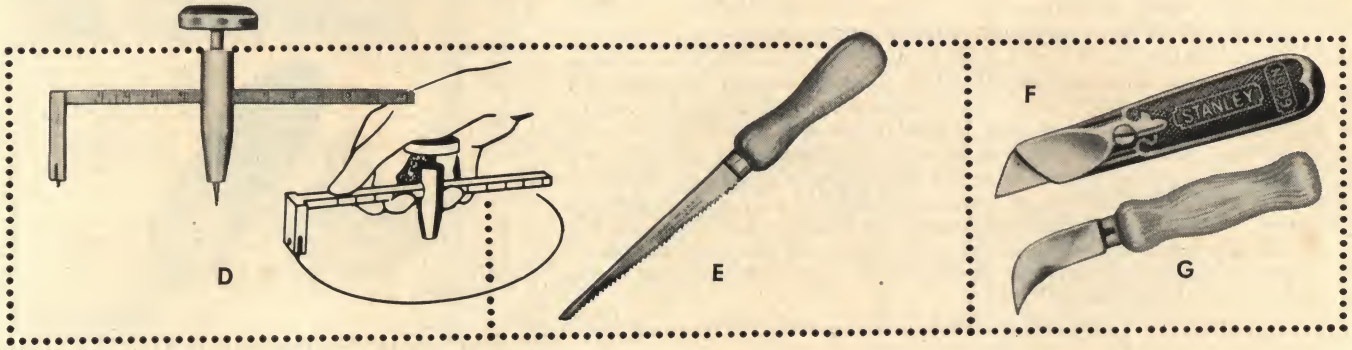
Ⓒ ● **TWELVE FOOT STEEL TAPE RULE**—3/4" wide blade. Tape stands upright—without bending or buckling—for height measuring impossible before the 3/4" wide blade! Giant extra-rugged self-adjusting end hook for accurate inside-outside measuring. Rugged, die-cast, chrome plated case that resists rust and dents. Double markings. Feet and inches on one edge. Inches on the other for instant figuring either way. Tenite utility box for extra tape protection and 100 uses.
05 132 H7....**$2.89** Carton of 6—**05 632 H7**.....**$16.98**

Ⓓ ● **ALL-ROUND CUTTER**—Cuts sharp, clean, round holes up to 12" in diameter quickly and easily. Case-hardened steel cutting blade cuts wallboard perfectly. Stays sharp indefinitely! 1/8" calibration insures accuracy. Easy, one hand operation and perfect control. No slips in operation. Chromeplated.
05 141 H7....**$4.00** Carton of 2—**05 641 H7**.....**$7.98**

Ⓔ ● **UTILITY SAW**—6" blade cuts wallboard, wood, masonite, plywood, etc. Comfortable hardwood handle. Sharp point for easy penetration. Not necessary to drill before using.
05 143 H7....**$1.65** Carton of 6—**05 643 H7**.....**$9.69**

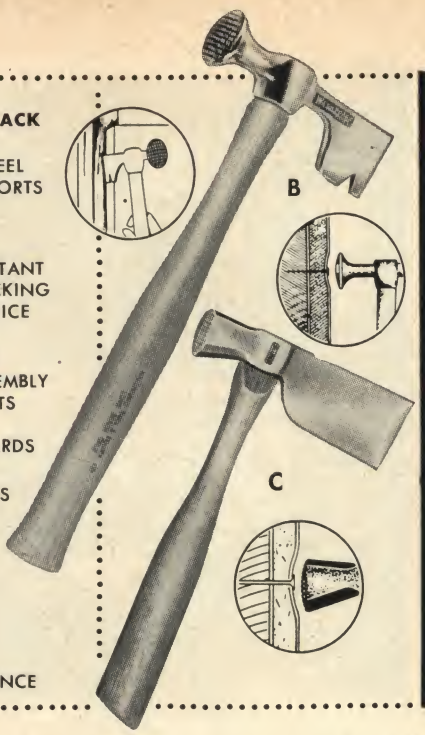
Ⓕ ● **WALLBOARD TRIMMING KNIFE**—Perfect for cutting wallboard veneer, linoleum, wallpaper, etc. Six inches long, comfortable aluminum handle. Complete with five blades stored in hollow handle, protective blade guard.
05 146 H7....**$1.50** Carton of 6—**05 646 H7**.....**$8.82**
Extra Heavy Duty Blades for above knife.
Per pack of five .....**05 147 H7**.....**$ .60**

Ⓖ ● **HAWK BILL KNIFE**—High carbon cutlery tool steel blade. Comfortable hardwood handle permanently mounted on blade. Makes scoring and cutting quick and simple.
05 121 H7....**$ .65** Carton of 12—**05 621 H7**.....**$7.65**



GYP-C JACK

- SPRING STEEL ARM SUPPORTS 12′ x 4′ BOARDS
- INSTANT LOCKING DEVICE
- POWERFUL JACK ASSEMBLY EASILY LIFTS 12′ x 4′ WALL BOARDS
- CONTRACTS TO 6′
- EXTENDS TO 9′
- NO MAINTENANCE



Goldblatt

Dry Wall Nailing & Lifting Tools

Ⓐ ● **GYP-C-JACK**—No more struggling, no more back-breaking strain to position wallboard on the ceiling. You do a neater faster job with less work with a GYP-C-JACK. In seconds, you lift a 4′ x 12′ gypsum wallboard into place for nailing. Easy to use. Time saving. Has 3 simple parts: 1) 21″ x 21″ cast iron base with creeper casters; 2) spring steel spider-arm top to hold gypsum boards; 3) jack assembly to lower or raise top. Won't get out of order. Gyp-C-Jack low height is 6′ raises to 9′. Why strain? Buy a Gyp-C-Jack and do the job easy and right.

F.O.B. Cedar Rapids, Iowa. ..... **15 151 E6**..... **$99.50**

Extensions for higher ceilings—

1′ extension for 10′ ceiling ..... **15 152 E6**..... **2.40**

2′ extension for 11′ ceiling ..... **15 153 E6**..... **4.80**

Ⓑ ● **"KNUCKLE SAVER" WALLBOARD HAMMER**—Properly rounded and checkered head dimples wall board perfectly for proper nailing and easier spotting. Head won't bruise wall board or break the paper. The comfortably-shaped 14″ hickory handle is off-set in head to eliminate rapped, sore knuckles. Wedge-shaped hatchet blade has handy nail puller and is designed to help shift or pry board easily into place. A perfectly balanced tool made of rugged Chrome-Moly Steel ..... **05 161 H7**..... **$6.00**

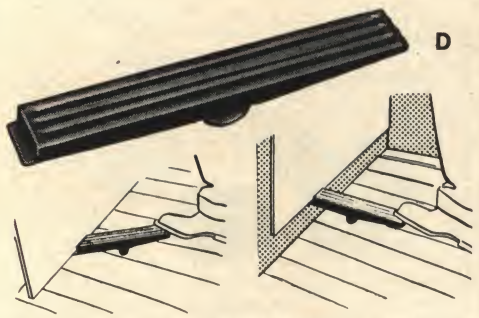
Handle Only ..... **05 163 H7**..... **.75**

Ⓒ ● **"HEAVY-HEAD" PLUMB HATCHET**—Very popular for nailing wall board. Heavy head reduces the number of strokes required to draw board tight to the stud. This hatchet's balance invites a short grip for a "rocking" action with a wrist motion. This increases driving power and reduces fatigue. Crowned head has rounded edges to permit flush nailing without paper breakage. The oval, hardened checkered face prevents slipping over nail heads. The "Toed-in" hang of the 13″ hickory handle promotes accurate nailing and prevents hand-cramping or knuckle-scraping. The razor-sharp 2¼″ bit is used as a knife to score board. The width of the blade is used as a wedge to space board on studs. ..... **05 166 H7**..... **$6.25**

Ⓓ ● **WALLBOARD ROLL LIFTER**—An extra pair of hands for you. Just step down on roll lifter and you raise wallboard up as much as 3″, move it in tight against the wall for easy one-man handling and nailing. It's weighted nose-down to get under the board easy. Moves 2″ forward each time you use it. A strong 15 gauge steel tool with a free-riding tubular steel wheel, it is small and light enough to carry in your nail bag. Per pair ..... **15 172 H7**..... **$7.00**

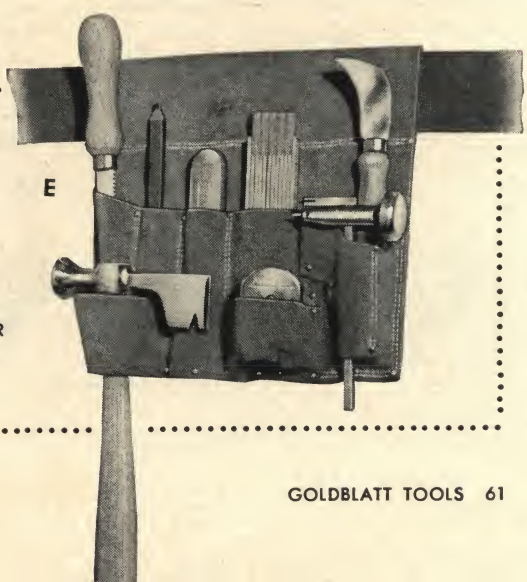
Ⓔ ● **DRY WALL TOOL POUCH**—Made of perfect, top-grain quality leather. Takes long, hard use and abuse. Designed to hold the tools you use most often. Has a good, big belt loop; wide strong hammer loop; two knife scabbards and a pencil holder. Pouch also carries the all-around cutter (page 60). Loops are riveted to the pouch to stay—won't pull apart. A tool for the expert that makes work go faster and easier.

Pouch only ..... **05 176 H7**..... **$3.95**



New! **HOLDS YOUR DRY WALL TOOLS**

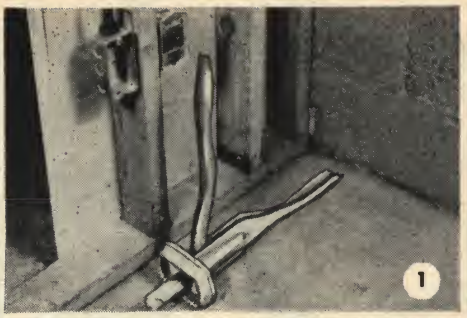
- ★ BIG BELT LOOP
- ★ PENCIL HOLDER
- ★ CUTTING KNIFE SCABBARD
- ★ HOOK KNIFE SCABBARD
- ★ ALL AROUND CUTTER HOLDER
- ★ RULE HOLDER
- ★ WIDE 2½″ HAMMER LOOP



Goldblatt

HIGH SPEED

OUTLET CUTTERS



THE GOLDBLATT HIGH-SPEED OUTLET CUTTER

SAVES ONE *FULL MINUTE* PER OUTLET

The fastest worker we know takes at least a minute and a half to saw an outlet box by hand. With the High-Speed Outlet Cutter this job takes only 30 seconds! You save one hour of labor for every 60 outlets cut. *You pay for the tool in only a few houses.*

ONE TOOL DOES THE JOB

To cut any size outlet hole, perform only two high speed operations with the same tool: make hole in board with winged cutter on tool (takes 15 to 20 seconds); insert cutter in the hole and *squeeze the arms* (maximum 10 seconds). Result: A perfect hole in 30 seconds.

ELIMINATE EXPENSIVE PATCHING

With the Goldblatt High-Speed Outlet Cutter there's *no spoilage; no patching* for your taper to do. Each hole is punched out "die-cut clean." Cuts perfect holes for single or multiple switchboxes in all gypsum wallboard, 3/8", 1/2" and 5/8".

A HIGH QUALITY LONG-LIFE TOOL

The High-Speed Outlet Cutter is made of Cadmium plated steel. It is designed for long life, efficient operation. Works right every time. Guaranteed "Good as Gold" by Goldblatt.

NO "LEARNING TIME"

Anyone can operate the Goldblatt High-Speed Outlet Cutter the first time he picks it up. Only 4 simple steps: 1) Snap 4-sided cutter plate into outlet box before wallboard is put in place: 2) After board is in place, mark approximate center of outlet box. Note: Pilot hole may vary 1/2" in any direction from center line and Outlet Cutter will still cut perfect hole. Cut Pilot hole with "pilot hole cutter" on tool. 3) Insert tool into male cutter through pilot hole and cut hole with steady pressure on the small handles. 4) Go on to next hole.

Ⓐ ● **STANDARD HIGH-SPEED OUTLET CUTTER—OUR MOST POPULAR MODEL**—This high-quality cadmium plated steel tool cuts a 2 3/8" x 3 1/2" hole. Is furnished complete with pilot hole cutter, one 4-sided male cutter and one 3-sided male cutter for cutting duplex openings. Complete ..... **15 272 H7** **$19.95**

BUY EXTRA MALE CUTTERS FOR EVERY OUTLET IN THE HOUSE

3-sided male cutter	**15 292 H7**	**$ 2.15**
Package of six 3-sided male cutters	**15 692 H7**	**9.95**
Package of 12 3-sided male cutters	**15 892 H7**	**19.50**
4-sided male cutter	**15 295 H7**	**2.15**
Package of six 4-sided male cutters	**15 695 H7**	**9.95**
Package of 12 4-sided male cutters	**15 895 H7**	**19.50**
Female Cutter Head	**15 282 H7**	**5.50**

Ⓑ ● **LARGE HIGH-SPEED OUTLET CUTTER**—This tool cuts 2" x 4" outlets. Made of rust resistant cadmium plated tool steel. This top notch tool is furnished complete with two 4-sided male cutters and pilot hole cutter. Complete ..... **15 274 H7** **$19.95**

BUY EXTRA MALE CUTTERS FOR EVERY OUTLET IN THE HOUSE

4-sided male cutter	**15 294 H7**	**$2.50**
Female Cutter Head	**15 284 H7**	**5.50**

Ⓒ ● **ROUND HIGH-SPEED OUTLET CUTTER**—This rugged tool cuts 4 1/16" round outlets. Really takes the sweat out of cutting round outlet holes. Cuts spoilage to zero. Comes equipped with two Round Male Cutters and pilot hole cutter.

Complete	**15 270 H7**	**$19.95**
Extra Male Cutter	**15 290 H7**	**2.50**
Female Cutter Head	**15 280 H7**	**5.50**

SPARE PILOT HOLE CUTTER—Use with any of the models described here. ..... **15 275 H7** **$2.50**

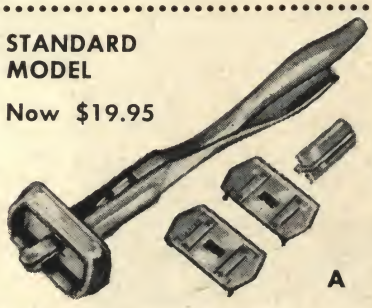
MALE CUTTER REPAIR KIT—Extend the life of male cutters. They'll practically last forever with proper care. Kit contains 10 spring clips, eight screws and eight nuts. ..... **15 277 H7** **$1.00**

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR DISCONTINUED MODEL 272-2X3—For use with this model, manufactured before July, 1955.

Female Cutter Head	**15 281 H7**	**$5.50**
4-sided Male Cutter	**15 293 H7**	**2.50**
3-sided Male Cutter	**15 291 H7**	**2.50**

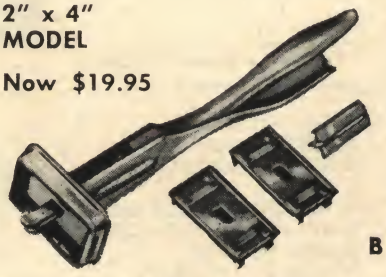
STANDARD MODEL

Now $19.95



2" x 4" MODEL

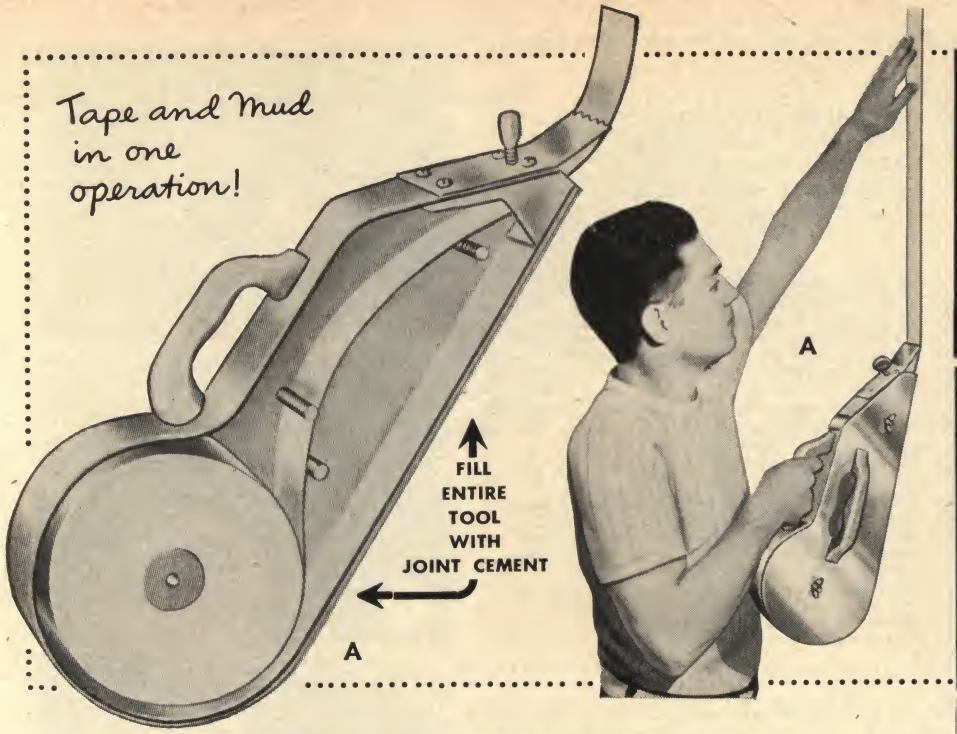
Now $19.95



ROUND MODEL

Now $19.95

More detailed literature available on request



Goldblatt

Dry Wall TAPING AND HANDLING TOOLS

Ⓐ ● **TAPE JOINTS FIVE TIMES FASTER WITH NEW! BANJO TAPING MACHINE**

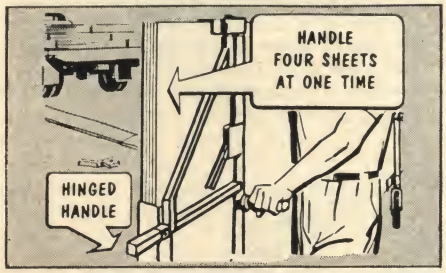
★ Applies joint cement and tape in one fast operation
★ Loads in instants
★ Holds full 500′ roll of tape up to 2⅛″ wide
★ Precision cement control at nozzle
★ Makes every man an expert

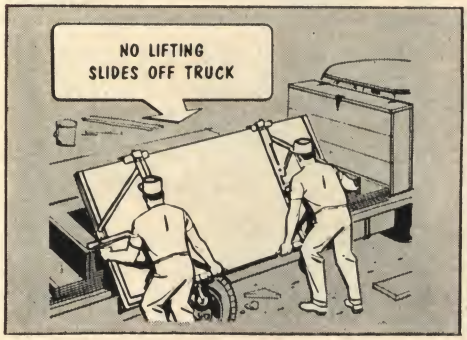
Just draw the tape along the joint (Photo above) to apply both tape and joint cement in one fast, easy operation. Better than any other method we know of! Most operators tape five times as fast with Goldblatt's Banjo Taping Machine.
It is made of deep drawn, lightweight aluminum with Goldblatt Comfort Float Handle. It's perfectly balanced for long, tireless operation. Weighs less than 3 lbs. empty. Has air-tight, water-tight rubber seal. Mud inside the Banjo won't set for hours. You control amount of mud applied along with tape by a thumbscrew-controlled nozzle within the machine (inset). Three to five fillings of mud are enough to strip 500′ roll of tape. Apply tape in one movement and cut it with a twist of the wrist. You'll save on the very first job.

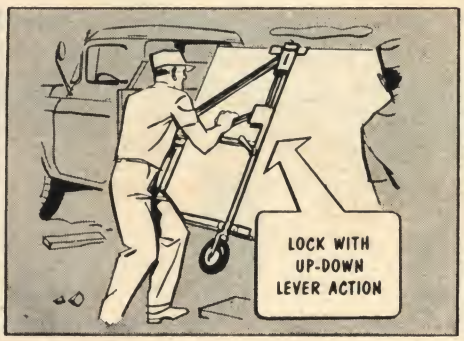
BANJO TAPING MACHINE COMPLETE ..... **15 300 M7** **$23.95**

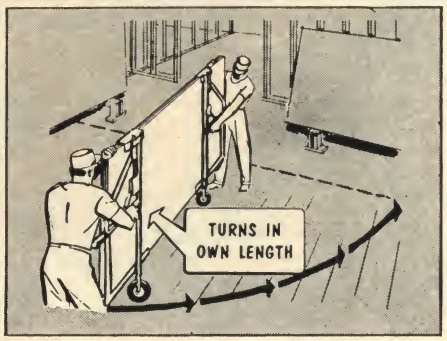
Ⓑ ● **NEW! VERTI-ROLL WALLBOARD CARRIER**

Get wallboard off the truck and onto the job in half the time, with fewer men and less spoilage than any other way. Drywall contractors and building supply firms save as much as seven man hours per truck-load of 70 to 80 pieces of gypsum board.
With Verti-Roll, two men roll as many as four 4′ x 14′ gypsum boards right to the spot they're needed. No more splitting bundles to carry them. Pneumatic wheels are steerable. Easy-to-operate clamps hold boards securely in place. All parts precision-made of fine steel to last and last. All handles fold flat for storage. Pair of Verti-Rolls Complete F.O.B. Indianapolis, Indiana ..... **15 505 E1** **$195.00**









See new skim coat tools on page 67

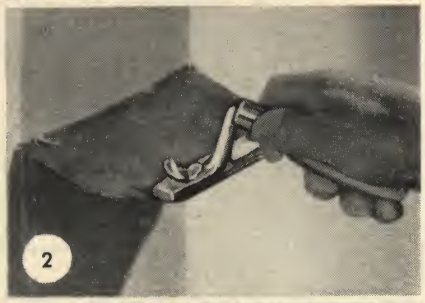
Goldblatt

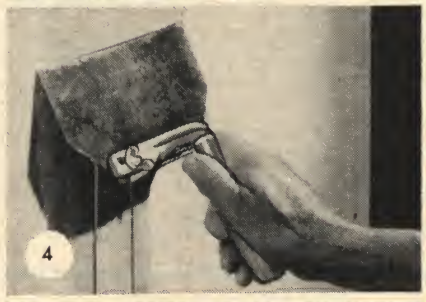
Dry Wall

JOINT and SPOTTING TOOLS

IN THESE SIX PHOTOS AN EXPERT SHOWS YOU EXACTLY HOW TO USE AMERICA'S MOST POPULAR DRY WALL TOOL!

1. Application of bedding compound to the joint with the 8-in. blade.
2. Shearing off surplus bedding compound prior to laying tape. Use of the 8-in. curved blade with this shearing action enables application to leave a uniform amount of compound throughout length of the joint.
3. Laying tape in bedding compound with the 8-in. blade. The same blade that's used in steps 1 & 2 is used here.
4. Applying topping compound over tape with the 8-in. knife.
5. Shearing excess topping compound off joint. Again, the 8-in. curved blade gives applicator excellent control of the amount of topping compound left over the tape . . . and will leave perfect feathered edges.
6. Shearing excess topping material with the 11-in. curved blade. This final step assures a perfectly feathered edge joint.





Ⓐ ● **TRIO: THE REVOLUTIONARY 3-IN 1 DRY WALL FINISHING TOOL**—This amazing "triple threat" knife shears! feathers! and finishes! It has three interchangeable and replaceable blades: An 11" x 4" blade with a concave edge (x, below) shears, feathers and finishes; an 11" x 4" blade with a straight working edge for flat work and tight shearing of flat surfaces or skimcoating when skim coat tools aren't available; and an 8" x 4" concave blade shears and finishes.

You see this tool in action, in photographs 1 through 6, as demonstrated by an expert —a pioneer in the field—with whom we have designed and developed this essential tool. When this tool is used properly with the shearing action explained in the demonstration photographs, sanding of joints and nail spots is practically eliminated! You get a superior job . . . yet save considerable time and money!

Each blade locks securely and quickly into the light-weight aluminum blade clamp by means of two small brass wing nuts. Joint tape can be slipped into the blade clamp to shim blades to most any desired "bow." Every blade is of the correct gauge steel for proper flexibility. The durable, comfortable Tenite II plastic handle hangs just right for perfect balance. Warm to touch . . . and always comfortable.

This wonderful new tool is endorsed by authorities! And it's now available with rust— and abrasion-resistant stainless steel blades . . . as well as with regular high carbon spring steel blades. The stainless steel blades are particularly popular with lumber yards that rent this tool and among professionals who use it constantly.

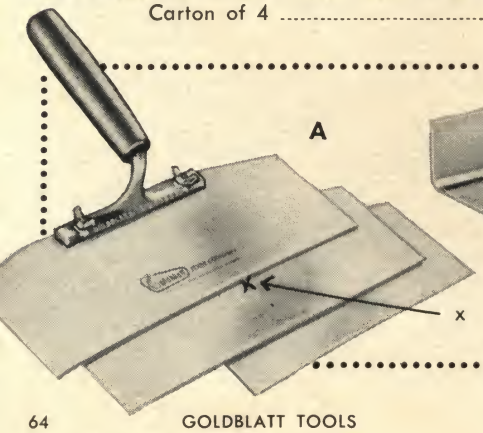
Complete with 3 stainless steel blades	**05 450 M7**	**$ 5.95**
Carton of 4	**05 650 M7**	**23.34**
Complete with 3 carbon steel blades	**05 452 M7**	**4.95**
Carton of 4	**05 652 M7**	**19.41**

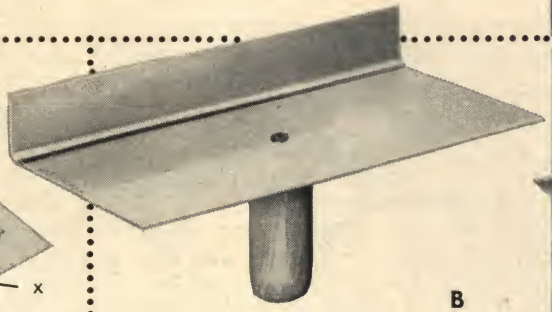
HANDLED BLADE CLAMP—Extras are very handy—save blade changing time.

Complete with Tenite Handle	**05 454 M7**	**$ 2.25**

Ⓑ ● **NEW STAINLESS STEEL DRY WALL CEMENT HAWK**—The hard, abrasion-resistant stainless steel blade stands up to constant scraping of 5", 8", and 11" knives. Hawk is 12" x 6" with a 1½" lip. The comfortable handle fastens securely but detaches easily. The handle's sponge rubber "doughnut" cushions the load and serves as a callous preventer. This fine tool has been designed specifically for dry wall work. Once you use it, you'll never resort to a bread pan again!

	05 460 M7	**$ 2.75**
Carton of 4	**05 660 M7**	**10.77**





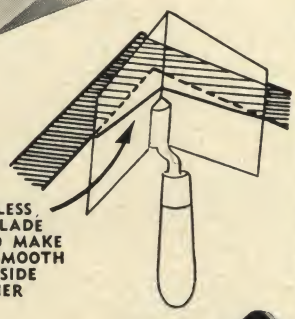
See new stilts on page 69

Finest dry wall trowel made!

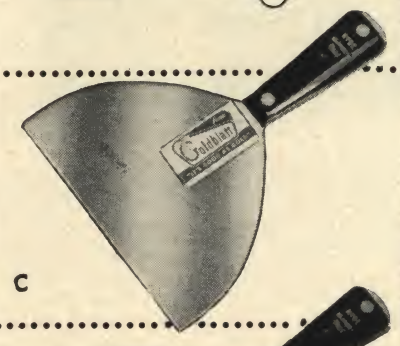
CHOOSE FROM THREE SIZES

A

B

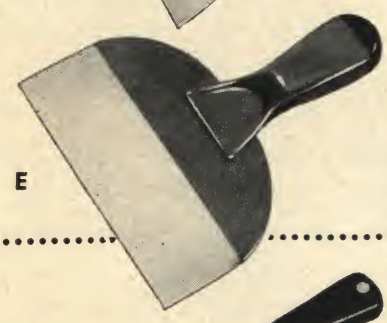


STAINLESS STEEL BLADE FLEXES TO MAKE PERFECT SMOOTH 90° INSIDE CORNER



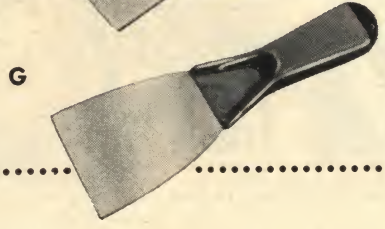
C

D



E

F



G

Ⓐ ● **CURVED BLADE TROWEL**—For craftsmen who prefer a trowel type tool for finishing dry wall joints. Tempered, flexible spring steel blades have approximately 3/16" concave bow, (see photo) for perfect shearing. Blades are permanently riveted to the light-weight aluminum shanks with ten steel rivets.

10" x 4½"	05 510 M7	$ 4.65
Carton of 4	05 610 M7	18.21
12" x 4½"	05 512 M7	4.85
Carton of 4	05 612 M7	18.99
14" x 4½" (12 rivets)	05 514 M7	5.15
Carton of 4	05 614 M7	20.37

Ⓑ ● **CORNER TAPING TOOL**—Highly-flexible stainless steel. Blade formed from one piece of steel! This design eliminates all sharp, exposed working edges, eliminates any possibility of tape snagging. The sidewalls are a full 4" wide. Blade is set to an angle that invites just the right amount of pressure for clean, fast and easy inside corner taping. Steel is rust-resistant and almost self-cleaning, tough and durable. Lightweight aluminum mounting has perfect "hang."

	05 520 M7	$ 4.95
Carton of 4	05 620 M7	19.59

Ⓒ ● **ELASTIC KNIVES**—High carbon steel blades perfectly hardened and ground for fine flexibility . . . and polished to a mirror-like finish to retard rusting. Comfortable handles are molded of a shatter-proof plastic. Brass "Hammer" Head optional.

5" Knife with Brass Head	05 530 H8	$ 2.40
Carton of 6	05 630 H8	14.40
5" Standard Knife	05 532 H8	2.10
Carton of 6	05 832 H8	12.60
6" Knife with Brass Head	05 533 H8	2.80
Carton of 6	05 633 H8	16.80
6" Standard Knife	05 536 H8	2.50
Carton of 6	05 636 H8	15.00

Ⓓ ● **SHEAR BLADE SPOTTING KNIFE**—This special brass headed 6" knife is of the same fine quality as those described above. Concave shearing curve of .050" in the blade. A particularly valuable knife for shearing excess joint cement from nail spots.

Shear Blade Spotting Knife	05 538 M8	$ 3.30
Carton of 6	05 638 M8	19.40

Ⓔ ● **WIDE BLADE KNIFE OR SCRAPER**—Many-purpose tool. Flexible spring steel blade is 6" wide . . . square working edge.

	05 546 H8	$ 1.00
Carton of 12	05 846 H8	12.00

Ⓕ ● **ELASTIC KNIVES**—Scientifically hardened, electrically tempered, individually ground for proper flexibility. Shining mirror finish retards rusting.

3½" Angle cut blade	05 543 H8	$ 1.55
Carton of 6	05 843 H8	9.30
4" Square Blade	05 544 H8	1.70
Carton of 6	05 644 H8	10.20

Ⓖ ● **SPOTTING BLADE**—All steel. Semi-stiff, 3" wide. Designed for heavy duty.

Spotting Blade	05 541 H8	55c
Carton of 12	05 841 H8	$ 6.60

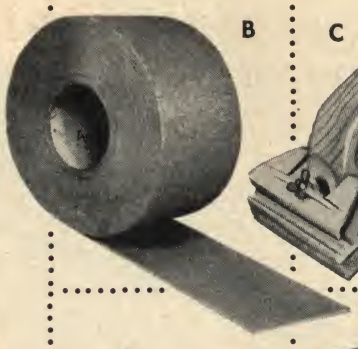
Write for "Practical Builder's" Skim Coat Story!

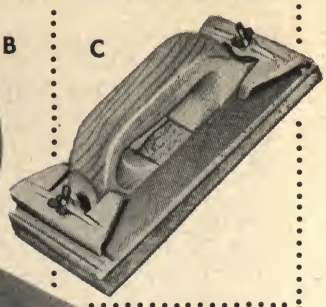
Goldblatt

Horses Ladders & Sanders

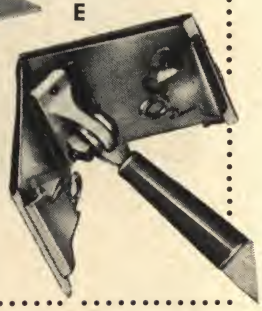
ADJUSTABLE

EXTENSION


B


C

D


E

Ⓐ ● **NEW! THREE-WAY MAGNESIUM LADDER**—Here's equipment that practically talks . . . 1) a step ladder, 2) a straight ladder, 3) an extension ladder all combined in one lightweight easy-to-handle magnesium three-way ladder. Users say it's more useful than any other ladder. Made of tough, but light magnesium—⅓ lighter than aluminum. Strong, 3¼" steps, 3¼" rail front section with a carefully welded back section. Tubular rungs on the telescoping back section. Back section adjusts to work on stairs. As an extension ladder, it reaches about twice the height of the step ladder. Has an exceptionally strong bucket rack and "stay-put" grooved hard rubber feet.

6' 3-way ladder; weight: only 13 lbs! **07 526 E7**.....**$34.50**

10' 3-way ladder; weight: Only 22 lbs! **07 528 E7**..... **63.00**

Ⓑ ● **"WON'T LOAD" SANDPAPER**—The Perfect Sandpaper for Dry Wall Work! 80 grit will not load up. Just right for sanding drywall mud. Fits all our standard tools on this page. And in roll form, you buy at a good price. Rolls are 150' long, 4" wide.

150' x 4" roll, 80 grit .....**15 503 H5**.....**$10.95**

SAVE $3.00! 6-roll package .....**15 504 H5**..... **62.70**

Ⓒ ● **HAND SANDER**—9" x 4" sponge rubber face permanently cemented to aluminum base. Two heavy duty clamps with thumb screws lock sand paper quickly in place. "Float" style handle is comfortable and just right for wall sanding.

15 316 M7.....**$3.75**

Ⓓ ● **CEILING SANDER**—9" x 4" sponge rubber face securely cemented to aluminum base. Two heavy duty clamps with thumb screws lock sand paper in place quickly, easily. Lightweight 5' wood handle is easily detachable.

15 318 M7.....**$7.50**

Ⓔ ● **CORNER SANDER**—A real time and trouble-saver! 5' handle makes sanding of the toughest ceiling corners easy! Steel sanding block is 4" long, has 4½" sides. A half sheet of any standard sand paper fits perfectly, inserts quickly

15 320 M7.....**$7.50**

Ⓕ ● **"TAKE-DOWN" HORSE**—Sets up and knocks down faster than any complete horse we've ever seen. It's a *folding* horse, not a "knock down" unit that has to be assembled. Nothing to put together, no parts to lose. Won't wobble, wiggle or warp under load. Adjusts to uneven surfaces. Rated capacity of 500 lbs. Folded measurements: 5⅝" x 42" x 4". In extended position, leg spread is 18", length 42", height 23¼".

Weight 10¼ lbs. Per Horse .....**15 350 H7**.....**$6.95**

Ⓖ ● **SAWHORSE TRESTLES**—Replace clumsy space-wasting horses with all metal folding sawhorse trestles. Sets up and knocks down in seconds. Folds compactly for storage. Solidly constructed of heavy gauge chaneled steel. Legs lock rigidly. Patented non-slip Alligator Jaws grip firmly under stress. Aluminum paint finish. Standard sawhorse height.

24" high. Weight 12½ lbs. Per Pair **15 359 H7**.....**$6.95**

Folds Easily

Ribbed Channel Construction

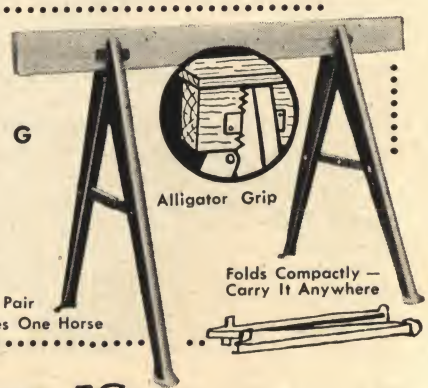
Sturdy, Well Braced Legs

Closed Ends

F

Folding Handy Horse "500"

G


Alligator Grip

One Pair Makes One Horse

Folds Compactly — Carry It Anywhere

See the foldstir on page 59

Goldblatt

Skim Coat Tools

EXCLUSIVE GOLDBLATT "SKIM COAT" TOOLS

SKIM COAT TOOLS—"Practical Builder" magazine wrote a full page article on these tools—that's how important they are. Use them to improve the quality of dry wall jobs. With "Skim Coat" tools you apply a tight "shear" or "skim coat" of joint cement *all over dry walled rooms at very low cost.* This cuts complaints by helping you get rid of dark spots at seams, corners and around nail heads. Promotes even paint absorption on all surfaces. "Practical Builder" says, "the uniform surface tends to improve the appearance of the paint. It is possible that just one coat of paint will do the job, saving time and money." Give your customers "The Best". Buy "Skim Coat" tools separately or as a set.

Ⓐ ● **MUD ROLLER**—A heavy duty 14" professional roller with sturdy, top quality 54" wooden handle. Specifically designed for covering large areas. The "V" type yoke design permits heavy pressure when needed. Exclusive swivel feature makes cover changing easy and fast. (Also, if used for painting, the cover can be extended for trim work.) Carefully made 14" roller cover is specially constructed of a long-lasting synthetic fiber. Cover has a deeper inner cushion for extra mud capacity.

Mud Roller & 54" Handle ..... **15 414 H7** **$10.99**
Replacement Cover ..... **15 415 H7** **6.69**

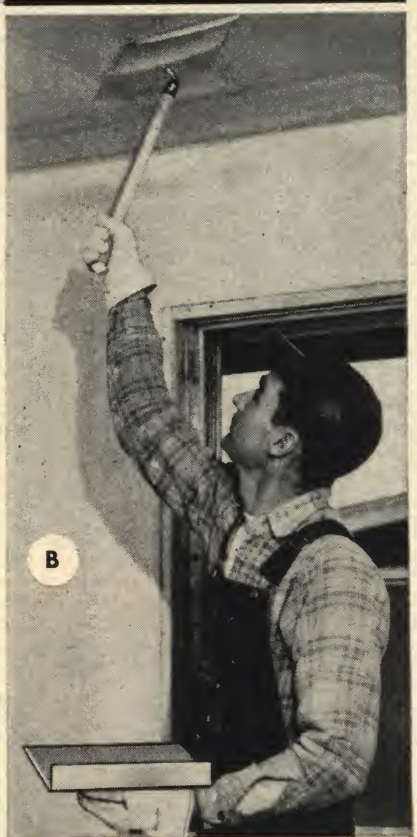
Ⓑ ● **MUD SCRAPER**—This tool is used right behind the roller operator . . . to remove excess mud immediately after it is applied with the roller. The 11" high carbon steel blade locks into a special blade clamp fitted with a sturdy 2' wood handle. This 24" handle permits the shortest scraper men to reach most ceilings easily.

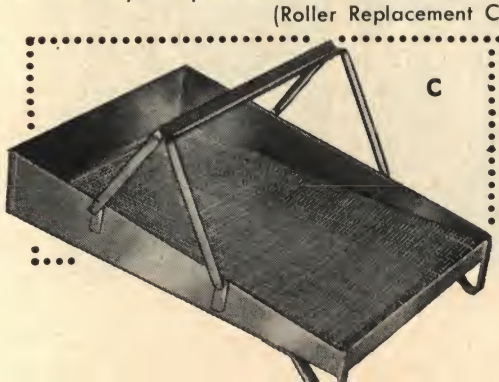
Mud Scraper & 24" Handle ..... **15 411 M7** ..... **$ 2.75**

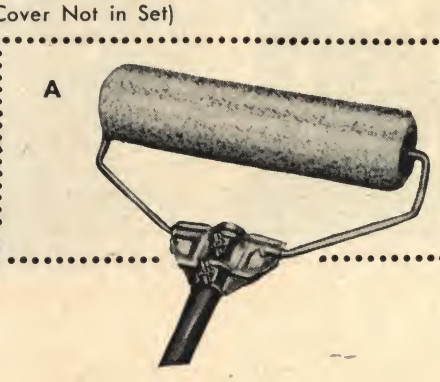
Ⓒ ● **MUD ROLLER PAN**—This specially-designed mud pan is made of rugged, 18 gauge galvanized steel. Careful fabrication assures long, trouble-free service. The pan is 24" long and 16" wide . . . 4" deep at the well end, 2" deep at the shallow end. It has sturdy legs that permit the pan to be pushed about a room with the foot. Stout, half-round steel carrying handles pull up for easy carrying from room to room, lay back out of the way when the pan is being used. Comes complete with a strong, expanded steel screen that covers the tapered bottom of the pan. This screen cannot tear the roller cover . . . yet provides traction for even coating of the roller. This assures long, efficient wall and ceiling passes. Holds full 25 lb. Bag of Joint Mud.

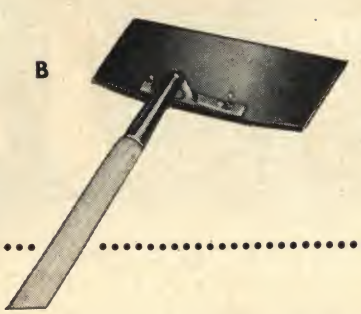
Mud Roller Pan ..... **15 416 M7** **$10.95**

COMPLETE THREE PIECE SKIM COAT TOOL SET—Includes Roller, Pan and Scraper.
Save! Buy Complete Set ..... **15 420 M7** **$22.86**
(Roller Replacement Cover Not in Set)





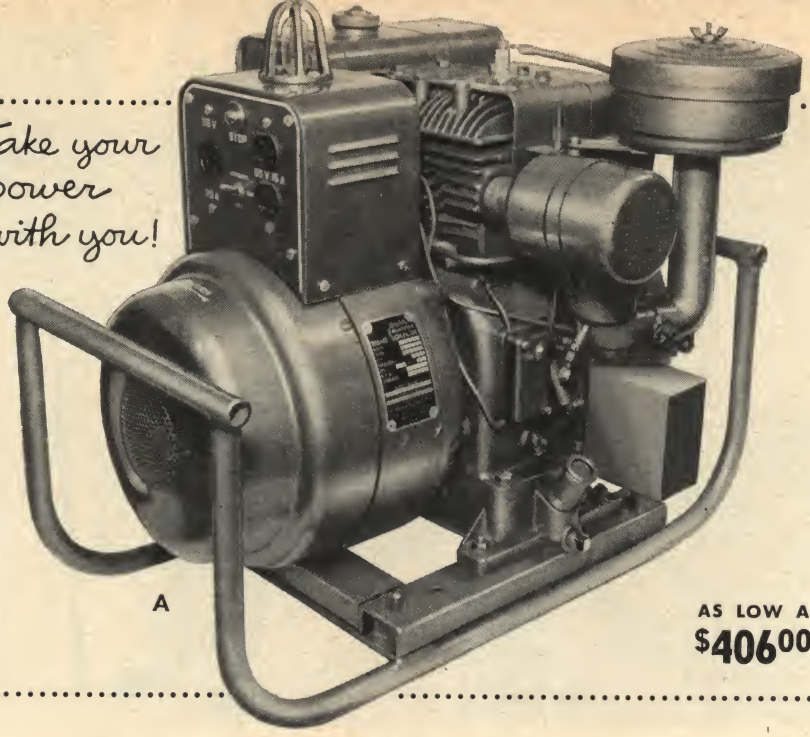




Goldblatt

Generators and Pumps

Take your power with you!



A

AS LOW AS **$406.00!**

Ⓐ ● **PORTABLE ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS**—Use your electric mortar mixer, trowelers and power tools anywhere you please. You depend on electricity; now you can take it with you. Carry your own reliable power plant to any job site anywhere. Powered by a husky Briggs & Stratton gasoline engine coupled directly to a Wincharger Generator, these precision power plants deliver more electric power per gallon of gas than similar units. Full 115 volts, 60 cycle, single phase current runs most power tools. Plug tools directly into convenience outlets on the generator. To figure the size generator you need, figure 2000 watts for each motor hp.

SPECIAL—Carrying cradle (illustrated) is used by most contractors as a convenient method of handling these generator sets.

EXCLUSIVE—Automatic "Conserver" . . . adds years of life to your generator set; delivers more power per gallon of gas. The "Conserver" automatically idles the engine when there's no power load—kicks the throttle open when the load reaches 75 watts. This accessory will pay for itself in reduced fuel costs and lowered maintenance costs. *Be independent of the electric lines. Carry your current with you!* **ALL GENERATORS F.O.B. SIOUX CITY, IOWA**

2500 Watt Generator only ..... **07 647 E5** **$406.00**
Above plus carrying cradle only ..... **07 648 E5** **418.50**
2500 Watt Portable Generator set as above plus carrying cradle and automatic Conserver as illustrated ..... **07 649 E5** **$463.50**
3500 Watt Generator only ..... **07 650 E5** **485.00**
3500 Watt Generator plus carrying cradle **07 651 E5** **497.50**
3500 Watt Portable Generator set with carrying cradle and automatic conserver ..... **07 652 E5** **$542.00**

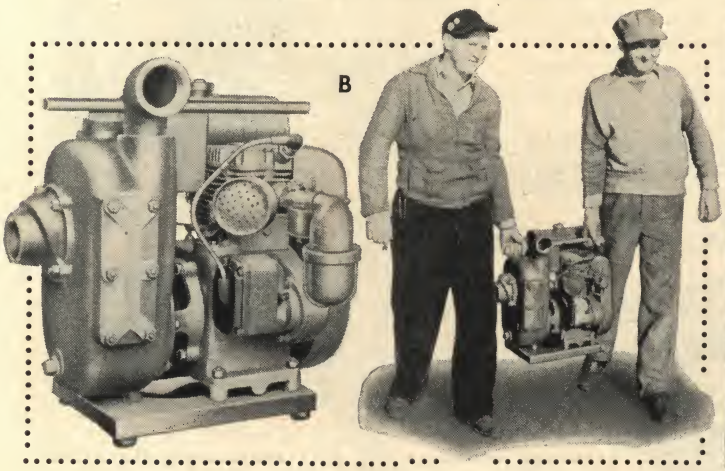
NOTE: We have a complete line of gasoline and diesel generators in all sizes. If you need a special generator for a big job, write us for specific quotes on the capacity you need.

● **NEW! JAEGER PUMPS** — These gasoline powered portable pumps are the best made to drain footers, ditches, foundations and for emergency work, as well as spraying liquids. Good, solid, compact units; they withstand long, continuous use; pump fast and steady. Both sizes have swift, sure double priming and are easy to carry. Replaceable liner plates on aluminum pumps add years of pump life; after long service, pump is restored to "good as new" by replacing this plate! **ALL PUMPS F.O.B. COLUMBUS, OHIO**

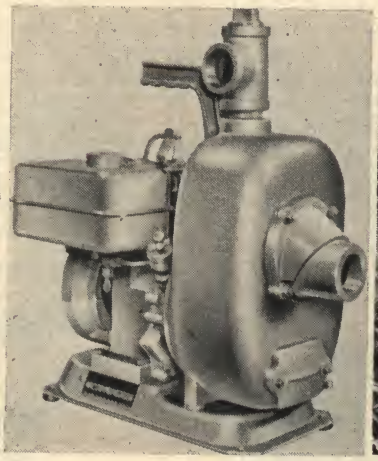
Ⓑ ● **BIG BROTHER PUMP**—This compact, efficient 2" portable pump, pumps up to 9300 gph at 10' suction lift. It primes in seconds with two independent, simultaneous priming actions. Holds prime indefinitely. Self-cleaning aluminum alloy shell has liner plate that reverses and adjusts for wear. Stainless steel fitting is cast in at point of greatest wear to give long, long life. Only moving part is an open type impeller. A simple, foolproof and dependable portable pump for contractors. Two men carry it anywhere easily. Powered by Wisconsin 3.8 hp air-cooled engine. Weighs only 110 lbs. Pumps 9300 gph. Overall dimensions: 22" long, 20" wide and 22" high. Two-man carrying handle. ..... **07 655 E2** **$273.00**

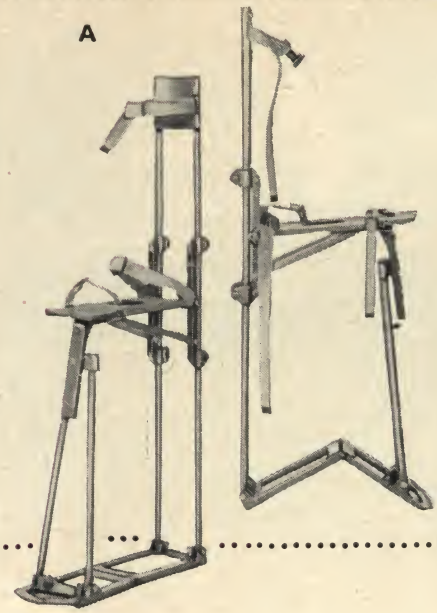
Ⓒ ● **BANTAM PUMP**—This 1½" model pumps up to 5400 gallons per hour at 10' suction lift, yet it's light enough to carry in one hand. Slow speed engine operation insures long, trouble-free life. Powered by an air-cooled, Briggs & Stratton one cylinder, 4 cycle, 1½ hp ball bearing engine. Two rugged easy-to-tote 1½" models. **Aluminum Alloy Bantam Pump** with replaceable liner. Weighs 52 lbs., pumps 5400 gph. Overall dimensions: 21" long, 14" wide, 21" high. Carrying handle attached. ..... **07 653 E2** **$163.00**

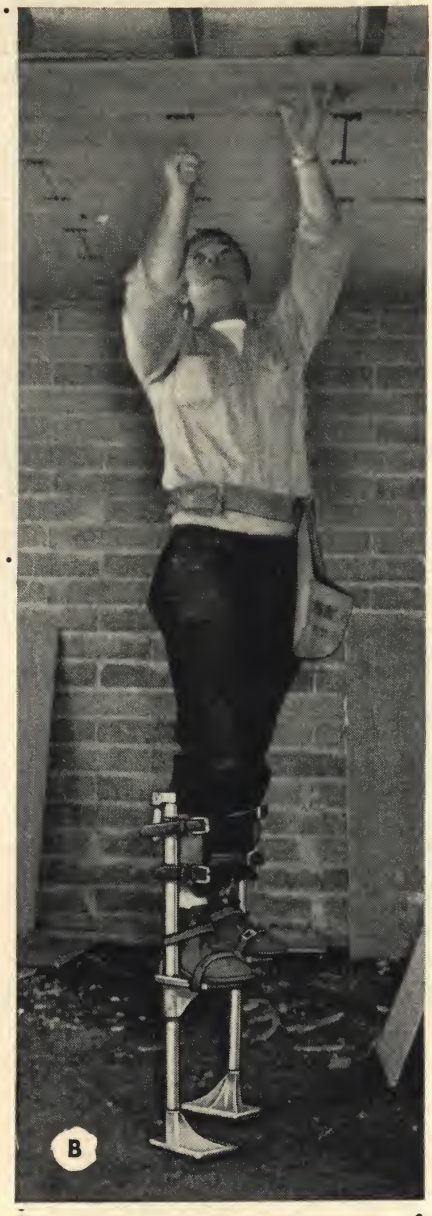
Semi-steel Bantam Pump made of hard-wearing pump steel, so replaceable liner is not required. Weighs 80 lbs. pumps 5400 gph. Dimensions same as above ..... **07 654 E2** **$152.00**



B







Safe, Sturdy
STILTS - OR WALKING SCAFFOLDS For Real Economy!

Here's the new idea in construction, and it's catching on like wildfire—particularly among lathers, painters, plasterers and dry wall men. These new stilts completely eliminate the need for scaffolds, horses, ladders, etc. on most jobs.

They give the workman a new ease of movement—because he is not limited to the areas he can reach from a narrow plank. Working at a comfortable height from the ceiling, he can handle whole operations at once. He can get in and out of bathrooms and closets—walk from room to room.

Stilts save time and money. There's no time lost setting up or moving benches. Workers can actually spot nails in ceiling in ¼ the time and sand out in ½ the time!

It takes the average worker only about ½ hour to become used to walking on stilts, and then he's ready to go to work.

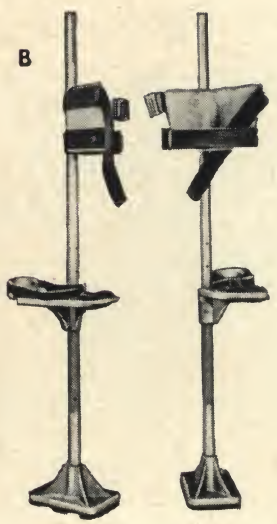
Ⓐ ● **LONG LEG STILTS** (Illus. above) These are designed to simulate natural walking conditions as nearly as possible. The "foot" is jointed, to give the same natural walking movement, provide more natural and easier balance. The base "locks" automatically in the starting position, so no muscular effort is required to maintain balance.

Long Leg Stilts are extremely easy to put on or take off. Normal working height is 21", however, a special adjustment allows the height to be increased to 24" when working conditions require it. Pair of Long Leg Stilts .....**07 101 E7**.....**$54.60**

Ⓑ ● **ELEVATOR STURDY STILTS** (Illus. at right)—Are extremely lightweight, adjustable stilts of the "solid base" type. All aluminum, these stilts weigh only 4 lbs. each. Thick, non-skid rubber base. Fully adjustable from 6" to 26". Individual stirrups may be adjusted to give the best feeling of balance. These are the same stilts described as "the easy way to plaster a ceiling without getting down to move the ladders and scaffolding" by the country's most popular picture magazine. You can really save money with them. They make scaffolding obsolete for many, many crafts. Plasterers, drywall applicators, lathers, painters, acoustical tile applicators—almost all the building crafts find use for them.

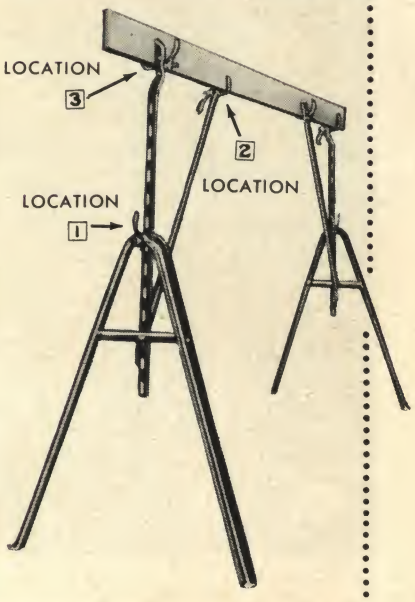
You can really get around on these lightweight "walking scaffolds." Get your work done in less time, forget about putting up and taking down scaffolds—and don't worry about scuffing doorways or walls; it won't happen, because you're not swinging heavy planks around. Just as light as they can be, these Sturdy Stilts weigh only 4 lbs. each.

You'll cover more area every day with stilts—and you won't be wasting time setting up and taking down scaffolding. They'll pay for themselves in a week. Buy 'em now. Pair of Sturdy Stilts .....**07 106 E4**.....**$34.50**



Goldblatt

Trestles, Jacks & Brackets



Goldblatt Heavy Duty Adjustable Trestles

- **FOLD FOR EASY PORTABILITY**
- **USE INDOORS OR OUT**
- **EASILY ADJUSTABLE**
- **NO TOOLS NEEDED TO ADJUST**
- **ADJUST BOTH LENGTH AND HEIGHT**
- **MADE OF RAIL CARBON STEEL**

Here is a trestle that makes scaffolding jobs move faster and safer. You can trust Goldblatt TROUBLE SAVER Scaffolding. Each trestle supports more than a ton—safely. Made of high-test rail carbon steel, they will not bend in normal use. Use no tools to adjust the jacks (Two jacks, left, make a trestle). Standard *Handle Nuts* lock all adjustments. Raise or lower the jack with one fool-proof adjustment. No tools needed. All hands pitch in to adjust scaffold. Or you adjust it by yourself, it's so easy.

If you work indoors or out, you can use these rugged trestles. Great for any scaffolding application where time means money. They go up fast; come down easy. Goldblatt TROUBLE SAVERS save in all types of construction: masonry, plastering, lathing. Fine for maintenance departments.

SIZES, SPECIFICATIONS AND PRICES

To order Goldblatt TROUBLE SAVER adjustable steel trestles, order No. 07 102 E2. In addition to Catalog No., you must specify size. All prices F.O.B. Brooklyn, New York.

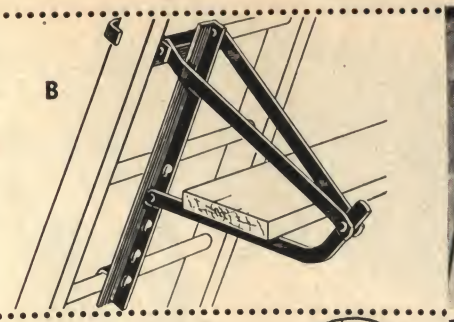
Size No.	Low Point	High Point	No. of Adjustments	For Working Heights	Leg Spread	Weight Lbs.	Price per Trestle
2	16′	22″	4	7⅓′ to 7¾′	13″	15½	**$12.40**
3	2′	3′	5	8′ to 9′	17¼″	21½	**13.35**
3½	2½′	3½′	5	8½′ to 9½′	20½″	24½	**14.15**
4	3′	4¼′	6	9′ to 10¼′	23″	28	**15.30**
6	4′	6′	9	10′ to 12′	33½″	53	**19.50**
8	5½′	8′	11	11½′ to 14′	41″	74	**25.45**
10	6½′	10′	15	12½′ to 16′	41″	113	**39.15**
12	7′	12′	19	13′ to 18′	47″	153	**46.30**

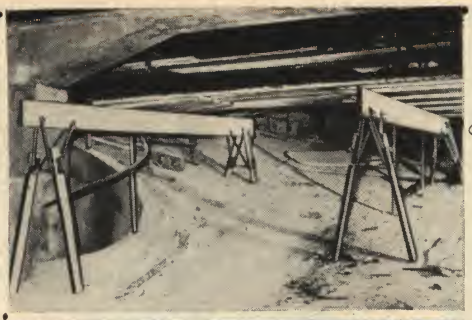
PARTS CHART

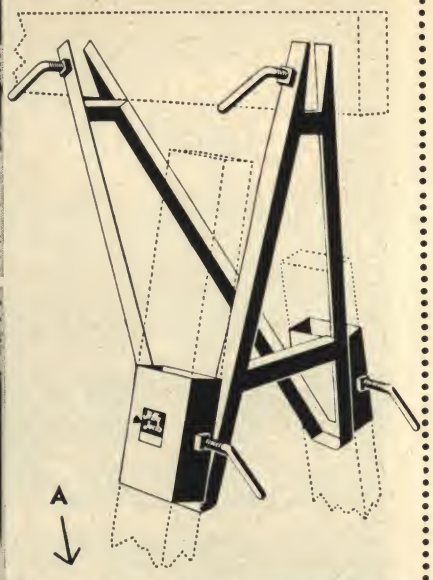
For Ordering Replacement Bolts and Nuts for "Trouble Saver" Adjustable Trestles

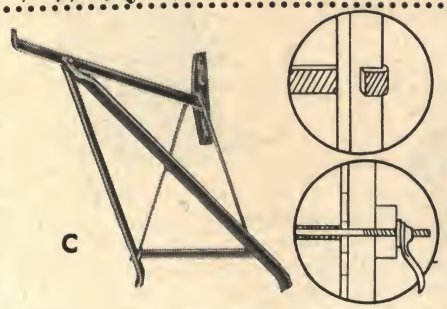
	LOCATION "1"		LOCATION "2"		LOCATION "3"	
TRESTLE SIZE	HOOK BOLT PART NO.	HANDLE NUT PART NO.	"L" BOLT PART NO.	HANDLE NUT PART NO.	"L" BOLT PART NO.	HANDLE NUT PART NO.
No. 2	07 514 E2	07 519 E2	07 521 E2	07 519 E2	07 521 E2	07 520 E2
No. 3	07 514 E2	07 519 E2	07 521 E2	07 520 E2	07 523 E2	07 522 E2
No. 3½	07 514 E2	07 520 E2	07 521 E2	07 520 E2	07 523 E2	07 522 E2
No. 4	07 514 E2	07 520 E2	07 521 E2	07 520 E2	07 523 E2	07 522 E2
No. 6	07 515 E2	07 520 E2	07 521 E2	07 520 E2	07 523 E2	07 522 E2
No. 8	07 516 E2	07 520 E2	07 521 E2	07 520 E2	07 523 E2	07 522 E2
No. 10	07 517 E2	07 520 E2	07 521 E2	07 520 E2	07 523 E2	07 522 E2
No. 12	07 518 E2	07 520 E2	07 521 E2	07 520 E2	07 523 E2	07 522 E2

07 514 E2, 07 515 E2, 07 516 E2, 07 517 E2, 07 518 E2 ..... **Each 50c**
07 519 E2, 07 520 E2 ..... **Each 30c**
07 521 E2 Each 65c **07 522 E2 Each 75c** **07 523 E2 Each 40c**









Economical, compact, scaffold equipment

Ⓐ ● One set of Jiffy Jacks will do the work of 5 sets of other trestles—at 1/10th the cost. They're lightweight, easy to handle and haul—give the fastest set-up and knock-down of any trestle! Only one basic unit needed. Get all different heights, up to 16', simply by substituting different length 2 x 4 legs—100% salvageable. Cut legs to approximate height, slide up or down to height desired. Nearly two feet of adjustment on each leg for uneven floors, rough ground, stairways, etc.

ONE PAIR WEIGHS 22 LBS.—MAKES ONE TRESTLE
F.O.B. Los Angeles, Calif. One pair .....**07 552 E2**.....**$13.75**
F.O.B. Kansas City, Mo. One Pair .....**07 554 E2**..... **15.45**

Ⓑ ● **SAFETY LADDER JACK**—Rugged, carbon steel ladder jack . . . Approved by the New York State Department of Labor. Wt. 20 lbs.
F.O.B. Buffalo, New York. Per Pair .....**07 571 E2**..... **8.25**

Ⓒ ● **SCAFFOLD BRACKETS**—Fold compactly for storage. Rail-carbon steel—will not bend. The two legs brace them at the right place. Erected and dismantled in a fraction of the time required to build even a make-shift wood scaffold.

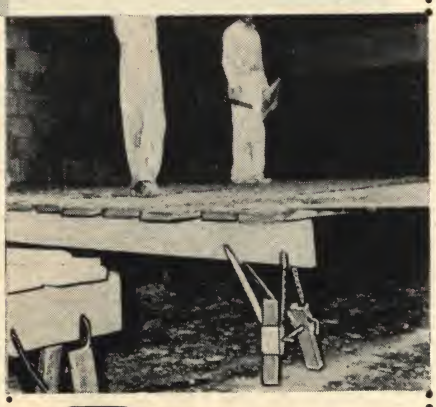
ALL F.O.B. BROOKLYN, N. Y.

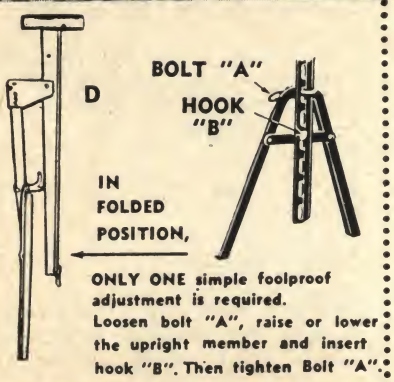
Nail Attached Brackets—With plate for attaching bracket with four nails.
3' Length, Wt. 163 lbs. .....**07 572 E2**....Per Dozen....**$57.60**
3½' Length, Wt. 184 lbs. .....**07 573 E2**....Per Dozen.... **62.40**

Studding Brackets—Will support a ton. Hook around studs thru hole in sheathing.
3' Length, Wt. 165 lbs. .....**07 574 E2**....Per Dozen.... **60.60**
3½' Length, Wt. 200 lbs. .....**07 575 E2**....Per Dozen.... **65.40**

Bolt Attached Brackets—Bolt end goes thru sheathing and 2 x 4 placed across studs.
3' Length, Wt. 165 lbs. .....**07 576 E2**....Per Dozen.... **64.80**
3½' Length, Wt. 200 lbs. .....**07 577 E2**....Per Dozen.... **69.60**

Ⓓ ● **"TROUBLE SAVER"®—ALL STEEL PUTLOG TRESTLES.** Provides working heights from 4' to 6'. Wt. 47 lbs. each. Equally adaptable to laying up brick, concrete block or cinder block. Provide nine adjustments for platform heights from 4' to 6'. If necessary, a second tier of Trestles can be set atop the first, to provide a 12' high scaffold. Can be fitted with 40" high "Trouble Saver" Scaffolding guard rail posts. The lip on the end of the 5' long steel putlog is set on top of the last course of brick. The wall is then laid up until adjustment is necessary. The putlog is then pulled out and the Trestle quickly adjusted to the new height. The 33" wide leg spread provides an exceptionally firm base. Nine height adjustments make extensive backfilling or ground levelling unnecessary.
F.O.B. Brooklyn, N. Y. .....**07 580 E2**.....**$20.25**

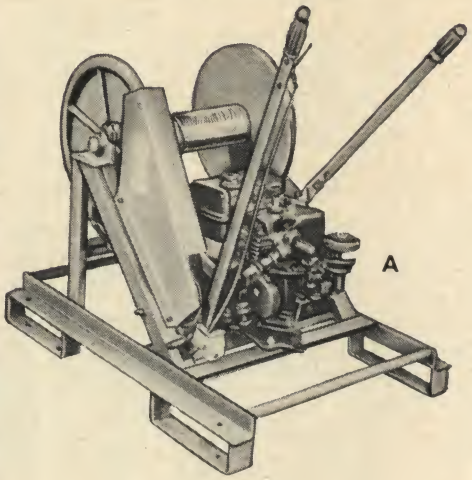



D
BOLT "A"
HOOK "B"
IN FOLDED POSITION,
ONLY ONE simple foolproof adjustment is required. Loosen bolt "A", raise or lower the upright member and insert hook "B". Then tighten Bolt "A".

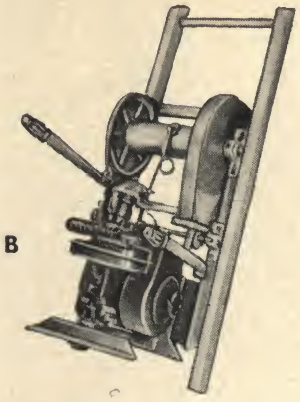
Goldblatt

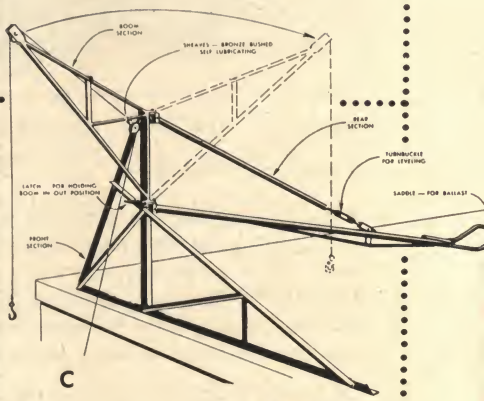
Hoisting, Handling & MIXING EQUIPMENT

HEAVY DUTY HOIST



PORTABLE HOIST





Ⓐ ● **PORTABLE HEAVY DUTY POWER HOIST**—Anyone can operate this easy-to-run hoist. It's powerful but completely portable. Ideal for loaded wheelbarrows and heavy materials. Fool-proof braking mechanism requires virtually no maintenance. Finger-tip controls for one-arm operation. Nylon rope around brake drum gives proper friction for holding or lowering loads at any speed. 2½ h.p. 4-cycle gasoline engine, 400-lb. working capacity, 150' per minute working speed, drum equipped with 200' steel cable, weighs 180 lbs. Comes ready to use, complete with frame designed for plank anchoring. ..... **07 195 E2** **$230.00**

Ⓑ ● **PORTABLE POWER HOISTS**—With one of these hoists, a ladder hoist frame, and any ladder available, you have a safe, economical, and efficient power lift arrangement that can be operated with one hand. Simple controls. Self-acting brake holds load in any position. Clutch and brake have heavy V-belt drive. No adjusting. No maintenance, lifts 100' per minute.

Power	Lbs. Capacity	Drum Equipped	Lbs. Weight	Cat. No.	Price
1½ HP, 4 Cycle Gasoline Engine	100	80' of ½" Manila Rope	95	**07 591 E2**	**$137.00**
1½ HP, 4 Cycle Gasoline Engine	200	100' of ⅛" Steel Cable	105	**07 592 E2**	**149.00**
½ HP, 110V, 1 Ph. Electric Motor	100	80' of ½" Manila Rope	90	**07 593 E2**	**125.00**
½ HP, 110V, 1 Ph. Electric Motor	200	100' of ⅛" Steel Cable	100	**07 594 E2**	**132.00**

Ⓒ ● **ROOF BEAM**—Light, quickly-erected unit for use with power hoist. Saddle holds ballast. Puts loads far back on roof. 4' 5" boom overhang, 8' boom height. Roof beam (500 lb. lifting capacity; wt. 180 lbs.) ..... **07 197 E2** **$104.00**

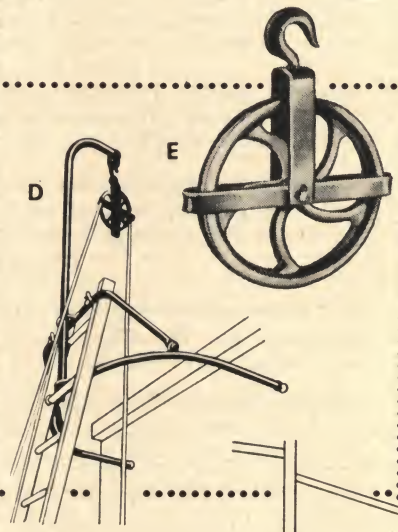
Ⓓ ● **LADDER HOIST FRAME**—Slides over ladder rail to hold hoist away from eaves or wall for easy handling of bulkiest materials. With it—one man can convert straight or extension ladder into safe, sturdy hoist. Tubular frame weighs only 26 lbs. Lifting Capacity, 100 lbs. Ladder Hoist Frame without well wheel. .... **07 196 E2** **$21.00**

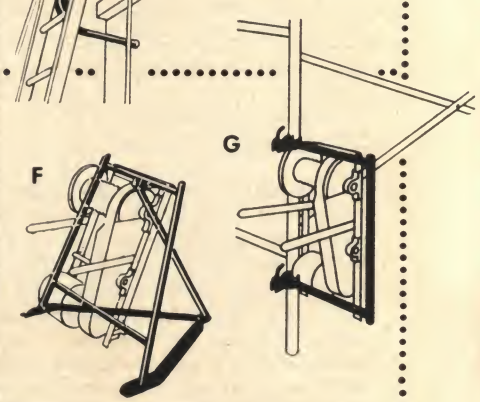
Ⓔ ● **WELL WHEEL**—Fine iron hoisting wheel (for use with ladder hoist frame) with smooth-running roller bearing. Dropped forged swivel type hook. Welded frame. 12" diameter. ..... **07 198 E2** **$10.95**

Ⓕ ● **HOIST MOUNTING STAND**—Any hoist can be mounted on this rugged stand for use with roof mounted beams or other pulley mountings. Folds compactly. Hoist Mounting Stand ..... **07 199 E2** **$9.90**

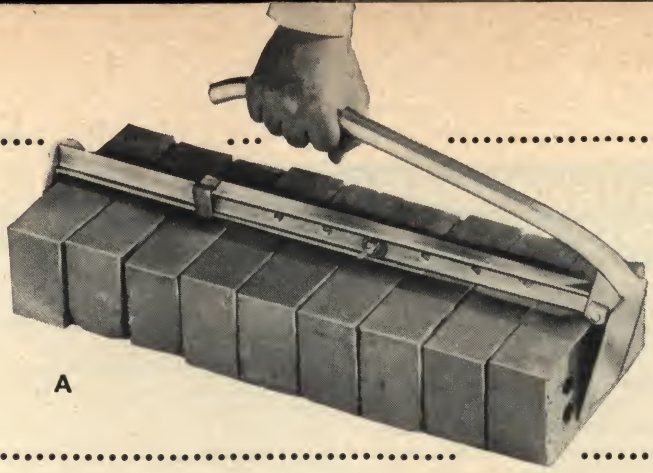
Ⓖ ● **TUBULAR SCAFFOLD ATTACHMENT**—Clamps firmly on vertical leg of scaffolding end frame at any convenient height. Tubular Scaffold Attachment **07 589 E2** **$9.90**

NOTE: Hoists and attachments are priced F.O.B. Buffalo, N. Y.

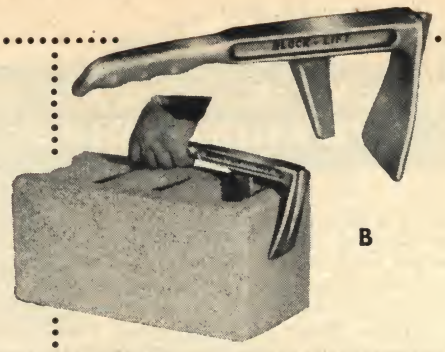




Try our new Poly Rope, page 86



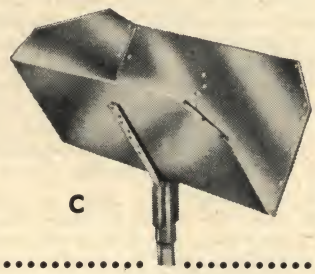
A



B

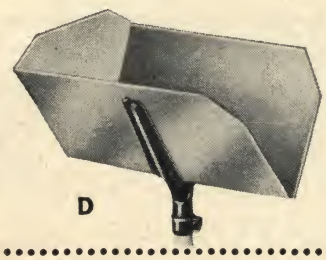
Ⓐ ● **BRICK HANDLERS OR TONGS**—A heavy duty tool built for long service that carries as many as 10 brick. Adjusts to carry a smaller number of brick. Made of light rugged metal alloy, these tongs save time and money. Can't damage bricks. No maintenance. ..... **11 280 H7** **$3.70**

Ⓑ ● **BACK SAVER BLOCK LIFT**—For block masons, tenders and yard men. Picks up 4's, 6's, 8's, 10's, and 12's. Makes block lifting easy—saves hands, gloves, strength. Tenders carry balanced load of two blocks. Reduces fatigue, prevents sore fingers and hands. Ideal for loading and unloading trucks. Reduces backaches and pinched fingers. Place block in wall without interference to line. Light-weight, high-strength metal alloy. ..... **11 281 H7** **$4.40**



C

Ⓒ ● **MAGNESIUM MORTAR HOD**—So light it weighs only 5½ lbs. with its 4' wood handle. Half the weight of steel with great strength. Riveted lap joints really take it. Lasts for years and more than pays for itself. ..... **11 282 E4** **$19.90**



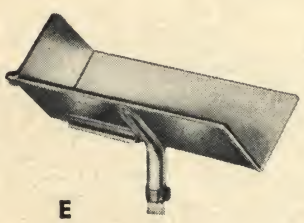
D

Ⓓ ● **STEEL MORTAR HOD**—Sturdily constructed. Weight 10¾ lbs. complete with 3½' wood handle. ..... **11 288 E5** **$6.50**

Ⓔ ● **STEEL BRICK HOD**—Holds standard load of brick. Balanced correctly for best weight distribution. ..... **11 289 E5** **$5.95**

Ⓕ ● **STURDY TUBULAR STEEL FOLDING MORTAR BOARD STAND**—You'll like this tubular steel frame for scaffolding because it's sturdy and easy to handle. Outlasts ten wooden stands. One replaces two box stands, as it can be up-ended to make a 30" high floor stand. Weighs less than 18 lbs.

F.O.B. Los Angeles, Calif. ..... **11 290 E4** **$10.50**
F.O.B. Kansas City. ..... **11 291 E4** **11.45**



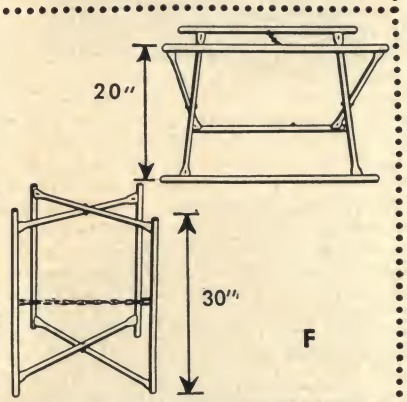
E

Ⓖ ● **PORTA-BOARD**—Carry two of these truly portable mortar boards easily. This wonderful, new equipment has "built-in" carrying handle. 28" x 30" smooth steel table won't drink moisture . . . cuts mortar tempering in half! Folds to 2" x 28" x 30". Working height: 17" when angle iron legs are locked in place. Eliminate costly pre-job or on-the-job construction. Weight, 34¼ lbs.

F.O.B. Kansas City, Mo. ..... **11 294 E2** **$12.85**
F.O.B. Atlanta, Ga. ..... **11 295 E2** **11.35**

NEW! Deluxe model Porta-Board with 1" turned up edge.

F.O.B. Kansas City, Mo. ..... **11 292 E2** **$13.85**
F.O.B. Atlanta, Ga. ..... **11 293 E2** **12.35**

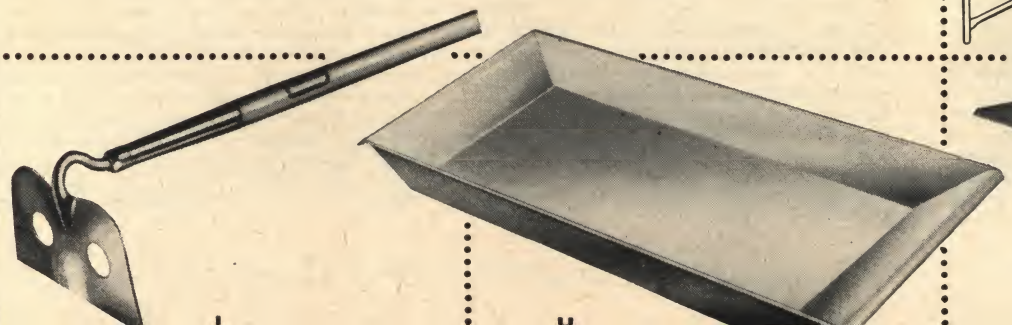


F

Ⓗ ● **STEEL MORTAR BOXES**—Leak-proof, perfectly smooth interiors make mixing or cleaning easy. All joints electrically welded. Won't warp, shrink, or open up. Placed over a fire to heat mortar or cement in cold weather. Made of heavy gauge rust-resistant, copper steel. Outside edges steel angle reinforced for strength and easy handling. **NEW!** 6 cubic foot box! See chart below.

Top Length	Top Width	Depth	Gauge	Capacity	Weight	Cat. No.	Each
82"	34"	11"	14	15.0-Cu. Ft.	114	**07 205 E2**	**38.00**
64"	28"	11"	16	9.2-Cu. Ft.	62	**07 206 E2**	**27.00**
53"	25"	11"	16	6-Cu. Ft.	49	**07 210 E2**	**21.00**
30"	23"	6"	16	2.0-Cu. Ft.	18	**07 211 E2**	**6.60**

Ⓘ ● **MORTAR HOE**—Two hole. 5½' handle, 10" blade. ..... **07 228 H7** ..... **$ 5.82**
Strapped Pack of 6 ..... **07 628 H7** **34.23**



I H

G

SMART BUILDERS AND JOURNEYMEN ARE FORGING AHEAD THROUGH BOOKS!

Smart journeymen and contractors know they have a lot to learn about their business from others. They take advantage of the other guy's cost-cutting, time-saving ideas—and avoid his mistakes—by reading. These intelligent men find enough ideas in every book to pay for it many, many times over. Start your library with some of the books here. These books are written by experts with specific on-the-job experience in their fields. No amateurs or theorists wrote them! Each book gives you specific facts that you can use on your jobs—to save money, do your job better or faster, get more out of your tools and equipment, help you avoid costly mistakes.

Don't let the other guy pass you up. Keep up with the latest building practices through books. You'll find they will be worth their weight in gold to you. And of course, every book is *guaranteed. Satisfaction or your money back.*

THE BUILDING ESTIMATORS REFERENCE BOOK, New 14th Edition by Frank R. Walker. A real encyclopedia of the building trades. 1790 pages of clear, concise information on how to estimate profitably. Includes special material on Air Conditioning, Excavating, Foundation Work, Heating, Remodeling and hundreds of other subjects. 100 easy-to-read charts and tables; 1000 illus. 28 page cross index—very complete. 4½" x 5½".
Included Free! 172 Page Vest Pocket "Estimator." With this book in your pocket, estimate jobs on-the-spot. Thousands in use all over the country. "The Building Estimator's Reference Book" (including *FREE Vest Pocket Estimator)* ..... **07 350 E2** **$13.50**

BUILDER'S VEST POCKET REFERENCE BOOK, by William J. Hornung. A very complete, pocket-size book, written in straight forward, no-nonsense language. Helps you estimate and plan new construction, remodeling or repair jobs. Very complete. Thousands and thousands of facts provided in 172 pages of text, tables, illustrations, formulas, trade standards, regulations and process descriptions. Keep it with you all the time. You'll use it many times a day. Pocket Size, 3" x 6".
07 351 E2 ..... **$1.95**

THE ART OF BRICKLAYING, by J. Edgar Ray. Hundreds of brilliant illustrations and 240 pages of easy-to-read text tell you how to lay brick and cement block. Covers each step of the job. Mr. Ray, a bricklayer for over 43 years, takes his illustrations from actual jobs. We recommend this book if you want to know all about brick laying, from the ground up. Has a glossary of terms and photos of different types of brick work. Excellent for students, home craftsmen; a "must" for apprentices. 240 pages, 5½" x 8½" hard cover.
11 460 E2 ..... **$4.50**

ARCHITECTURAL AND BUILDING TRADES DICTIONARY, by Burke, Dalzell and Townsend. A book everyone in building should have. Took years to compile the thousands of terms listed. Each term defined clearly and in easy-to-understand English. Careful drawings illustrate all difficult terms. Misunderstandings cost time and money. Use this book to be sure you understand specs, to be sure you use the right terms. 377 pages, 411 illus.
07 362 E2 ..... **$6.50**

AUDEL'S MASONS' AND BUILDERS GUIDES, 4 volumes, 1,100 pages, 2,067 illustrations. All you need to know about bricklaying and contracting, cement work and plastering. Each volume covers its field completely. Tells how to pick clay to make bricks, how to make them, lay them, contract for the job, layout jobs—the works. Covers concrete mixing, placing, form making, finishing. Stucco, stone work, steel construction and blue print reading too. Vol. 1: Brickwork, Bricklaying, Bonding Designs. ..... **11 461 E2** **$1.50**
Vol. 2: Brick Foundations, Arches, Tile-setting, Estimating ..... **07 352 E2** **$1.50**
Vol. 3: Concrete Mixing, Placing Forms, Reinforced Stucco ..... **16 410 E2** **$1.50**
Vol. 4: Plastering, Stone Masonry, Steel Construction, Blue Prints ..... **13 787 E2** **$1.50**
BUY THE COMPLETE FOUR VOLUME SET AND SAVE ..... **07 353 E2** **$5.89**

SUCCESSFUL FIREPLACES — How to build them. This little book makes building a fireplace simple. Ends worries over smoky fireplaces, fireplaces that won't draw and dozens of other problems. Gives full facts on fireplace design, construction, equipment, care, history. Worth ten times the low price. 80 pages. 150 illus ..... **07 354 E2** ..... **$ .75**

BUILDING CHECK LIST, by Ben John Small. If you build, you need this book. The only complete check list of building procedure we know of at a low price. Will pay for itself over and over again. Safeguards against errors. A must for contractors, spec writers, job captains, estimators, checkers, time keepers. If you shoulder building responsibilities—or plan to, you should have this book. 147 pages.
11 462 E2 ..... **$3.50**

CONCRETE BLOCK CONSTRUCTION FOR HOME AND FARM, by Dalzell and Townsend. A complete treatment of a special building subject of interest to every mason. For experienced workers and engineers alike, this well-written book starts you with planning the concrete block structure, then takes you step-by-step to completion. Even the most experienced workers will learn something. Tested methods of working with blocks make the job easier, save time and build stronger. 216 pages. 100 illus. ..... **11 463 E2** **$3.60**

BUILDING TRADES BLUEPRINT READING, Two Vols. by Dalzell. Accurate blueprint reading makes the difference between success and failure on every job. This book (in two parts) teaches you to read blueprints—or provides an easy brushup course. Keep it for reference after you've read it. You'll go back to it over & over again. PART I covers fundamentals of blueprint reading. Requires no knowledge of mechanical drawing. PART II is on specifications and includes nine full-scale working drawings for a home, an apartment building and a commercial building. PART 1, 128 pages, over 100 illus.
07 355 E2 ..... **$2.75**
PART II, 234 pages, nearly 100 illus.
07 356 E2 ..... **$2.40**

HOGG'S WAGE TABLES FOR BUILDING CONTRACTORS—A real time and money saver for every contractor. Wage tables worked out by quarter hours from 1 to 60¾ hours for just about any wage rate from 75c to $5.00 an hour. Contains many odd rates for 6, 7 and 8 hour days. Convenient 4½" x 6½" loose leaf binding. Saves hours of figuring. ..... **07 361 E2** **$6.00**

PLASTERING SKILL AND PRACTICE, by Knowles & Branden—An important plastering book. Forceful, straight forward writing explains the newest plastering methods and materials. Tells about acoustic plasters, direct plastering of structural steel, applying mortar mechanically. Best in its field for beginners; an interesting, easy-to-read refresher for journeymen. 298 pages. 200 illus.
13 786 E2 ..... **$4.90**

FUNDAMENTALS OF CARPENTRY, Two Vols. by Walter E. Durbahn. In simple terms, these two books cover everything from how to choose your tools, to how to build a building. With years of experience training apprentices and working as journeyman and contractor, Mr. Durbahn puts his points over from actual jobs. Vol. I tells you how to pick tools, how to identify and select woods and materials, how to use your carpentry tools right, and how to read blueprints. Vol. II gives you detailed instructions on how to build a building, taking you step-by-step from excavation to finishing. Tells you the various processes and reasons for using them so you can make decisions that influence cost and strength of a proposed building. Very practical, very well written. Vol. I, Tools, Materials, Practice—374 pages, over 100 illus. ..... **07 358 E2** **$3.95**
Vol. II, Practical Construction—512 pages, over 100 illus. ..... **07 359 E2** **$4.95**

PRACTICAL ACCOUNTING AND COST KEEPING FOR CONTRACTORS, by Frank E. Walker. Accounting for contractors is a very special problem. And proper cost records mean the difference between profit and loss on many jobs. This book helps you pick the right bookkeeping system for your business. Written by a contractor in language that contractors understand. Full of practical dope to keep your business running smoothly without financial headaches. 170 pages, nearly 300 illus. ..... **07 360 E2** **$5.00**

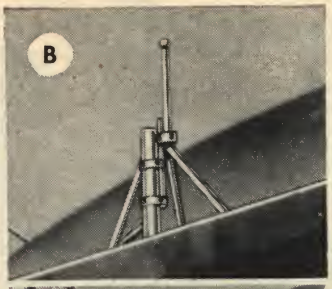
SURVEYING: THEORY AND PRACTICE, by Tracy. A complete surveying book. The four parts take you into the office to teach you how to figure subdivisions, earthwork and hundreds of details; and tell you how to run Standard Surveys. Four Parts, 1279 pages, 836 illus. ..... **07 363 E2** **$10.75**

BLUEPRINT READING FOR HOME BUILDERS, by Dalzell. A sure way to learn blueprint reading in a hurry, and to brush up those hazy points if you use blueprints all the time. As you go through the book, read a complete set of working drawings with the author. These blueprints are actually used in building today. Questions help you test yourself. Clear-cut definitions of each term given to you as you go through the book. One of the best books on the subject you can buy. 150 pages; 100 illus.
07 364 E2 ..... **$5.50**

LEGAL GUIDE FOR CONTRACTORS, ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS, by Vernon Werbin, Member New York Bar, Licensed Professional Engineer. Here's a lawyer that knows what he's talking about when it comes to building. And he talks your language. This book tells the stories of 83 different law suits, what caused them, who was at fault and what the courts decided. Very useful and very interesting reading. Each case illustrates a point to help you understand the law, to guard you against similar suits. Over 375 Pages. ..... **07 365 E2** **$6.00**

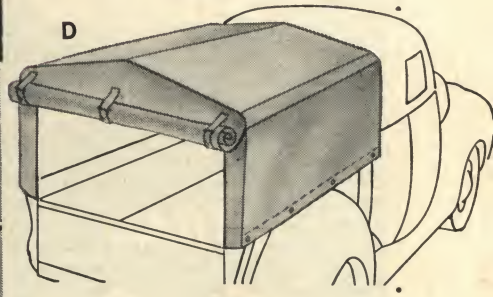
Radio communication speeds the job!

A


B

A

C


D

E

F

Ⓐ ● **TWO-WAY RADIO FOR CONTRACTORS**—Speed up operations with two-way radio. Just plug these portable, 4 lb. Vocaline Radios into ordinary 110 Volt AC outlets, or 6 Volt DC truck or car lighters—you can send and receive to crews and foremen and supervise jobs up to 10 miles or more away. **These sets work on the "citizen band." Require no tuning or special maintenance, no red tape, no special license, no complicated installation.** Operate anywhere straight line of sight is possible between aerials. Several contractors use as many as 10 of these radios to keep operations on schedule in tract work, large projects, and to keep in touch with the job-shack while on the go. Try a pair. They'll speed up your work.

TWO VOCALINE TWO-WAY RADIOS COMPLETE with built-in antennas, loudspeakers, microphones, ready to use on 115 Volt AC or 6 Volt DC current; guaranteed **07 701 E2** **$139.50**
Each additional Vocaline Radio as above ..... **07 702 E2** **69.75**
(Specify 115 Volt AC, 12 Volt DC on any sets, if desired. No extra Charge.)

Ⓑ ● **SPECIAL ANTENNA**—Improves performance. Recommended when broadcasting from inside buildings, closed cars, trucks. Includes brackets and "U" bolts for fastening to pole or mast.
With 20' lead-in wire ..... **07 703 E2** ..... **$ 9.45**
With 50' lead-in wire ..... **07 704 E2** **24.95**
CIGAR LIGHTER ADAPTOR CORD ..... **07 705 E2** **2.95**

PICK-UP FRAMES AND COVERS—Get more use out of your pick-up trucks. These frames and covers, give you an inexpensive way to increase the cubic capacity of your truck; protect your materials and machines from rain, snow and petty thievery. Neat, effective, sturdy. Improve the usefulness of your pick-up and its appearance.

Ⓒ ● **TUBULAR STEEL FRAME** for all ½, ¾ and 1 ton pick-ups—Made of sturdy, but light 1" tubular steel. 38" high at center, 34" high at sides. Easily bolts to sides of truck in a few minutes by four brackets.
BE SURE TO SEND US the Make, Year and Size of your truck; outside width and length of truck bed. F.O.B. Detroit, Mich. ..... **07 568 E2** **$43.20**
(Includes 8% Federal Excise Tax)

Ⓓ ● **CANVAS PICK-UP COVERS** for ½, ¾ and 1 ton pick-ups—Made of the finest 18 oz. Olive Drab Canvas. Standard Height is 38" above body sides. Fits the Pick-Up frames above. Grommeted. Straps hold flap in raised position, if desired. Neat and useful to protect tools, materials and men from rain, dust, snow. Cuts pilferage.

BE SURE TO SEND US the Make, Year and Size of your truck; outside width and length of truck bed. All Pick-Up Covers, F.O.B. Indianapolis, Ind.
For ½ ton trucks order ..... **07 581 E2** **$38.88**
For ¾ ton trucks order ..... **07 582 E2** **43.20**
For 1 ton trucks order ..... **07 583 E2** **47.52**
(All Prices Include 8% Federal Excise Tax) ***NYLON COVERS AVAILABLE—WRITE FOR PRICES***

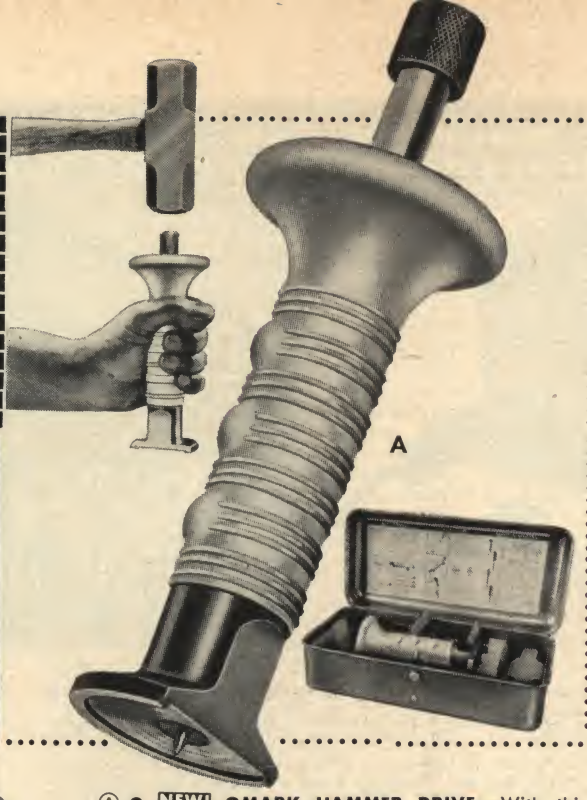
Ⓔ ● **DRAFTING KIT**—Everything you need to do professional drawings of your next project. These are the finest imported drawing instruments you can buy, combined with a complete set of essential drawing tools. They make engineering drawing easy. The instruments include three bow-dividers, with precision center adjustment wheel; two large dividers; two ruling pens; extension legs and accessories. The tools included are; a transparent protractor; 8", 45° Triangle; 10", 30°-60° Triangle; French Curve; Architect's scale; Engineer's scale; Draftsman's tape; Pencil pointer; 2 drawing pencils; 2 erasers. The entire kit fits neatly into an attractive, durable 12" x 16" waterproof Texon case with 3-way zipper and slide in handles. Inner compartments hold drawings and note papers. An exceptionally fine buy for serious workmen & contractors.
Complete Kit as described ..... **07 595 E7** **$35.53**

Ⓕ ● **VULCANIZED FIBRE TOOL CASE**—A hard, rigid, waterproof tool case. Made of long-lasting, tough, vulcanized fibre trimmed with rust-proof locks, catches. Heavy reinforcements at edges. Lid opens ¾ of the front of the bag, with an expensive "piano" hinge. Weighs only 6½ lbs. empty. Can be checked on bus, train or airplane as baggage. A real tool-saver. 24" x 14" x 6".
09 420 E5 ..... **$14.70**

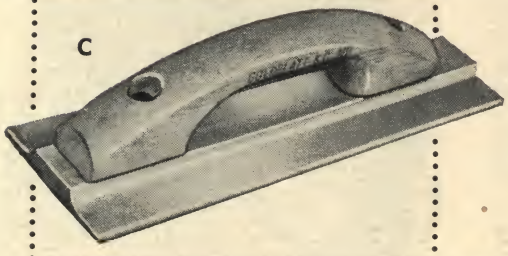
Send for full color Vocaline brochure

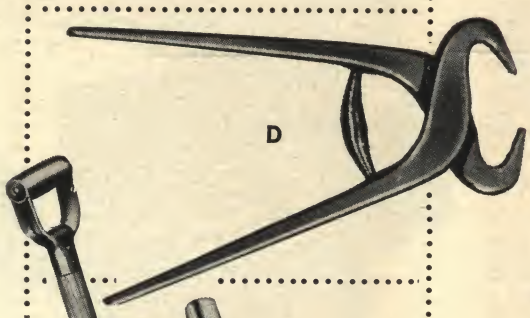
Goldblatt

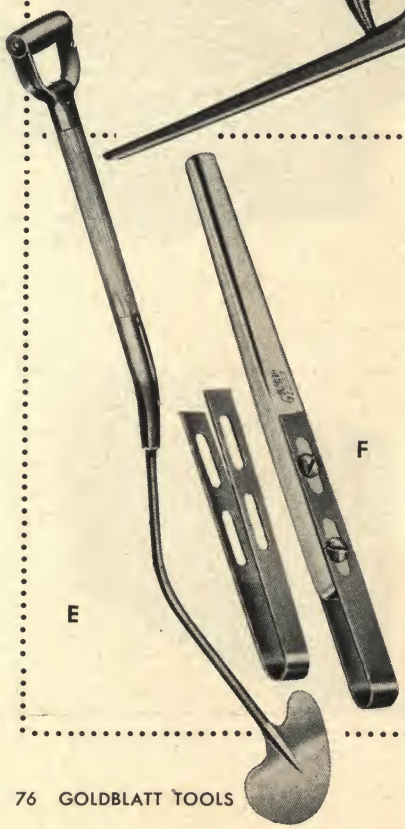
New Tools



New! Fiber-Glass Handle! **DIPPED IN NEOPRENE**







Ⓐ ● **NEW! OMARK HAMMER DRIVE**—With this pocket-size tool made of super-hard steel you set drivepins through steel into concrete or wood with 2 or 3 hammer blows! This $19.95 tool does the same job that $100 cartridge-powered pindrivers do—plus many jobs they can't. Contractors tell us it does a better job in block and brick because you can control the drive pin exactly. With this pindriver you set pins in concrete almost anywhere you can swing a hammer. It takes only 2 or 3 minutes to learn. Simple to use. No cartridges needed. No maintenance. Only one moving part. Handle is plastic coated for firm, easy grip. Drivepins are specially shaped for extra holding power. Absolutely nothing extra to buy.

COMPLETE HAMMER DRIVE KIT INCLUDES: Tool, Headed and ¼ x 20 thread Rams, Kit Box ..... **09 140 E2** **$19.95**

DELUXE HAMMER DRIVE KIT; all of above plus 3 lb. hammer **09 150 E2** **23.95**

DRIVEPINS FOR OMARK HAMMER DRIVE

HEADED DRIVE PINS — **¼-20 THREADED PINS** (Threaded lgth ½")

Overall Length	Cat. No.	Price per 100	Overall Length	Cat. No.	Price per 100
1"	09 160 E2	$ 7.00	1⅛"	09 180 E2	9.25
1¼"	09 161 E2	8.00	1¼"	09 181 E2	9.50
1½"	09 162 E2	9.25	1⅜"	09 182 E2	9.75
2½"	09 163 E2	11.25	1½"	09 183 E2	10.50

MANY OTHER PIN SIZES IN STOCK WRITE FOR YOUR SPECIAL NEEDS

Ⓑ ● **NEW! PLUMB FIBERGLAS HANDLED BRICK HAMMER**—Unbreakable! Here is the very newest, finest brick hammer we can find. Red fiberglas handle is dipped in Grey Neoprene for utmost comfort; the surest grip in the world. Absolutely no vibration in hammer. Balanced to feel right, with the weight in the head, where you need it. You can swing this hammer 8 hours a day, and still enjoy working with it. Shake hands with a Fiberglas hammer. It's the best you'll ever meet up with. Two weights. Take your pick.

24 oz. ..... **01 508 H7** **$5.75**

15 oz. ..... **01 509 H7** **5.50**

Ⓒ ● **NEW! MIDGET CEMENT FLOAT WITH A BACKBONE**—The same hard, long-wearing light aluminum alloy extrusion used in our bull floats and larger hand floats. Has the Goldblatt Broken In shape. Just the tool you'll use for finishing small areas, in hard-to-work corners. A light tool with a comfortable handle. Just asks to be used in corners, on steps and up close to forms. Size: 3½" x 12". ..... **06 403 M7** **$2.97**

Carton of 4 ..... **06 803 M7** **11.67**

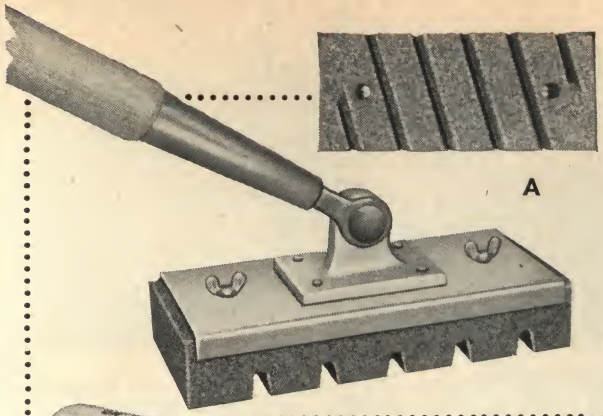
Ⓓ ● **NEW! SWEDISH TILE NIPPERS**—Precision nippers made to closest tolerance of the finest Swedish steel—the world's best. You'll like the easy grip of this 7¾" tool; the fine, sure feel of a cut made with the hard-wearing jaws; the firm, positive return action of the helical spring. A very fine tool you'll be proud to own. ..... **02 403 H7** **$2.95**

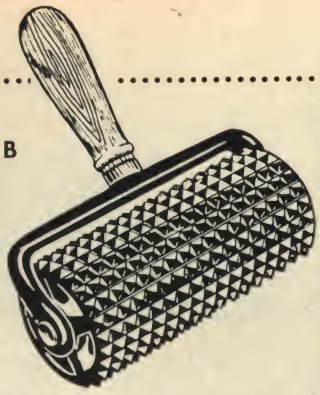
Ⓔ ● **SOD LIFTER**—This tool has the finest forged steel blade. Handle is bent to help get leverage to work under sod. Excellent tool for patio and sidewalk work. Shank and blade forged from one piece of high quality steel with a keen edge on the blade. Comfortable "spade-type" handle. About 53" overall ..... **07 596 H7** **$8.04**

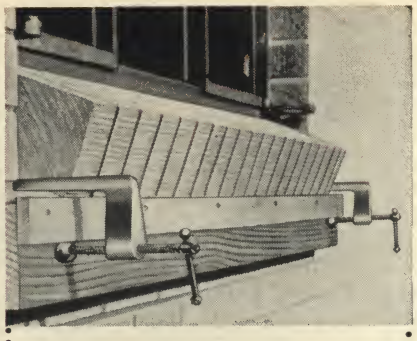
Ⓕ ● **IMITATION STONE MARKER**—Cut grooves in concrete to make imitation stone or brick. This tool has a 7" aluminum handle with an adjustable spring steel cutting blade 4½" long, ½" wide. Blade adjusts to cut any depth. Each blade good for as much as 40 hours of steady marking work. Blades are replaceable.

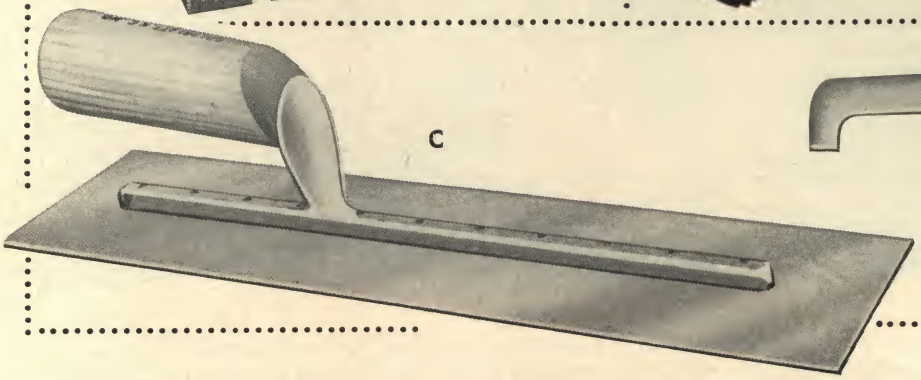
Stone Marker, complete with two blades ..... **09 421 M7** **$2.50**

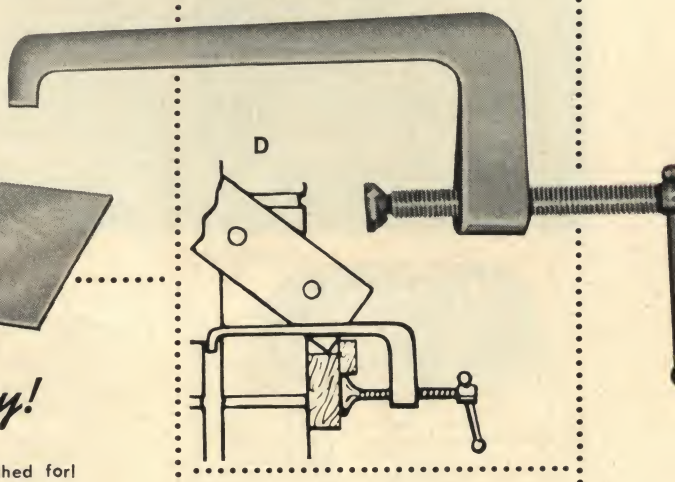
Extra Blade Only ..... **09 422 M7** ..... **.30**











New tools save time, labor, money!

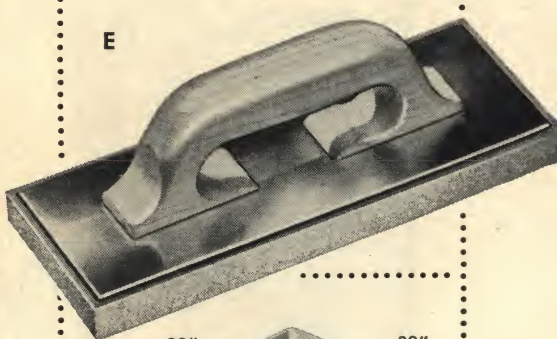
Ⓐ ● **NEW! KRAFT LONG ARM GRINDER**—Here's the tool that backs ached for! Takes the squat and stoop out of hand rubbing. Saves time. 6' long handle makes it possible to exert heavy pressure; do hand-rubbing faster. Extra-big 8" x 3½" x 1½" stone instantly replaceable.

Long Arm Grinder	**16 536 M7**	**$7.45**
Replacement Stones	**16 537 E7**	**3.75**

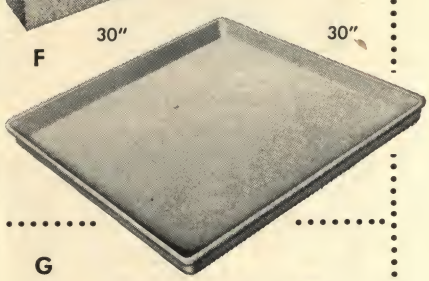
Ⓑ ● **DOT ROLLER FOR CEMENT FINISHING**—A high-grade aluminum casting with small studs, mounted on a well-shaped wood handle. Used on driveways, stairs, ramps and sidewalks to give a safe, non-skid surface to cement. Makes a narrow dot impression. 7½" wide ..... **06 404 E4** **$12.95**

Ⓒ ● **NEW! PLASTERER'S LONG-NOSE TROWEL**—Tired of trying to finish around pipes and radiators? This trowel is for you. The journeyman asked for it. We made it. Now buy it and simplify your work. 13½" x 4" blade has an offset handle. 8¼" of the blade sticks out in front of the handle. This gives you a trowel with a long nose to work in behind obstructions. Blade is high quality spring steel. Shank is heat treated forged aluminum and the handle is comfortable white pine. Well constructed, with 11 rivets. A honey. ..... **03 501 M7** **$5.35**

Ⓓ ● **NEW! SPEED-EASE BRICK SILL FORM CLAMPS**—Make laying brick window sills an easy "one-two-three" job. Use a 2 x 4 for a form, tighten up the two special SPEED-EASE clamps, mark the spacing on the 2 x 4 any way you like and lay the bricks. Let the mortar set, remove the form and your sill is done. Fast and painless. These two cast aluminum SPEED-EASE clamps are pitched just right to lock on to the brick and hold the 2 x 4 level. Will pay for themselves on the first few windows. Try 'em at no risk. They're guaranteed: Satisfaction or your money back! Per Pair ..... **01 510 H5** **$4.88**

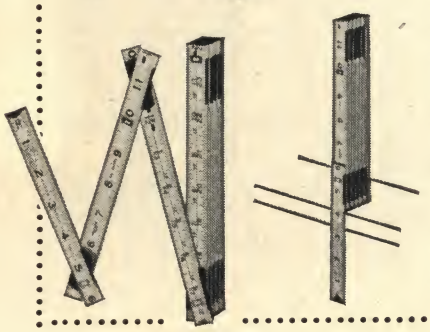


Ⓔ ● **NEW! FOAM PLASTIC TEXTURE FLOAT**—A brand new item from Goldblatt research in the field. A long-wearing texture float of a special formula plastic. Lasts longer than sponge, but costs less. Gives a medium texture that's very popular throughout the country. Bound to please you and give you the best service you ever had from a texture float. Size: 10" x 4" x ⅝" thick, with comfortable float handle. **03 502 M7** **$1.65**



Ⓕ ● **NEW! FIBERGLAS MORTAR BOARD**—Light, but tremendously strong, this new fiberglas mortar board is 30" x 30" with a 1¼" lip for extra strength. Can't absorb water from mortar. Masons no longer need temper mortar again and again. Lip is reinforced with wire for rigidity. Fiberglas wears and wears—trowel edges won't splinter it. Won't warp. Cleans easy. Use with lip up or down.

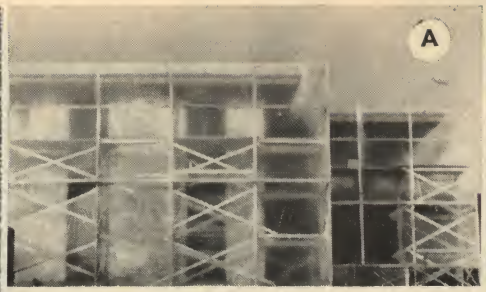
One Trial Fiberglas Mortar Board	**11 584 E2**	**$ 6.95**
Carton of 8 Fiberglas Mortar Boards	**11 884 E2**	**49.50**

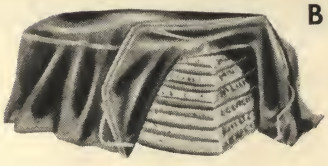


Ⓖ ● **WOOD MODULAR "BUTT" RULE**—First section is short for butting rule on first 16" module. All legs have square ends. Every joint opens on even numbers. Fine for 6" or 12" glass blocks. Six modular scales. Extends to 6' ..... **01 512 H7** **$1.98**

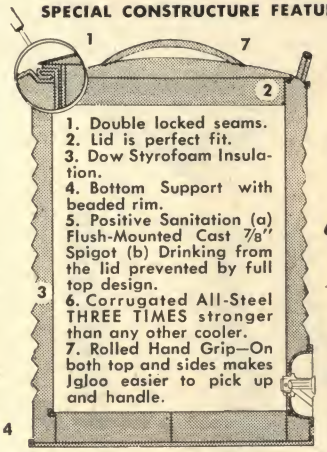
Goldblatt

Hot & Cold Weather Equipment





SPECIAL CONSTRUCTURE FEATURES



1. Double locked seams.
2. Lid is perfect fit.
3. Dow Styrofoam Insulation.
4. Bottom Support with beaded rim.
5. Positive Sanitation (a) Flush-Mounted Cast 7/8" Spigot (b) Drinking from the lid prevented by full top design.
6. Corrugated All-Steel THREE TIMES stronger than any other cooler.
7. Rolled Hand Grip—On both top and sides makes Jgloo easier to pick up and handle.

Ⓐ ● **POLYETHYLENE TARPS**—The miracle material of 1000 uses. Use it to protect machinery and materials from rain, wind, snow, dust. Keep several of these tarps in the back of your pickup. You'll use them so much inside six months you'll pay for them many times over.

POLY-TARPS have dozens of advantages over canvas: very light, but tremendously strong; resist weather, fungus and most chemicals; can't mildew; unaffected by most building chemicals; don't puncture or tear easily; if torn, tear won't enlarge; simple to patch; won't run, become brittle, check or crack; can be folded and refolded; take little storage room; you can see through them; flexible down to 70° below zero. Use Poly Tarps as a windbreaker. Just staple or tack to scaffolding. Your work goes on in any weather. You can use Poly over and over again. These high quality 4-guage tarps are grommeted every 3'. Weigh only 1 lb. for every 35 sq. ft.

SIZE	CAT. NO.	GROMMETED PRICE	CAT. NO.	UNGROMMETED PRICE
10 x 12	07 531 E2	$ 7.65	07 541 E2	$ 5.55
12 x 16	07 532 E2	10.95	07 542 E2	8.30
16 x 16	07 533 E2	12.54	07 543 E2	9.70
16 x 20	07 534 E2	15.68	07 544 E2	11.88
16 x 30	07 535 E2	21.60	07 545 E2	15.40
16 x 50	07 656 E2	33.60	07 666 E2	23.85

● **POLY DROP CLOTHS**—The best! Fine 2.5 gauge polyethylene. Ideal for plasterers, painters, drywall applicators. Paint and mortar won't stick to these drop cloths! Clean 'em in seconds with a damp cloth. Fire retardant. Resist many chemicals. Try them, you'll buy no others.

6' x 9'	07 536 E2	$1.30	Per Dozen	07 636 E2	$14.95
9' x 12"	07 537 E2	2.50	Per Dozen	07 637 E2	28.75

Ⓑ ● **HEAVY DUTY CANVAS TARPS**—Double-locking, rust-proof spur-type grommets every 4'. Double stitched! Reinforced corners! Hems all four sides. Water Repellent! 12 oz. per sq. ft.

Cut Size in Feet	Minimum Finished Size	Wt. in Lbs.	Cat. NO.	PRICE EACH
6 x 8	5'6" x 7'6"	8	07 555 E2	$ 5.95
8 x 10	7'5" x 9'5"	11	07 556 E2	10.00
10 x 12	9'4" x 11'4"	16	07 557 E2	15.45
12 x 14	11'4" x 13'4"	22	07 558 E2	21.25
12 x 16	11'4" x 15'3"	23	07 559 E2	24.45
14 x 16	13'3 1/4" x 15'3"	28	07 560 E2	27.95
20 x 20	19' x 19'1"	53	07 561 E2	49.90

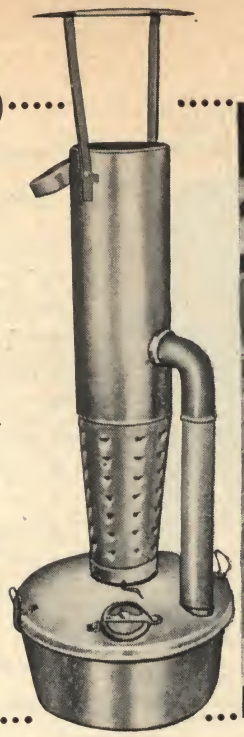
Ⓒ ● **IGLOO PORTABLE WATER COOLERS**—Far out-last and out-cool old time water barrel. Rugged, lightweight, sanitary. Factory-tested under pressure. Won't leak. Meet rigid sanitary and structural specs of railroads and highway departments. Top, bottom and sides corrugated, galvanized steel. Styrofoam insulated! Order the new stainless steel model to keep coffee or soups piping hot . . . water, fruit juices chilled.

3 gal., 10 7/8" x 17 1/2" high, wt. 10 lbs.	07 562 H7	$13.00
5 gal., 13 5/32" x 19 1/2" high, wt. 14 lbs.	07 563 H7	16.00
10 gal., 15 7/8" x 22 1/2" high, wt. 20 lbs.	07 564 H7	21.00
Stainless Steel lined, 5 gal. wt. 14 lbs.	07 565 H7	23.80

TRUCK BRACKET (not illus.)—Hold your water cooler securely on side of truck, running board. Keep it out of the way of tools and materials. Heavy gauge steel with web hold down strap.

For 3 gal. coolers	07 762 H7	$12.50
For 5 gal. coolers	07 763 H7	17.50
For 10 gal. coolers	07 764 H7	22.00

Use Poly-Film in rolls, see page 11



OIL BURNING SALAMANDERS SHOULD NEVER BE USED IN FRESHLY-PLASTERED ROOMS UNLESS THE TOPS OF THE STACKS ARE PIPED OUTSIDE. TINY BITS OF RAREFIED OIL—NOT VISBLE TO THE NAKED EYE—CAN STICK TO FRESH PLASTER. THE GAS-BURNING SALAMANDERS DESCRIBED BELOW SHOULD BE USED BY PLASTERING CONTRACTORS.

A

Ⓐ ● **FAMOUS HY-LO SALAMANDER**—With its return stack for more heat per dollar, this famous Hy-Lo Salamander is probably the most popular work heater in the U.S. It's economical, inexpensive, easy to operate and 100% safe. The HY-LO is remarkably clean burning because it has the patented "side pipe" to return products of combustion to the bowl, improve combustion and reduce residue. Requires less cleaning. Three or four HY-LO'S will produce as much heat as blower type units costing many times more. By using several instead of one main heating unit, you get heat where you want it without the use of ducts. Easily moved, can be regulated. Suitable for any job. Burning ½ to 1 gallon of fuel per hour, it gives 70,000 to 140,000 BTU's of clean, low cost heat. Easy to assemble and operate, requires no skilled attendant, lights with a match, and one filling lasts 10 to 20 hours. Equipped with damper for fast extinguishing. No troublesome gadgets. Has carrying handles and clamp for securing cover to bowl.

SPECIFICATIONS: Over-all height (including diffusion hood) 62¾". Fuel capacity, 10 gallons. Weight, 27½ lbs. Shipping weight, approx. 31 lbs.

Single Salamander ..... **07 711 E2** ... **$21.95**

Four Salamanders ..... **07 713 E2** ... **81.80**

HY-LO SALAMANDER PARTS

Salamander Stand; Wt., 5½ lbs.
07 714 E2 ..... **$5.60**

Stack; Wt., 8 lbs. ..... **07 715 E2** **7.85**

Double Cast Iron Elbow; Wt., 6 lbs.
07 716 E2 ..... **3.60**

Cover and Damper; Wt., 4½ lbs.
07 717 E2 ..... **8.20**

Ⓑ ● **NEW NU-DANCO DOUBLE-ACTION SMOKELESS SALAMANDER**—This new low-cost salamander features a double burning circulator which circulates gases, smoke, soot, and fumes back through the flame until they are burned. This complete combustion gives you a hotter, more efficient flame and absolutely eliminates smoke. Has square fuel tank to resist tipping over and special draft tube which extends down into tank to thoroughly mix fuel and air. Hinged draft regulator and fuel cap. Produces up to 175,000 BTU per hour. Burns ½ to 1 gallon of fuel per hour.

SPECIFICATIONS: Overall height (including hood) 58 inches. Fuel bowl capacity, 10 gallons. Net wt., 24 lbs. Two in carton, 50 lbs.
Shipped F.O.B. Baltimore, Cleveland, Pittsburgh, Chicago, St. Louis.

SINGLES NOT AVAILABLE

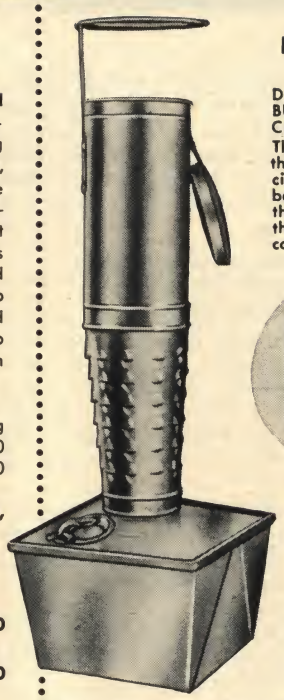
Two Salamanders (Per pair)
07 718 E2 ... **$41.90**

Four Salamanders (All Four)
07 719 E2 ... **80.90**

Ⓒ ● **NEW, PORTABLE GAS SALAMANDER**—This outstanding gas-fired salamander instantly gives clean, even heat. Super-safe, it has no fumes to leave smoke trails on new plaster. Less fire hazard than oil burning types. Inside baffle deflects heat against bottom shield. No hot spots over or under unit. Comes completely equipped with L.P. regulator and neoprene hose with fittings. This ultra-safe, extra-clean salamander weighs just 32 lbs. packed for shipping. F.O.B. Harrisburg, Benton Harbor, Kansas City. For 75,000 BTU Bottled Gas
07 720 E2 ... **$34.95**

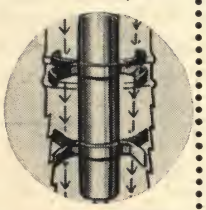
For 75,000 BTU Bottled Gas with Automatic Shut Off ..... **07 721 E2** ... **$47.95**

For 70,000 BTU Natural Gas
07 722 E2 ... **$34.95**



B

DOUBLE BURNING CIRCULATOR— The "heart" of this salamander circulates gases back through the flame until they are consumed!



DRAFT REGULATOR & FUEL CAP— Hinged for easy access and to prevent loss.

C

Goldblatt

Muller Mixers

A

MULLER MORTAR MAGIC "ONE BAGGER" FOUR CUBIC FOOT MIXER

As low as $340.00

Call your freight agent for exact shipping cost.

COUNT THESE ADVANTAGES

- ★ High Capacity for Size
- ★ Heavy Steel Drum
- ★ Lifetime Shaft Seal
- ★ Power Throwout
- ★ Split Engine Housing
- ★ Oversize Engine
- ★ Safety Grid with
- ★ Easy Bag Splitter
- ★ Low Charging Height
- ★ Easy Tilting
- ★ End to End Mixing
- ★ Goes Thru Doors
- ★ Use Indoors or Out

MAIL YOUR ORDER NOW

Ⓐ ● **MULLER "MORTAR MAGIC" ONE-BAGGER**

THE MOST USEFUL MIXER YOU CAN BUY—Here's the machine to keep your crews busy indoors or out on all kinds of jobs. Its four cubic foot, one-bag, capacity combines with a fast mixing cycle to turn out plenty of mortar for masons and plasterers. Has no maintenance problems. It's on the job *all* the time.

A LOW COST, HIGH QUALITY MACHINE WITH ALL THE FEATURES YOU NEED

On-the-job know-how combined with precision manufacturing makes this machine a "Best Buy" for your money. You get more mortar per dollar, more mixer per dollar from your Muller "Mortar Magic" One-Bagger. The reason is simple: It's made for you. Here is a list of some of the features you contractors ask for when you buy a mortar mixer. This Muller "Mortar Magic" One-Bagger has them all—and then some.

1. A safety Grid that's approved in all 48 states. Reduces accidents.
2. Easy Charging Height, makes loading easy.
3. An abrasion resistant steel drum for extra-heavy-duty, long life.
4. Guaranteed-for-life paddle shaft seals.
5. Positive clutch stops paddles without stopping engine.
6. Sealed roller bearings on the counter shaft.
7. Two-piece, engine housing permits easy ventilation.
8. Thorough end-to-end mixing action.
9. Over-size, extra-power gasoline engine or electric motor.
10. Twin-belt drive for smooth, reliable operation.
11. Pneumatic tires on wide base, but
12. Narrow enough to go through doorways.
13. Rubber Scraper Blades available as special equipment.
14. Water Spray Attachment available as special equipment.

FOUR CU. FT. "MORTAR MAGIC" MIXERS

Specifications: Width 29". Length 60½" with Pole Removed. PADDLE SHAFT—1½" Diameter Carbon Steel Graphite Bronze Main Bearings with Ball Thrust Bearings and Muller Everlasting Shaft Seals. MIXING PADDLES—Heavy Steel bars with adjustable scraper blades. DRIVE—Double V Belts to Machine Cut Gears with Power Throwout. FRAME—Of Heavy Steel Plate Thoroughly Reinforced. WHEELS—Disc Type with Roller Bearings and 4" x 8" x 16" Pneumatic Tires.

With 3 hp Clinton Engine—Weight 480 lbs.

F.O.B. Metuchen, N.J. Only	**07 300 E2**	**$340.00**
With Rubber Mixing Blades F.O.B. N.J.	**07 301 E2**	**360.00**

With 2.7 hp Briggs & Stratton Engine. Weight 480 lbs.

F.O.B. Metuchen, N.J.	**07 302 E2**	**366.00**
F.O.B. Kansas City, Mo.	**07 502 E2**	**388.00**
With Rubber Mixing Blades F.O.B. N.J.	**07 303 E2**	**386.00**

With 3.1 hp Wisconsin Engine. Weight 550 lbs.

F.O.B. Metuchen, N.J.	**07 304 E2**	**392.00**
F.O.B. Kansas City, Mo.	**07 504 E2**	**414.00**
With Rubber Mixing Blades F.O.B. N.J.	**07 305 E2**	**412.00**

With 110 Volts, 1 Phase, 1 hp Electric Motor. Weight 450 lbs.

F.O.B. Metuchen, N.J.	**07 306 E2**	**348.00**
F.O.B. Kansas City, Mo.	**07 506 E2**	**370.00**

(Rubber blades not recommended with this assembly)

With 110 Volts, 1 Phase, 1½ hp Electric Motor. Wt. 460 lbs.

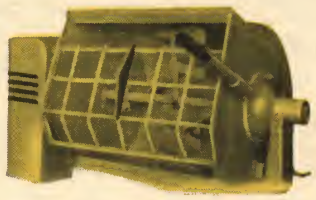
F.O.B. Metuchen, N.J.	**07 307 E2**	**383.00**
F.O.B. Kansas City, Mo.	**07 507 E2**	**405.00**
With Rubber Mixing Blades F.O.B. N.J.	**07 308 E2**	**403.00**

(Note Nos. **07 306 E2, 07 307 E2** and **07 308 E2** Electric-powered Mixers available with 220-440 volts, 3 phase at no additional cost.)

Most two and four foot mixers available for .....

OVERSIZE POWER & THROWOUT — Surplus power is standard on Muller Mixers. Power Throwout to stop paddle shaft is operated by hand lever.. Electric models are gear driven.

SAFETY GRID & BAG SPLITTER — Hinged Safety Grids meet the most rigid safety requirements. Handy bag splitter (1) saves labor of breaking bags before loading.



WATER SYSTEM Optional extra equipment . . directs water to entire drum surface, speeds mixing, washes blades. Hooks to hose.

Buy Your Mixer from Goldblatt

Every year, we sell hundreds of Muller "Mortar Magic" Mixers to contractors all over the world through our dealers and by mail. These men, like you, buy from us because our service is fast and *we guarantee every mixer we sell.* Over many years, we have sold thousands of mixers and we have never had one dissatisfied customer. With this catalog, the mixer you need is as close as your favorite dealer or your nearest mailbox. We stock many, many sizes and types of mixers; more mixers than most distributors carry. We can do it because we sell to fellows like you all over the world. This is the reason your dealer is glad to send in an order for you—the reason you get "Ship Today" service.

Read the written guarantee that applies to these mixers. The result of this guarantee: contractors all over the world say, and mean it, "A mixer from Goldblatt is Good as Gold." Order the Mixer you need today.

WRITTEN MIXER GUARANTEE

All Mixers On These Pages Are Double Guaranteed

GUARANTEED BY GOLDBLATT — **GUARANTEED BY MULLER**

These mixers are unconditionally guaranteed by the above companies to have no defect in workmanship or materials. If any defect of this nature occurs, defective parts will be replaced on presentation at the factory.

Paddle Shaft Seals are guaranteed for the entire life of the mixer.

SATISFACTION OR YOUR MONEY BACK

These mixers are described accurately. We honestly believe you will be completely satisfied with any mixer you buy from us. Therefore, we guarantee Satisfaction Or Your Money Back!

GOLDBLATT TOOL COMPANY

MULLER TWO CUBIC FOOT MORTAR MAGIC MIXER

As low as $208.00

Ⓑ ● **TWO CUBIC FOOT "MORTAR MAGIC" MIXERS**

MIX PLASTER, MORTAR, JOINT CEMENT, TERRAZZO—The real "all-around" mixer for the contractor who wants to save money and keep his small crews busy at a profit all the time. These small but mighty mixers are designed for you. Mason contractors, plasterers and dry wall contractors use these mixers day in, day out, year after year. They pay for themselves many times over in time saved, convenience and portability. And, man, they are rugged. These mixers take the kind of day-after-day use you'll want to give them. Just perfect for contractors who can use a second mixer to supplement their big one. In some cases, on larger jobs, two of these small babies will pay off faster than one big mixer. This is a mixer you will always find a use for. Buy one—or two—they're guaranteed "Good As Gold."

TWO CUBIC FOOT MIXERS—With 1.7 hp Briggs & Stratton engine. 10" x 1.75" solid rubber tires. Weight, 200 lbs.

F.O.B. Metuchen, N.J.	07 324 E2	$208.00
F.O.B. Kansas City, Mo.	07 334 E2	218.00
With Rubber Mixing Blades F.O.B. Metuchen, N.J. Only	07 325 E2	218.00

With ½ hp electric motor, 110 volts, 1 phase. 10" x 1.75" solid rubber tires. Weight 200 lbs.

F.O.B. Metuchen, N.J.	07 326 E2	210.00
F.O.B. Kansas City, Mo.	07 336 E2	220.00
With Rubber Mixing Blades— F.O.B. Metuchen, N.J. Only	07 327 E2	220.00

MULLER SIX CUBIC FOOT MODELS (Not illus.)—Two-bag mixers for tough loads, large capacity. Heavy duty roller bearing wheels standard equipment. All the features of the Four-Foot Model, beefed up for rugged use.

With Briggs & Stratton 7.7 hp engine. 4.00 x 12 Pneumatics. Weight, 950 lbs.

F.O.B. Metuchen, N.J. Only	07 309 E2	610.00
With Rubber Mixing Blades— F.O.B. Metuchen, N.J. Only	07 310 E2	635.00

With Wisc. 4.6 hp engine. 4.00 x 12 Pneumatics. Wt., 950 lbs.

F.O.B. Metuchen, N.J. Only	07 311 E2	$620.00
With Rubber Mixing Blades— F.O.B. Metuchen, N.J. Only	07 312 E2	645.00

With 3 hp A/C 220/440 volt, 3 phase, 60 cycle electric motor. 4.00 x 12 Pneumatics. Weight 900 lbs.

F.O.B. Metuchen, N.J. Only	07 313 E2	640.00
With Rubber Mixing Blades— F.O.B. Metuchen, N.J. Only	07 315 E2	665.00

MULLER EIGHT AND TEN FOOT MODELS (Not illus.)—Drums, wheels, paddles, grids, bearings—everything built to take it! Extra capacity and endurance of these "big boys" will return your investment on one big job! The best for continuous, heavy use. Write for more information on these husky money-savers.

EIGHT FOOT MIXERS—With Wisconsin 7 hp engine. 5.50 x 16 Pneumatics. Weight, 1,100 lbs.

F.O.B. Metuchen, N.J. Only	07 316 E2	770.00
With Rubber Mixing Blades— F.O.B. Metuchen, N.J. Only	07 317 E2	800.00

With 5 hp A/C 220/440 volt, 3 phase, 60 cycle electric motor. 5.50 x 16 Pneumatics. Weight, 1,050 lbs.

F.O.B. Metuchen, N.J. Only	07 318 E2	800.00
With Rubber Mixing Blades— F.O.B. Metuchen, N.J. Only	07 319 E2	830.00

TEN FOOT MIXERS—With two cylinder 10 hp Wisconsin engine. 5.50 x 16 Pneumatics. Weight 1,250 lbs.

F.O.B. Metuchen, N.J. Only	07 320 E2	1,150.00
With Rubber Mixing Blades— F.O.B. Metuchen, N.J. Only	07 321 E2	1,185.00

With 5 hp A/C 220/440 volt, 3 phase, 60 cycle electric motor. Weight 1,200 lbs.

F.O.B. Metuchen, N.J. Only	07 322 E2	1,050.00
With Rubber Mixing Blades— F.O.B. Metuchen, N.J. Only	07 323 E2	1,085.00

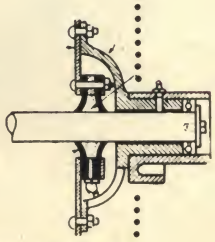
immediate delivery from Kansas City or Metuchen N.J.

HEAVY WIDE GAUGE TRUCKS—With heavy duty roller bearings for high speed towing. Optional, extra equipment. See listings.

ENGINE HOUSING—Split and hinged for accessibility and ventilation—both very important.

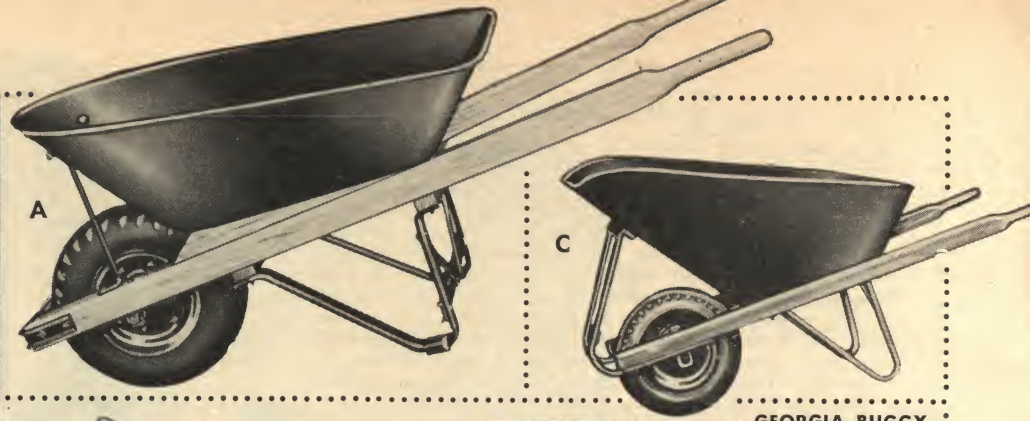
NEW RUBBER SCRAPER BLADES—Are adjustable. Keep drum clean and prevent damage by by-passing small pebbles in the mix.

LIFETIME PADDLE SHAFT SEAL—We Positively guarantee to furnish a new seal without charge should one wear out during life of mixer.

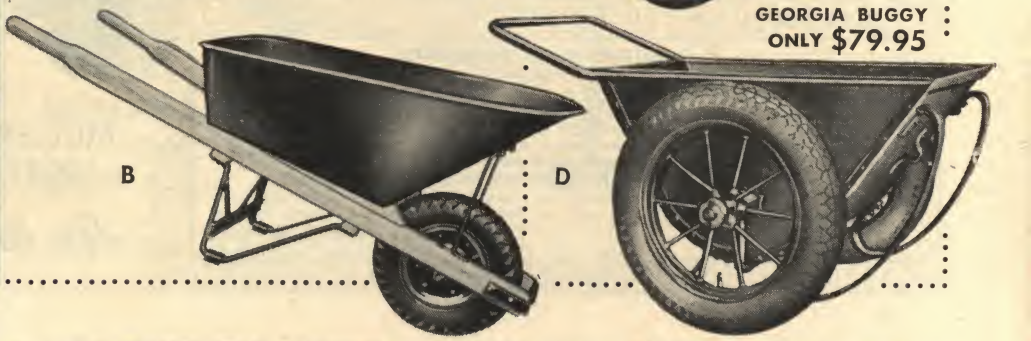


Goldblatt

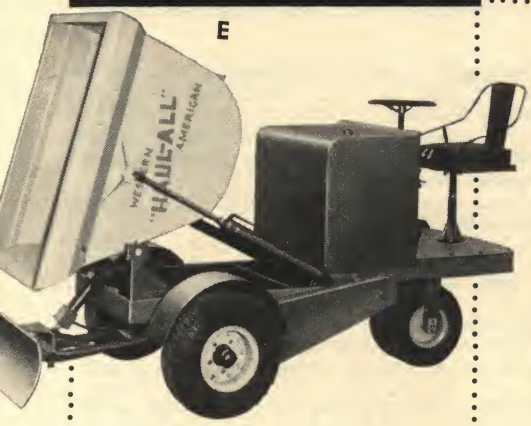
Power Carts Barrows & Buggies



GEORGIA BUGGY
ONLY $79.95



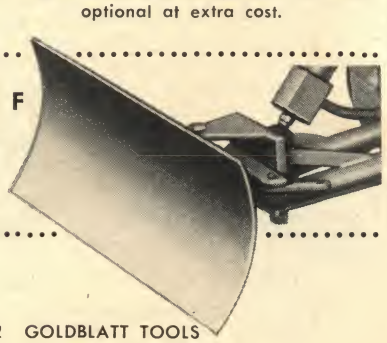
E



HAUL-ALL SPECS

Overall Size: 98" long, 48" wide, 58" high.
Weight: Approx. 1400 lbs.
Bucket: 18 cu. ft., hydraulic control.
Engine: 6 hp Wisconsin or equal.
Clutch: Miner Automatic Double Compensating variable speed.
Transmission: Borg-Warner, 3-speed forward, 1-speed reverse.
Differential: Borg-Warner.
Drive: Through chain to front wheels.
Steering: Gear action, rear wheels.
Tires: Lug tread. Front 6.50 x 10, 10-ply; rear, 5.70/5.00 x 8, 6-ply.
Wheels: Timken Roller Bearings.
Seat: Floating spring, leather covered seat and back cushion.
Hydraulic System: 1000 psi.
Turning radius: 60".
Dozer: 48" blade, hydraulic control, optional at extra cost.

F



Ⓐ ● **PRESSED TRAY BARROWS**—Two useful sizes: 4 or 4½ Cu. Ft. The long-lasting heavy duty trays are drawn from one sheet of heavy gauge carbon steel. They cannot leak—and they're perfectly shaped. Graphite impregnated, powdered steel bearing. Requires absolutely no attention! 2 Ply Pneumatic Tire standard on both barrows. Shipped knocked down.

4 CU. FT. HEAPED, Wt. 68 LBS.

F.O.B. Kansas City, Mo.	07 604 E2	$25.95
F.O.B. Harrisburg, Pa.	07 605 E2	25.95
F.O.B. Benton Harbor, Mich.	07 606 E2	25.95

4½ CU. FT. HEAPED, WT. 71 LBS.

F.O.B. Kansas City, Mo.	07 607 E2	28.95
F.O.B. Harrisburg, Pa.	07 608 E2	28.95
F.O.B. Benton Harbor, Mich.	07 609 E2	28.95

Ⓑ ● **DEEP TRAY BARROW**—Heavy duty contractor's barrow with double-folded corners. Three thicknesses at folds. Non-leakable! 5 Cu. Ft. Heaped Capacity. Graphite impregnated bearings outlast the barrow. Complete with 2 Ply Pneumatic Tire.

5 CU. FT. HEAPED; WT., 75 LBS.

F.O.B. Kansas City	07 610 E2	$27.95
F.O.B. Harrisburg, Penna.	07 611 E2	27.95
F.O.B. Benton Harbor, Mich.	07 612 E2	27.95

Ⓒ ● **MIXING BARROW**—The tray on this barrow has a flat bottom and throat for mixing mortar or concrete with a hoe, and for cleaning with a square-point shovel. Nose is only 12-in wide with flared sides for pouring concrete into narrow wall forms between studs 18" apart. Double Rocker type dumping knees (see picture) permit easy end dumping with stability and sure control . . . aid in discharging heavy loads. 2 Ply Pneumatic tire. Sturdy hardwood handles, 16-gauge steel tray.

5½ CU. FT. HEAPED; WT., 86 LBS.

F.O.B. Los Angeles, Calif., only	07 613 E2	$34.95

Ⓓ ● **GEORGIA BUGGY—CONCRETE CARTS—NEW LOW PRICES**—Drop axle, 2 Ply Pneumatic tired wheels with roller bearings and zerk fittings. Perfectly balanced. "Rocker" dump. Won't roll back on operator. Heaped capacity, 8 cu ft. Struck capacity 6½ cu. ft. Heavy 14 gauge steel body. Dimensions overall 58" x 37" x 27".

8 CU. FT. HEAPED; WT., 214 LBS.

F.O.B. Harrisburg, Penna.	07 614 E2	$79.95
F.O.B. Benton Harbor, Mich.	07 615 E2	79.95

● 6 cu. ft. Concrete Cart, similar to above, but equipped with 4 ply extra heavy duty pneumatic tires. Comparable construction.

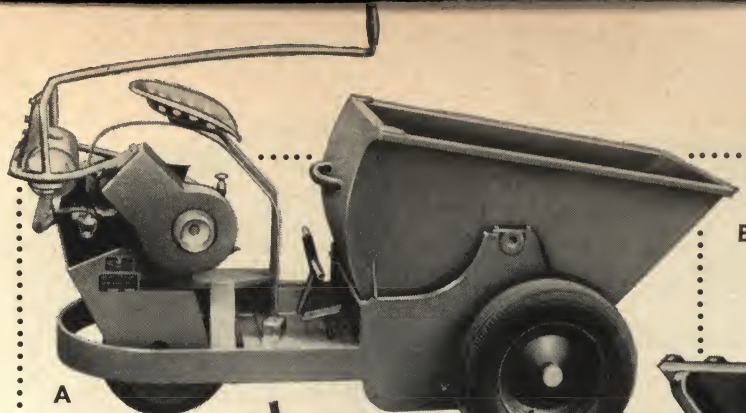
6 CU. FT. CAPACITY

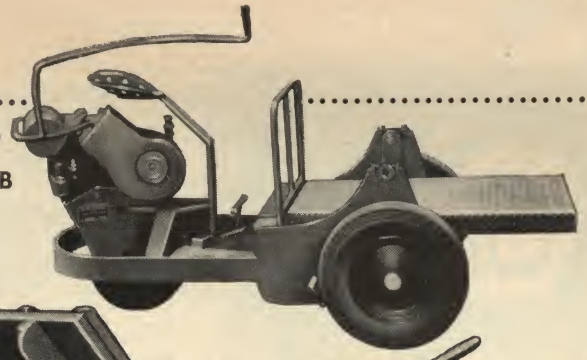
F.O.B. Los Angeles, Calif., or Peoria, Ill.	07 616 E2	$79.95

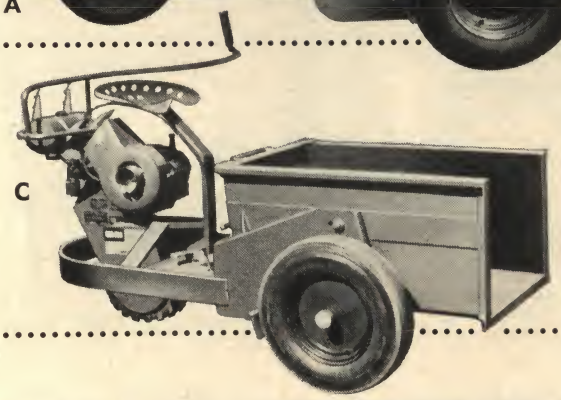
Ⓔ ● **HAUL-ALL**—The best powered materials mover on the market. Big 18 cu. ft. bucket combined with speeds up to 20 mph does the work of five or more wheelbarrows. Short, 60" turning radius, big 6 hp engine and hydraulic dump control put Haul-All on the spot in any loading, dumping or filling operation. Very simple to operate. Drive wheels under the load make it easy to bull through soft spots and over very rugged ground. See specs at left. All standard parts including automatic clutch for simple maintenance anywhere in the world. Self-cleaning hopper has rounded corners. You'll swear by its very hefty construction. Takes abuse and keeps on rolling. F.O.B. Longmont, Colo., ONLY ..... 07 617 E2 ... $1495.00

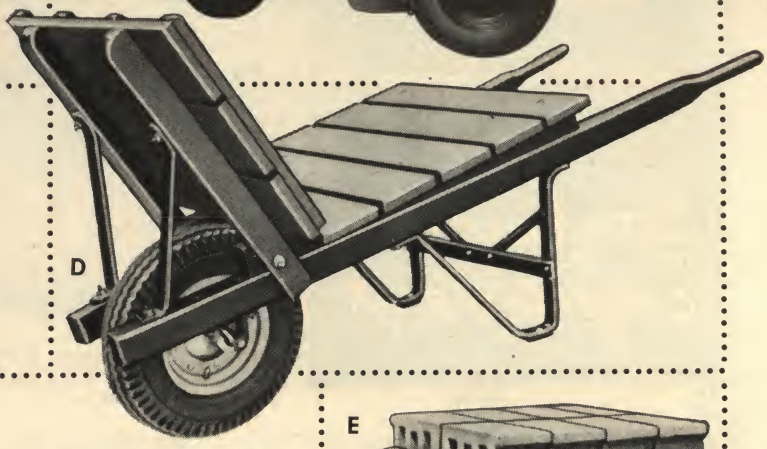
Ⓕ ● **HAUL-ALL HYDRAULIC BULL-DOZER BLADE**—Available as extra equipment. Simple to put on or take off in a few minutes. Gives you more use from your Haul-All to level ground or blacktop and to back fill. F.O.B. Longmont, Colo. ..... 07 618 E2 ... $95.00

Special Purpose Barrows









GAR-BRO POWER CARTS—WITH INTERCHANGEABLE TRAYS

These carts do more work per dollar than any other type of Power Cart. With 7½ hp engines they scramble over rough ground with ease. Very rugged construction keeps them on-the-job year-round. Low first cost and low maintenance mean savings for you. Buy any one of these Power Carts you need today—add the extra usefulness of a different kind of tray tomorrow. Does many construction and hauling jobs at a fraction of the cost of operating expense of other machines. A small investment for a real useful, versatile piece of equipment.

CHECK THESE USEFUL FEATURES

- **EXTRA POWER**—Handles 2000 lbs. on 20% grade or rough ground.
- **EASY CONTROL**—Steers with combination tiller and clutch.
- **EASY TO RUN**—Foot pedal throttle, positive brake.
- **BALANCED LOAD**—Centered over large front wheels.
- **SHORT U-TURNS**—Short, fast 48" turning radius.
- **INTERCHANGEABLE TRAYS**—Change trays in 5 minutes.

GENERAL SPECS—7½ hp heavy duty, air-cooled engine; transmission, one speed forward, one reverse; clutch type action controlled by tiller; top speed 15 mph; rear wheel drive on 4.00 x 8 4-ply pneumatic tire; front wheels 5.00 x 12 pneumatic; bearings Timken throughout; capacity 2000 lbs; positive foot brake with parking lock.

Ⓐ ● **CONCRETE TRAY POWER CART**—The rugged, powerful basic unit described above with a big 14 cu. ft. concrete tray. Totes concrete or materials right where you need them fast, easy and at low, low cost. Foot operated trip latch releases tray, and a slight lift pours the load. Length 87". Loading ht. 31". Wt. 850 lbs. F.O.B. Los Angeles, Peoria **07 626 E2** **$850.00**

Ⓑ ● **PLATFORM POWER CART**—Has a big 8 sq. ft. platform, 24" x 48". Handles heavy packaged materials with ease. Fast loading and unloading. Length Overall 89". Weight 780 lbs. General specs listed above. F.O.B. Los Angeles, or Peoria ..... **07 629 E2** **$819.00**

Ⓒ ● **BOX TRAY POWER CART**—The ideal power tool for hauling bricks, blocks, sacked cement or plaster, tools, pipe and a thousand other heavy construction materials. Tray is 40" long, 24" wide, 19" high. Length Overall 85". Weight 802 lbs. General specs listed above. F.O.B. Los Angeles, Calif., or Peoria, Ill. ..... **07 627 E2** **$850.00**

EXTRA TRAYS FOR ANY POWER CART ON THIS PAGE—

Concrete Tray Only ..... **07 630 E2** **$103.00**

Box Tray Only ..... **07 631 E2** **103.00**

Hinged End Gate for Box Tray, if desired, add $16.00 to quoted prices.

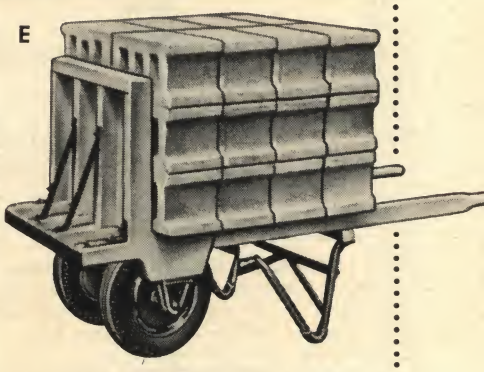
Platform Tray Only ..... **07 632 E2** **88.00**

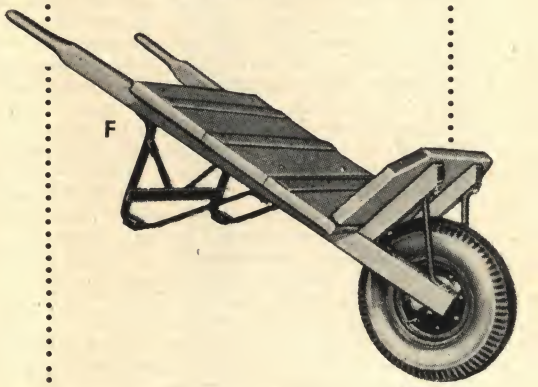
Ⓓ ● **BRICK AND TILE BARROW**—Carries up to 120 bricks. Ribbed dash permits use of brick tongs for fast loading. Rugged, seasoned hardwood for long, heavy-duty service. 2 Ply Pneumatic Tire. Weighs about 52 lbs. Oil-less, graphite impregnated, powdered steel bearings require absolutely no attention . . . will outlast barrow.
F.O.B. Kansas City, Harrisburg or Benton Harbor ..... **11 570 E2** **$26.95**

Ⓔ ● **DUAL WHEELED BLOCK BARROW**—Lifts up to 24 blocks weighing 600 lbs. . . . but puts only a 50 lb. load on a man in walking position. Wheels are toed in for sharp turns. Seasoned hardwood. Dash is 18½" high; bed 31" long, 24" wide. Overall length 68". Two 2 Ply Pneumatic Tires. Total weight 125 lbs.
F.O.B. Chattanooga, Tenn. ..... **11 573 E2** **$42.95**

Ⓕ ● **STONE BARROW**—A rugged barrow specifically designed to haul heavy loads of stone. Smoothly surfaced and well seasoned hardwood. Bed is 26" long, 24" wide, heavily reinforced with strips of steel. Dash is 10" high. Graphite impregnated, oil-less bearings.
F.O.B. Kansas City, Harrisburg or Benton Harbor ..... **11 574 E2** **$25.95**

Ⓖ ● **ELEVATOR MORTAR CART**—This heavy-gauge steel mortar cart fits on any materials elevator. Has electrically welded seams—the best. One man wheels 7½ cu. ft. of mortar right where its needed. Rolls smoothly and easily on two 4-ply pneumatic tires and one semi-pneumatic swivel wheel. Inside measurements: 25½" deep; top, 17" x 48". Painted red.
F.O.B. Harrisburg, Penna. Only ..... **07 633 E2** **$89.90**

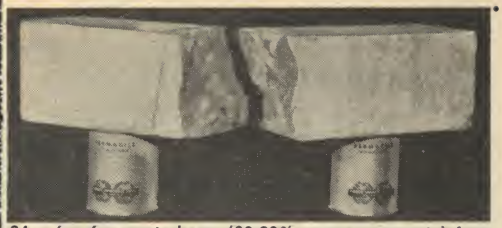




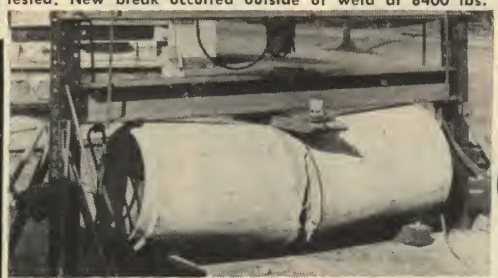
And Carts Pay For Themselves

Goldblatt

New Contractors Equipment



24 x 6 x 6 concrete beam (80-90% coarse aggregate) fractured—two segments rejoined with PERMAGILE and load-tested. New break occurred outside of weld at 8400 lbs.



Two sections of 40" reinforced concrete pipe joined with PERMAGILE. During load test, break occurred outside of weld at approximately 34,000 pounds.

PERMAGILE
MASONRY CLADDING COMPOUND
For Positive, Effective and Permanent
WATERPROOFING, SEALING, FILLING AND GENERAL CLADDING
OF ALL MASONRY SURFACES AND STRUCTURES
"Welds By Cohesion"
PERMAGILE CORPORATION OF AMERICA

A

AT LAST—YOU CAN ACTUALLY *WELD* MASONRY

Ⓐ ● **PERMAGILE** is the first material in the history of man that will actually weld concrete products. Technically, is is a radically new "Polyplastic alloy." This means that Permagile actually welds masonry materials together. It doesn't merely improve the bond as some similar materials do. Permagile actually *is* the bond. It has a higher crushing strength, breaking strength and resists water many, many times more effectively than concrete or other masonry materials. A scientific achievement of the greatest importance to builders.

PERMAGILE PERMANENTLY JOINS, FILLS, CLADS, SURFACES

Concrete	Cement or Cinder Block	Ceramics
Brick	Clay or Concrete pipe	Terra Cotta
Granite	Glass or Glass Brick	Wood
Marble	Mosaic Tile	Most Plastics

ONCE IT HAS HARDENED, PERMAGILE IS Phenomenally strong and tough. Unaffected by alkalis. Non-shrinking and non-expanding. Unaffected by most acids. Rigid, yet somewhat elastic. Unaffected by most solvents. Permanently waterproof. Unaffected by age. Perfectly dielectric. Non-toxic. Unaffected by atmospheric conditions.

HOW YOU USE PERMAGILE—Must be applied to clean, dry surface. Combine the contents of the two-compartment package and apply Permagile with a screed or trowel. Mix dry sand with Permagile for more bulk and mortar-like consistency. Repairs can be color-matched by mixing marble, granite, brick, terra cotta or granite powder into Permagile. Permagile has a pot life of 30 minutes to 24 hours, depending on the product you're using. Normal hardening time is 8 to 12 hours, but this can be cut as low as 30 minutes.

PERMAGILE COMPOUND—a syrupy, self-leveling paste used for joining, cladding, filling (neutral color)—

1 lb. can F.O.B. Kansas City, Mo.	**07 642 H7**	**$ 4.05**
5 lb. can F.O.B. Kansas City, Mo.	**07 643 H7**	**19.75**
Case of 24 1-lb Cans, F.O.B. New York, N.Y.	**07 644 H7**	**85.20**
Case of 5 5-lb Cans, F.O.B. New York, N.Y.	**07 645 H7**	**86.25**

PERMAGILE No. 10—a heavier, viscous, adhesive paste for joining and filling in vertical and overhead applications (neutral color).

1-lb. can F.O.B. Kansas City, Mo.	**07 662 H7**	**$ 4.05**
5-lb. can F.O.B. Kansas City, Mo.	**07 663 H7**	**19.75**
Case of 24 1-lb cans F.O.B. New York, N.Y.	**07 664 H7**	**85.20**
Case of 5 5-lb cans F.O.B. New York, N.Y.	**07 665 H7**	**86.25**

Ⓑ ● **EZY TILT FORK TRUCK**—The best truck ever made to handle building materials. Use it to carry half-ton loads of brick, block, cement sacks anywhere on the job. Check these high-quality, useful, exclusive money-saving features:

1. Easy, one-man handling of 1000 lb. loads.
2. Load balances (no hands), reduces accidents.
3. Rugged, welded steel or aluminum construction.
4. Two-wheel safety brakes available for use on ramps.
5. Twin forks make possible use of stronger pallets.
6. Sealed ball bearing wheels roll easy in any weather.
7. Replaceable solid rubber or pneumatic tires available.
8. Replaceable 1" solid steel axle.

Specifications: Load Ht., 48"; Truck width, 22"; Frame width, 14½".

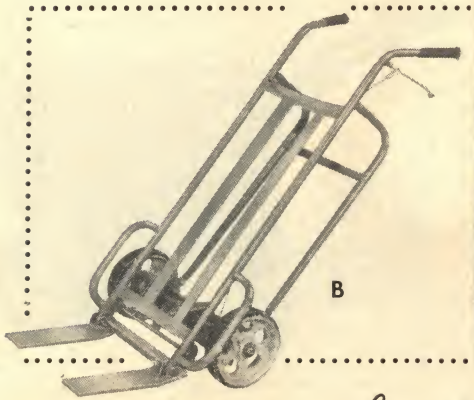
ALL PRICES F.O.B. LAKE CITY, MINN.

Specify Solid Rubber (illus) or Pneumatic Tires

Standard Steel Model (75 lbs.)	**07 667 E2**	**$ 79.50**
Standard Steel with brakes	**07 668 E2**	**94.50**
Aluminum Model (55 lbs.)	**07 669 E2**	**89.50**
Aluminum Model with brakes	**07 670 E2**	**104.50**

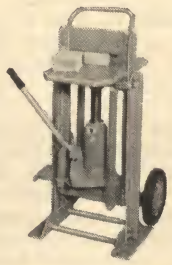
Ⓒ ● **SPEEDY MASONRY CUTTER**—This husky steel hydraulic masonry cutter is mounted on pneumatic-tired wheels so one man can take it anywhere on the job. Develops up to 24,000 lbs. cutting pressure in 10" wide throat. Cut depth adjustable by easy foot pedal from one inch to 8". Table is 12" x 20". Cutting pressure is exerted downward to prevent bounce and flying fragments. Weighs only 135 lbs.

SPECIAL FEATURES: Spring action resets blade automatically after each cut. Easy to move. Fast to Use. A real time and money saver. F.O.B. Milwaukee, Wisc. or Kansas City, Mo. **11 557 E5** **$195.00**



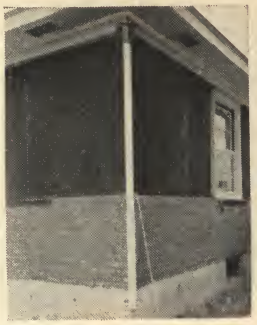
B

WRITE FOR COMPLETE BROCHURE



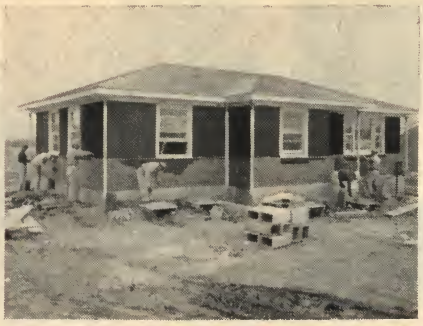
C

Send for brochure on any item on this page



Goldblatt Guides on a veneer job. Pole hangs from Cornice Bracket. Lines are strung around all four walls of the building!

The Guide in use on solid masonry work. Notice pole rising from Foundation Base. Strong steel fingers lock base to wall.



Lines are independent, so a fast crew doesn't have to wait on others. But spacing is absolutely even, on every course. Even corner bricks are layed to the line.

New! Goldblatt Masonry Guides

HELP YOU PUT BRICK IN THE WALL FASTER YET SAVES ITS OWN COST ON THE FIRST JOB

1. SET UP BY ONE MAN IN MINUTES
2. ELIMINATE BUILDING EXPENSIVE CORNERS
3. ALL MEN WORK ON THE LINE, TO THE MARK
4. CREWS WORK ALL 4 WALLS INDEPENDENTLY
5. BUILD FASTER, BID LOWER THAN COMPETITORS

These precision tools do everything story poles do, PLUS: they make it possible to level less often, because once the poles are plumb and level, every course is level all around the wall—every corner is plumb! Courses are marked on the poles. Line raising is practically automatic. All lines are independent, so your fastest crew can get ahead of others on other walls—yet coursing will always true up.

HERE'S HOW THEY WORK: Goldblatt Guides are 8' long, 2" square plated steel poles. Two sides are etched to show standard brick scales, two show modular scales (see illus.). Two special line holders come with each pole. For veneer work, use the Cornice Bracket to hang the Goldblatt Guides from the cornice with two small nails. For solid masonry, set the special base on the foundation and check for plumb and level; a gusset and two specia fingers hold it in place securely.
After this quick set up, all your crews go right to work —even the corners are layed to the line! A tremendous time and labor saver. You can use marked line with these poles to establish precise head joints.

BENEFITS: The average mason contractor with six men on the line loses about 5 manhours a day, just waiting for the line to be raised. With our guides, you pick up this time. You pick up time and money, because you build corners right with the wall—lay every brick in every wall to the line! For this reason you get better quality.

COMPLETE VENEER GUIDE SET
Six Goldblatt Guide poles, Six Cornice Brackets, 12 Line Holders. Use brackets on inside or outside corners. Complete instructions. Everything you need for veneer work. 1 Veneer Set of 6 Poles & Cornice Clamps with 12 Corner Blocks. SAVE 6%! **11 582 E2 $378.00**

COMPLETE SOLID MASONRY SET
Six Goldblatt Guide poles, Six Foundation Bases, Six Clips, 12 Line Holders. Bases are usable for inside or outside corners. Set-up and use instructions. Everything you need for any kind of solid masonry work! 1 Solid Set of 6 Poles with Bases & Cornice Clamps & 12 Blocks. SAVE 6%! **11 583 E2 $462.50**

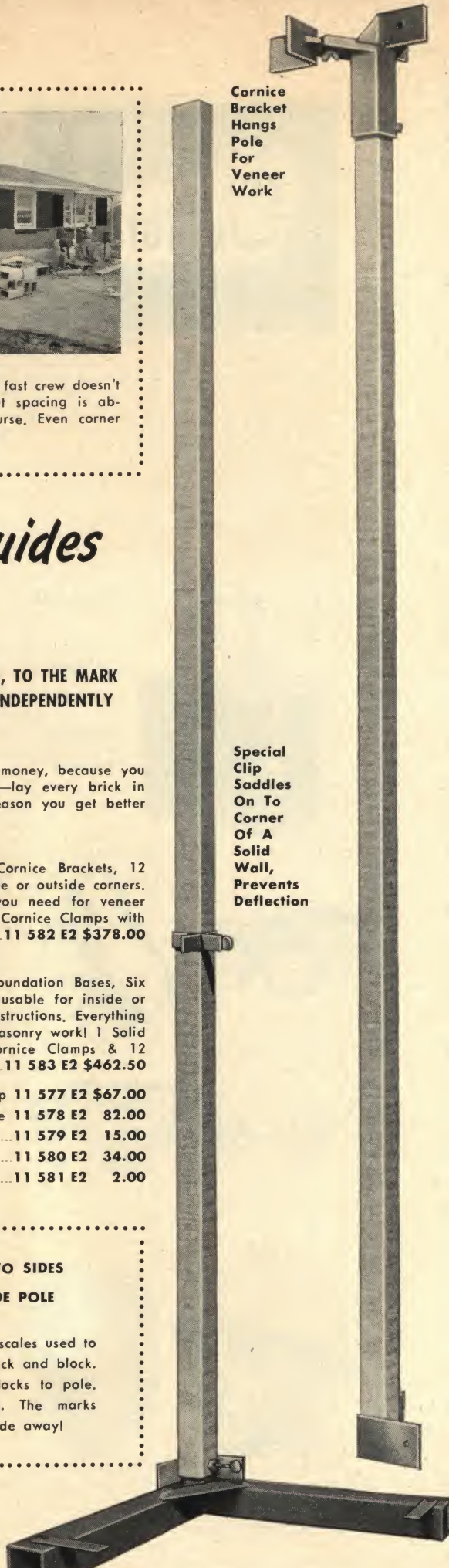
1 Masonry Guide with Cornice Clamp	**11 577 E2**	**$67.00**
1 Masonry Guide & Foundation Base	**11 578 E2**	**82.00**
1 Cornice Clamp Only	**11 579 E2**	**15.00**
1 Foundation Base Only	**11 580 E2**	**34.00**
1 Extra Set of Corner Blocks	**11 581 E2**	**2.00**

ETCHED ON TWO SIDES OF EACH GUIDE POLE

Close-up of Standard scale etched into sides of steel poles. Perfect spacing is easy, and fast. Lift line to proper mark for each course! Leveling is automatic on every job!

ETCHED ON TWO SIDES OF EACH GUIDE POLE

Close-up of modular scales used to course 5 types of brick and block. Special line holder locks to pole. Get perfect spacing. The marks never wear off or fade away!



Cornice Bracket Hangs Pole For Veneer Work

Special Clip Saddles On To Corner Of A Solid Wall, Prevents Deflection

Gusset & Fingers Hold Foundation Base In Place For Solid Masonry Jobs

Goldblatt

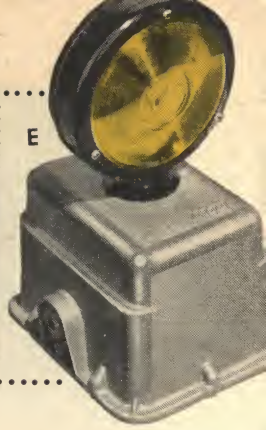
New Safety Equipment

A

B

C

D


E

Ⓐ ● **HAND-SAVER GLOVES—NEOPRENE DIPPED**—The longest wearing, most comfortable work gloves made—if any gloves can make work easy, these are the ones to do it. The best gloves for all journeymen who need "natural feel" along with protection. Have knit wrist and tough neoprene "hide." ..... **09 402 E5** ..... **$ 1.15**
Carton of 12 pr. ..... **09 802 E5** **13.62**

Ⓑ ● **ACID-MASTER RUBBER GLOVES—FOR TUCKPOINTERS, PLASTERERS**—Heavy-duty rubber gloves protect your hands and forearms from acid and lime burns. Men who work with these dangerous materials demand the best—and these are the gloves they buy every time! Your choice of three most-used styles. **BE SURE TO SPECIFY SIZE WITH YOUR ORDER**

Thickness	Length	Sizes	Cat. No.	Price Per Pr.
.015"	10½"	8 to 11	09 403 E5	$1.95
.020"	12"	9½ to 11	09 404 E5	2.75
.030"	14"	9 to 12	09 405 E5	3.75

Ⓒ ● **DIETZ HIGHWAY TORCHES**—The best you can buy. These dependable, economical torches are 20 gauge steel with double-rolled seams to take rough use. They'll burn in any wind or storm. Burners are 13 gauge steel with tight, threaded collar that prevents water from leaking into burner. No gaskets needed. Wick held securely. Both models have carrying ring; are 8" in diameter with weighted bottoms; 6½" high. Finished in baked enamel. Hold 3 quarts kerosene. **48 HOUR TORCHES,** CARTON OF 6, WT. 28 lbs. ..... **07 597 E7** **$20.50**
36 HOUR TORCHES, CARTON OF 6, WT. 28 lbs. ..... **07 598 E7** **16.50**

Ⓓ ● **FLAT BOTTOM TORCHES**—Same durable, reliable heavy gauge construction as above, but bottoms are flat and not weighted. Carrying ring is on chain. 4½" high. Holds 2½ quarts kerosene. Burns 24 hours. CARTON OF 6, WT. 16 lbs. ..... **07 599 E7** **$13.50**
TORCH WICKS—Top quality, long-burning red stripe wicks 18" long x ¾" diameter for Torches listed above. Per Dozen ..... **07 590 E7** **2.90**

Ⓔ ● **AUTOMATIC FLASHER LIGHT**—Operates for less than 1c per 24 hours; gives up to 6 months continuous operation from 2 fresh standard batteries. High intensity, 10,000 Volt flash. Neon flasher head rotates in any direction. Completely weatherproof. Can be used in any position. Only one moving part. Housing has steel insert at side for bolt attachment to barricade. Case is die-cast aluminum. (Less Batteries) ..... **09 417 E2** **$29.50**
KEY LOCK to lock Automatic Flasher to Barricade ..... **09 418 E2** **1.65**

Ⓕ ● **VISI-FLASH TRANSISTORIZED WARNING LIGHT**—This high intensity flasher light is heavy gauge steel with chip-proof, raybaked enamel finish and impact resistant 360° plastic lens. Only flasher with transistorized circuit. Operates on one or 2 "lantern" batteries—up to 750 hours on one battery, 1500 hours on two. Has on-off switch. Mounting is ½-13 nut. Beacon yellow. Waterproof, rust protected. (Less Batteries) ..... **07 730 E2** **$18.45**
Carton of 2 ..... **07 731 E2** **36.16**

Ⓖ ● **LEATHER SAFETY GOGGLES**—Comfortable leather goggles that protect your eyes from flying stone, mortar, plaster or other chips. Will fit over regular glasses and still give you wide angle of vision. Well ventilated by screen side vents to prevent fogging. Fold up to carry. ..... **09 411 E7** **$2.85**

Ⓗ ● **NEW! IMPACT GOGGLES**—Highest quality rugged goggles with over-size mesh side vents and high impact plastic eye cups that stand up to the hardest blows. The same tough construction as welder's goggles, with clear safety lenses. Elastic headband. **09 413 E7** **$3.50**

Ⓘ ● **LIGHTWEIGHT GOGGLES**—You won't know you have them on. Wire mesh side shields with plastic-covered temples. Easy-rest bridge rests lightly on your nose. Large 50 mm. lenses for wide field of vision. ..... **09 412 E7** **$2.95**

Ⓙ ● **FULL VISION GOGGLES**—Transparent plexiglass goggles. Very light weight. Don't take chances with flying plaster, lime burns. Fit over eyeglasses. ..... **09 410 E7** **$2.55**

Ⓚ ● **SAVE-UR-LIFE FIBERGLAS SAFETY HAT**—Lighter than aluminum . . . Stronger than steel . . . Unbreakable . . . Required on all Gov't jobs. Better than insurance, this hat gives you the most protection you can buy. "Floating hammock" holds hat off your skull, to save your head from hard knocks, for cool comfort in summer. Sweat band adjusts to all sizes from 6⅝ to 7⅝. Easy to clean. Winterizer available. Standard white color is coolest. Any color available on orders for 25 or more. Use your hat to save your life!

Quantity	Color	Cat No.	Price Per Hat
1 to 24	White	09 406 E2	$4.85
25 to 99	Any	09 407 E2	4.50
100 or more	Any	09 408 E2	4.25

Be sure to tell us the number of hats you want us to send you.

Ⓛ ● **SAFETY HAT WINTERIZER**—Keep safe and warm. Has ear flaps and elastic neck band to keep wind out. Snaps over sweat band of Safety Hat to hold securely. **09 409 E2** **$2.75**

F

360° LENS

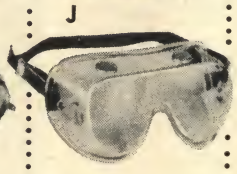
VISIBLE FROM EVERY ANGLE

G

H

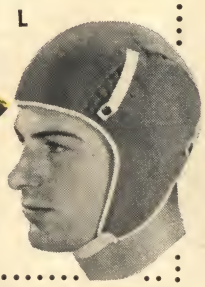
I

J



K

L



THIS CATALOG COPYRIGHT 1957 BY THE GOLDBLATT TOOL CO., KANSAS CITY, MO.

Prices in This Catalog Become Effective April 1, 1957

Goldblatt

Alphabetical Index

AND BUILDER'S TOOLS

A — Page

Abrasive Blades 49
Acid Pail, Rubber 53
Acid Master Rubber Gloves 86
Acid Washing Brush 52
Adjustable Lath Former 30
Adjustable Tile Cutters 56
Adj. Steel Trestles 70
All-Round Cutter 60
Aluminum Darbies ....2 & 29
Aluminum Handles 13
Aluminum Hawks 22
Aluminum Hawk, Tuckpointers 53
Aluminum Levels 39
Aluminum Modular Rule 43
Aluminum Pencils 54
Aluminum Spacing Rule 43
Angle Brush, Corner 59
Angle Finder, Miracle 36
Angle Floats 25
Angle Head Attachment 18
Angle Paddles 27
Angle Plane, Plasterer's 27
Angle Plow, Plasterers' 22
Angle Trowels, Plasterers' 22
"Architectural Building Trades Dictionary" 74
Armor-Clad Gyro-Core Level 40
"Art of Bricklaying" 74
Ash Handle, 6' 14
Asphalt or Tar Rake 9
"Audel Mason & Builders Guide" 74
Automatic Flasher Light 86

B

Bags, Tool ....Front Cover
Bantam Pump 68
Barricade Lights 86
Barrows ....82 & 83
Base Tools 7
Beaders, Square, Raised 47
Belt, G.I. 31
Belt, Rubberized Canvas 8
Berger Levels ....32, 33 & 36
Beveled-Edge Pine Floats 2
"Big Dick" Roller Screed 10
Blades, Concrete Cutting 19
Blades, Diamond Masonry 49
Blades, Rimlock Diamond 57
Blades, Tuckpointers 53
Block Barrow, Dual Wheeled 83
Block Brush, Oval 26
Block Lift, Back Saver 73
"Blueprint Reading for Home Builders" 74
Books 74
Boxes, Steel Mortar 73
Brackets, Float, Magnesium 13
Brackets, Scaffold 71
Brackets, Studding 71
Brass Bound Levels 40
Brick and Tile Barrow 83
Brick Cutters 51
Brick Hammer Handles 43
Brick Handlers or Tongs 73
Brick Hods 73
Brick Jointers 47
Bricklayer's Joint Raker 46
Bricklayer's Brush 52
Bricklayer's Corner Blocks 45
Bricklayer's Hammers ....43 & 76
Bricklayer's Line Pins 45
Bricklayer's Line 44
Bricklayer's Sets 43
Bric-Kleen 52
Brick Sill Form Clamps 77
Brick Scutch 43
Brick Trowels 42
Bronze Edgers 5
Bronze Groovers 5
Broom Holder & Handle 8
Brooms, Pull 8
Browning Brush, Big Dutch 26
Browning Rods 28
Brushes 26, 52, 53, 59
Acid Washing 52
Bricklayers 52
Cement Stucco 26
Corner Angle 59
Curved Back Wire 53
Emulsion 52
Flat Tool 27
Leather Bound Nylon 26
Liquid Gold 52
Masonry Scrub 52
Stippling 26
Utility 52
Bucket, Flexible Grout 54
Bucket Trowel, Tuckpointers 53
Buggy, Concrete 82
"Builder's Vest Pocket Reference Book" 74
"Building Check List" 74
"Building Estimators Reference Book" 74
"Building Trades Blueprint Reading" 74
Bull Floats ....8, 12 & 13
Bush Hammer, Toothed 50
Buttering Trowels 24, 54

C

Calibrated T-Square 60
Callous Preventers 22
Canvas Belts, Rubberized 8
Canvas Truck Covers 75
Canvas Tarps, Heavy Duty 78
Carbide Wall Tile Nippers 55
Carbide-Tipped Plain Chisel 55
Carboloy Cutting Wheels 56
Carborundum Rub Bricks 3
Carpet-Holding Float 25
Carpet, Sand Finishing 25
Cart, Concrete 82
Cart, Power 83
Caulking Gun, Aluminum 53
Caulking Trowels 46
Cedar Pail 53
Ceiling Sander 66
Cement Block Linestretcher 45
Cement Finishing Trowels 1 & 5
Cement Float, Midget 76
Cement Float, Rubber 25
Cement Tamper, Jitterbug 9
Ceramic Tile Nippers 55
Chalk 38
Chipping Machines 18
Chisels ....20, 50, 53, & 55
Carbide-Tipped 55
Natural Bit 55
Plain 50
Tuckpointer Plugging 53
Tooth 50
Wedge 20
Wide Bit 55
Circle-Hole Tile Cutter 56
Colonial, Grapevine Jointer 46
Compactor, Vibrating 9
"Concrete Block Construction for Home & Farm" 74
Concrete Carts 82
Concrete Cutting Blades 19
Concrete Grinder, Electric 19
Concrete Hammer, Toothed 50
Concrete Kumalong 9
Concrete Smoothie 10
Concrete Spade 9
Contractors' Level 34
Convertible Levels ....33 & 34
Coolers, Water 78
Cork Floats 3
Corner Angle Brush 59
Corner Bead Line Clip 31
Corner Blocks, Bricklayers 45
Corner Sander 66
Corner & Step Tools 6
Corner Taping Tool 65
Corner Trowels, Plasterer's 22
Cost-Cutter Saw 49
Cost-cutter Blades 19, 48, 49, 53, 57
Concrete Cutting 19
Masonry 48, 49
Tuckpointers 53
Covers & Frames for Trucks 75
Crack Scraper, Plasterer's 27
Cross Joint Trowel 53
Cup Wheel, Grinding 18
Curb Edgers 7
Curved Blade Trowel 65
Cutter, Hydrasplit Hydraulic 51
Cutter, Kleen-Kut 51
Cutter, Outlet 62
Cutter, Soft Tile 58
Cutter, Speedy Masonry 84
Cutting Wheels, Carboloy 56
Cut-Off Blades, Diamond 49, 57
Cut-Off Blades, Rimlock 57
Cut-Off Machine, Tile 57

D

Darbies ....2 & 29
Dash Brush, Cement Stucco 26
Decals, Lettering ....Back Cover
Deep Tray Barrow 82
Diamond Blades 19, 49, 57
Dietz Highway Torches 86
Dot Roller, Cement Finisher 77
Double Blade Caulk Trowels 46
Drafting Kit 75
Drills, Power ....Front Cover
Drive Pins 76
Driveway Groovers 6
Drop Cloths, Polyethylene 78
Dry Wall Hawk, Steel 64
Dry Wall Mud Masher 59
Dry Wall Trim Tool 60
Dry Wall Tool Pouch 61
Dry Wall, Trio Finishing Tool 64
Dry Wall Trowel 65

E

Edgers, Cement ....5, 6, 7, & 14
Bronze 5
Curb 7
Curved End 7
Long Handled 14
Malleable Iron 4
Safety Step 6
Sidewalk 7
Electric Chipping Machine 18
Electric Concrete Grinder 19
Electromagnetic Float 8
Elevator Mortar Cart 83
Elmer's Helper 51
Emulsion Brush 52
Estimator, Room Yardage 38
Estwing Hammer, Unbreakable 43
Extension Handles 2
Extension Handles, Magnesium 12 & 14
Ezy Tilt Fork Truck 84

F

Featheredge, Single Bevel 28
Feather Rods 28
Fiberglas Handle Hammer 76
Fiberglas Safety Hat 86
Fibre Tool Case, Vulcanized 75
Finger Tape 53
Finishing Carpet, Sand 25
Finishing Trowels ....1, 5 & 23
Fir Floats 12
Flasher Lights 86
Float Handles 3
Floats 2, 3, 8, 12, 13, 25, 77
Angle 25
Bull 8
Cement, Rubber 25
Cork 3
Electromagnetic 8
Fir 12
Foam Plastic Texture 77
Jitterbug 12
Long Sponge 25
Magnesium ....12 & 13
Molded Rubber 3
Molded Sponge Rubber 25
No-Mark 25
Pine, Beveled-Edge 2
Red Sponge 25
Sand Finishing 25
Wide Pine 2
Wide Red Sponge 25
Wood-Back Cork 3
Foam Plastic Texture Float 77
Foldstir 59
Form Clamps, Brick Sill 77
Four Foot Levels 39
Frame, Ladder Hoist 72
Full Vision Goggles 86
"Fundamentals of Carpentry" 74

G

G. I. Belt 31
Gas Salamanders 79
Gasoline Chipping Machine 18
Gauging Trowels ....24 & 54
Generators, Electric 68
Georgia Buggy 82
Gloves, Neoprene Dipped 86
Gloves, Rubber 86
Goggles, Safety 86
Grapevine, Colonial Jointer 46
Grinder, Electric Concrete 18
Grinder, Long Arm 77
Grinder, Portable, Slab 19
Ginder, Tuckpointers 53
Grinding Wheels, Concrete 18
Groovers ....4, 5, 6, & 14
Bronze 5
Cheater 6
Driveway 6
Long Handled 14
Malleable Iron 4
Grout Bucket, Flexible 54
Gun, Plaster 21
Gyp-C-Jack 61
Gyro-Core Levels ....40 & 41

H

Half Oval Sledrunner 47
Half Round Sledrunner 47
Hammer Drive, Omark 76
Hammers 43, 50, 55, 56, 61, 76
Bricklayers ....43 & 76
Dry Wall 61
Fiberglas Handles 76
Mash 50
Pick 43
Stone Mason 50
Stone Mason Toothed 50
Tile 55
Toothed Bush 50
Toothed Concrete 50
Unbreakable Estwing 43
Unbreakable Tilesetters 56
Hammer Handles ....43 & 50
Handles 2, 3, 12, 13, 14 & 42
Ash 6' 14
Brick Trowel 42
Extension ....2, 12 & 14
Float 3
Magnesium Extension 12 & 14
Take-Down, Hollow Alum 13
Hand Sander 66
Hand Saw, Lathers' 31
Hand Saw, Powered 48
Hand Sighting Levels 36
Hatchet, Lath 31
Hatchets, Dry Wall 61
Haul-All 82
Hawks ....22, 53 & 64
Aluminum ....22 & 53
Dry Wall, Stainless Steel 64
Magnesium 22
Plasterers' 22
Tuckpointers 53
Hawk Bill Knife 60
Heavy Weight Convex Jointer 47
High Speed Outlet Cutters 62
Highway Torches, Dietz 86
Hods 73
"Hogg's Wage Tables for Building Contractors" 74
Hoist Frame, Ladder 72
Hoist Mounting Stand 72
Hoist, Portable Power 72
Holder, Rub Brick 3
Hollow Tile Hammer 55
Horse, Take-Down 66
Hydrasplit Hydraulic Cutter 51
Hydraulic Jointers ....51 & 84
Hy-Lo Salamanders 79

I

"I" Beam Level, Magnesium 39
Igloo Portable Water Cooler 78
Imitation Stone Marker 76
Imitation Tile Marker 27
Imported Brick Trowels 42
Inside Corner Trowels 22
Inside Curb & Sidewalk Edgers 7
Inside Curb Tool 4
Inside Step Tool 4
Iron Groovers 4

J

Jack, Gyp-C 61
Jamb Level 39
Jersey Buttering Trowel 24 & 54
Jiffy Jacks 71
Jitterbug Cement Tamper 9
Jitterbug Cement Float 12
Jointers ....46 & 47
Colonial 46
Glass Block 47
Grapevine 46
Heavyweight Convex 47
LightWt. Convex Brick 47
"V" Jointer 47
"V" & Round Sunken 47
White Mortar 46
Joint Raker, Cart-Wheel 46

K

Key Lock for Flasher Light 86
Kit, Drafting 75
Kleen-Kut Brick Stone & Tile Cutter 51
Knee Pads, Leather 3
Rubber 3
Knives ....58, 60 & 65
Elastic 65
Hawk Bill 60
Linoleum 58
Roofers' 58
Scraper, Wide Blade 65
Shear Blade Spotting 65
Wallboard Trimming 60
Kumalong 9

L

Ladder Hoist Frame 72
Ladder Jack, Safety 71
Ladders, Three-Way Mag. 66
Lath Cutter, Hip Pocket 30
Lath Former 30
Lathers' Hand Saw 31
Lathers' Leather Nail Bag 31
Lathers' Snips, Wiss 31
Lath Hatchet, Calif. Pattern 31
Leaf & Squares 22
Leather Knee Pads 3
Leather Nail Bag, Lathers' 31
Leather Safety Goggles 86

RUSH ORDER—When you are in urgent need of tools or equipment, phone us at BAltimore 1-4313 in Kansas City. We'll try to ship your order within hours—via air parcel post, air express, air freight, or any routing of your choice.

"Legal Guide for Contractors, Architects & Engineers" 74
Levelall, Deluxe 37
Level Case 40
Leveleasy 37
Level-Flo Fluid 37
Levels, hand 37, 39, 40 & 41
Armor Clad Gyro-Core 40
Brass Bound Mahogany 40
"I" Beam 39
Magnesium 39
Mahogany 40
Mahogany Gyro-Core 41
Protractor 37
Straight-Edge Jamb 39
Tubular Aluminum 39
Levels, Optical 32,33,34,35,36
Berger Levels 32, 33, 36
Bostrom Brady Levels 34
Convertible Levels 33, 34
David White Levels 35
Dumpy Levels 32, 33, 35
Duplex Tilting 32
Hand Sighting 36
Universal 35
Level Support, Sight 37
Levels, Water 37
Light, Automatic Flasher 86
Lightweight Browning Rod 28
Lightweight Concave Stone Beaders 47
Lightweight Convex Brick Jointers 47
Lightweight Goggles 86
Lightweight Scutch 43
Lime Mixers, Quikstir 21
Line Box, Chalk 38
Line, Bricklayers 44
Line Clip, Corner Bead 31
Line Grips, Lionel 45
Line, Marked Mason's 44
Line, Nylon 44
Line Pins, Bricklayers 45
Linestretcher, Cement Block 45
Line Trigs 45
Line Twigs, Snap-Over 45
Line, Yellow 44
Lionel Line Grips 45
Linoleum or Roofer's Knife 58
Liquid Gold 52
Liquid Gold Brush 52
London Trowel, Narrow 42
London Trowel, Wide Heel 42
Long Handled Edgers 14
Long Handled Groovers 14
Long Handled Trowels 14
Long-Nose Trowel, Plasterer's 77

M

Magnetic Nail Holder 31
Magnesium Coupling 12
Magnesium Darbies 2 & 29
Magnesium Extension Handles 12 & 14
Magnesium Floats 2 & 13
Magnesium Float Brackets 13
Magnesium Hawks 22
Magnesium Ladder, 3-Way 66
Magnesium Levels 39
Magnetic Nail Holder 31
Magnesium Mortar Hod 73
Magnesium Strike-Off Screed 10
Mahogany Darbies 2 & 29
Mahogany Levels 40 & 41
Malleable Iron Groovers 4
Mallets, Rubber 54
Margin Trowels 24 & 54
Marked Masons' Line 44
Marker, Imitation Stone 76
Marker, Imitation Tile 27
Marker, Patio 6
Mash Hammers 50
Mash Hammer Handles 50
Masons Hammers 43, 50 & 76
Masons Line 44
Masonry Blades 49
Masonry Cutters, Hydraulic 51,84
Masonry Cutting Blades 48, 49
Masonry, Power Hand Saw 48
Masonry Scrub Brush 52
Mason's Non-Sag Nylon Line 44
Mastic Spreader 58, 59
Mastic Trowels 58
Measuring Tapes 38
Metal Lath Cutter 30
Metal Lath Former 30
Micro Plumb Bobs 36
Midget Cement Float 76
Midget Tile Cutting Machine 56
Midget Trowel 3, 23
Miracle Angle Finder 36
Miracle Trim Tool, Surform 60
Mitre Rods 22
Mix Bits 59
Mixer, Concrete 20
Mixers, Lime 21
Mixers, Mortar 80, 81
Mixers, Muller 20, 80, 81
Mixer, Non-Tilting Muller 20
Mixers, Quikstir 21
Mixing Barrow 82
Modular Butt Rule, Wood 77
Modular Rule, Aluminum 43
Molded Rubber Float 3 & 25
Mortar Board Stand 73
Mortar Boxes, Steel 73
Mortar Cart, Elevator 83
Mortar Guide 46
Mortar Hods 73
Mortar Hoe 73
Mortar Joint, White 46
Mounting Stand, Hoist 72
Mud Masher, Dry Wall 59
Mud Roller 67
Mud Roller Pan 67
Mud Scraper 67
Muller 4-Blade Trowelers 15
Mules 4
Muller Mixers 20, 80 & 81

N

Nail Bag, Lathers' 31
Nail Driver, Safe-T-Matic 31
Nail Holders, Magnetic 31
Nail Pull, Pry Bar 20
Nail Puller, Form 20
Narrow London Trowel 42
Natural Bit Chisels 55
Neoprene Dipped Gloves 86
Nippers, Ceramic Tile 31,55,76
Clip Tip 31
Swedish Tile 76
Wall Tile 55
Wall Tile Carbide Bit 55
Wire, Todd's 31
No-Mark Float 25
Non-Sag Nylon Line, Masons 44
Non-Tilting Mixer Muller 20
Notched Magnesium Darby 29
Nu-Danco Salamanders 79
Nylon Line, Bricklayers 44

O

Omark Hammer Drive 76
One Bagger Lime Mixer 21
Ornamental Tools, Plasterers 22
Outlet Cutter, High-Speed 62
Outside Curb Tool 4, 7
Outside Sidewalk Edgers 7
Outside Step Tool 4
Oval Block Brush 26

P

Paddles, Angle 27
Pail, Cedar, Rubber 53
Pants, Plasterers' 24
Patio Marker 6
Paver's Straight Edge 11
Pencil, Aluminum 54
Permagile 84
Philadelphia Pattern Trowel 42
Pick Hammer 43
Pine Floats 2
Pipe Coverer's Trowel 24 & 77
Pitching Tools 50
Plain Chisels 50 & 55
Plane, Angle 27
Plaster Gun, Quikspray 21
Plasterer's Angle Plane 27
Plasterer's Crack-Scraper 27
Plasterer's Inside Corner Trowels 22
Plasterer's Long-Nose Trowel 77
Plasterer's Pants 24
Plasterer's Rubber Sponges 27
Plasterer's Shirts 24
Plastering Shingle 28
"Plastering Skill & Practice" 74
Plastering Trowels 23
Plaster-Weld 21
Plastic Angle Paddle 27
Plastic Level Case 40
Plastic Texture Float, Foam 77
Plastic Wall Tile Cutter 58
Plow, Plasterer's Angle 22
Plugging Chisel, Tuckpointers 53
Plumb Bobs, Micro 36
Plumb Fiberglas Hammer 76
Plumb Hatchet, Heavy-Head 61
Pointing Trowels 24, 54
Points 50, 55
Polyethylene Drop Cloths 78
Polyethylene Tarps 78
Poly-Film in Rolls 11
Portable Generators 68
Portable Power Hoists 72
Portable Salamanders 79
Portable Slab Grinder 19
Portable Tile Cut-Off Machine 57
Portable Water Coolers, Igloo 78
Porta-Board 73
Pouch, Dry Wall Tool 61
Power Cart 83
Power Hoists, Portable 72
Power Screed, Concrete Smoothie 10
"Practical Accounting & Cost Keeping for Contrs." 74
Pressed Tray Barrows 82
Pressure Gun, Aluminum 53
Protractor Levels 37
Pry Bar & Form Nail Puller 20
Pull Brooms 8
Pumps, Water 68
Pump, Bantam 68

Q

Quikspray Plaster Mixer 21
Quikstir Lime Mixers 21

R

Radio, Two-Way 75
Raised Square Beaders 47
Rake, Tuckpointers 53
Red Sponge Floats 25
Rimlock Diamond Blades 57
Rocker Groovers, Bronze 5
Rocker Groovers, Malleable Iron 4
Rods, Feather 28
Rods, Mitre 22
Rods & Targets 34
Rolatapes 36
Roll Lifter, Wallboard 61
Roller Bender, Star 30
Roller, 14", For Form Oil 20
Roller, Mud, 14" 67
Roller Pan, Mud 67
Roller Screed, "Big Dick" 10
Roof Beam 72
Room Yardage Estimator 38
Round Outlet Cutter 62
Rubber Acid Pail 53
Rubber Float Cement 25
Rubber Float, Molded 3
Rubber Gloves 86
Rubberized Canvas Belts 8
Rubber Knee Pads 3
Rubber Mallets 54
Rubber Sponges, Plasterer's 27
Rub Bricks 3, 54
Rub Brick Holder 3
Rub Bricks, Tile Setters 54
Rules 38, 43, 60, 77
Modular Butt 77
Spring Joint, Zig, Zag 38
Steel Tape 38
Steel Tape, 12' 60
Wood Spacing 43

S

Safe-T-Matic Nail Driver 31
Safety Equipment 86
Safety Goggles 86
Safety Hat, Fiberglas 86
Safety Hat Winterizer 86
Safety Ladder Jack 71
Safety Step Edger 6
Salamanders, Hy-Lo 79
Salamanders, Portable Gas 79
Sander, Ceiling 66
Sander, Corner 66
Sander, Hand 66
Sand Finish Float, Carpet-Holding 25
Sand Finishing Carpet 25
Sand Paper 66
Saw, Cost-Cutter Masonry 48
Saw, Masonry, Hand 48
Saw, Utility 60
Sawhorse Trestles 66
Scaffold Attachment, Tubular 72
Scaffold Brackets 71
Scaffolding 71
Scarifier 27
Scoring-Paving Tool 13
Scraper & Brush Combination 53
Scraper-Knife, Wide Blade 65
Scraper, Mud 67
Scratcher, Darby 29
Scratcher, Plaster 27
Scratch Trowel, Plaster 27
Screed, Power 10
Screed, Roller, "Big Dick" 10
Screeds, Strike-Off 10
Scrub Brush, Masonry 52
Scutch, Brick 43
Scutch, Lightweight 43
Scutch, Take-Down 43
Shatterproof Masonry Blades 48 & 49
Shear Blade Spotting Knife 65
Sheets, Sponge Rubber 25
Shingle, Plastering 28
Shirt, Plasterer's 24
Sidewalk & Curb Edgers 7
Sidewalk Groovers, Universal 6
Sight Level Support 37
Skim Coat Tools 67
Slab Grinder, Portable 19
Sledrunners 47
Slickers 46
Snap-Over Line Twigs 45
Snips, Wiss Lathers 31
Sod Lifter 76
Soft Tile Cutter 58
Spacing Rule, Wood 43, 77
Spade, Concrete 9
Speedy Masonry Cutter 84
Special Antenna for Two-Way Radios 75
Splitters, Tough-Bit 55
Sponge Floats 25
Sponge, Rock Island Wool 54
Sponge Rubber Callous Preventers 22
Sponge Rubber Float, Molded 25
Sponge Rubber Float Sheets 25
Spotting Blade 65
Spotting Knife, Shear Blade 65
Spreader, Mastic 58, 59
Square Beaders, Raised 47
Square, Steel 58
Stainless Steel Angle Float 25
Stainless Steel Trowel 5, 23
Stainless Steel Dry Wall Hawk 64
Stand, Hoist Mounting 72
Standard Base Tools 7
Stanley Steel Square 58
Stanley Surform Tool 60
Star Corner Bead Line Clip 31
Star Roller Bender 30
Star Wheel Chipping Machine 18
Steel Brick Hod 73
Steel Frame, Truck 75
Steel Measuring Tapes 38
Steel Mortar Boxes 73
Steel Mortar Hod 73
Steel Square 58
Steel Tape Rules 38, 60
Step & Corner Tools 6
Step Edger, Safety 6
Stilts, Long Leg 69
Stippling Brush 26
Stone Barrow 83
Stone Beaders 47
Stone Chisels 55
Stone Hammer Handles 50
Stone Marker, Imitation 76
Stone Mason's Hammers 50
Straight Edge, Inspection 11
Straight Edge, Pavers 11
Straight Edge Jamb Level 39
Strike-Off Screeds 10
Studding Brackets 71
Sturdy Stilts, Elevator 69
"Successful Fireplaces" 74
Support, Sight Level 37
Surform Drywall Tool 60
"Surveying: Theory, Practice" 74
Swedish Tile Nippers 76

T

Take-Down Alum. Handles 13
Take-Down Horse 66
Take-Down Scutch 43
Tamper, Jitterbug 9
Tapes, Measuring 38, 60
Tape, Finger 53
Tapered-End Base Tool 7
Taping Tool, Corner 65
Targets & Rods 34
Tar Rake 9
Tarps, Heavy Duty Canvas 78
Tarps, Polyethylene 78
Terrazzo Cove Grinder 18
Three-Way Magnesium Ladder 66
Threshold Tool 7
Tile Chisels, Tiger Tooth 55
Tile Cutters 56, 57, 58
Tile Cut-Off Machine 5, 56-58
Tile Hammers 55
Tile Marker, Imitation 27
Tile Marking Pencil 54
Tile Nippers, Ceramic 55
Tile Nippers, Swedish 76
Tile Nippers, Wall 55
Tile Setter's Rub Bricks 54
Tile Setter's Twine 54
Tilt Device, Double Action 14
Tool Bags Front Cover
Tool Case, Vulcanized Fibre 75
Tool Pouch, Dry Wall 61
Tool Set, Skim Coat 67
Tools, Ornamental Plaster 22
Tools, Pitching 50
Tooth Chisels 50
Toothed Bush Hammer 50
Toothed Concrete Hammer 50
Toothed Hammer, Stone Mason 50
Todd's Wire Nippers 31
Torches, Dietz Highway 86
Torch Wicks 86
Transit-Levels 32, 33, 34, 35, 36
Trestles, Adjustable Steel 70
Trestle, Sawhorse 66
Trigs, Line 45
Trimming Knife, Wallboard 60
Trim-Tru Circle Cutter 57
Trio 3-in-1 Tool 64
Trouble Saver Trestles 71
Trowels 1, 3, 5, 14, 22, 23, 24, 27, 42, 46, 53, 54, 58, 77
Brick Masons 42, 46
Caulking Trowels 46
Slicker 46
Cement Finishers 1, 3, 5, 14
Finishing Trowels 1, 5 & 23
Long Handled 14
Midget Trowel 3
Stainless Steel 5 & 23
Dry Wall Worker's 65
Curved Blade Trowel 65
Plasterer's 22, 23, 24, 27, 77
Buttering Trowels 24
Corner Trowel 22
Gauging Trowel 24
Long Nose Trowel 77
Margin Trowels 24
Midget Trowel 23
Pipe Trowel 24
Plastering Trowels 23
Pointing Trowels 24
Scratching Trowels 27
Stainless Steel 23
Notched Trowel 58
Tilesetter's 54
Tuckpointer's 46, 53, 54
Trowel & Squares 22
Trowelers 15, 16, 17
Muller 15
Pony Front Cover
White 16, 17
Troweling Machines 15, 16, 17
Truck Brackets for Igloo Portable Water Coolers 78
Truck, Ezy Tilt Fork 84
Truck Frames & Covers 75
T-Square, Calibrated 60
Tubular Aluminum Levels 39-40
Tubular Scoffold Attachment 72
Tuck Pointer's Alum. Hawk. 53
Tuck Pointer's Bucket Trowel 53
Caulking Trowel 46
Tuck Pointer's Cost-Cutter Blades 53
Tuck Pointers Grinder 53
Tuck Pointer's Plugging Chisel & Rake 53
Twigs, Line 45
Twine, Tile Setter's 54
Two-Way Radio 75

U

Unbreakable Hammers 43,56,76
Utility Brush 52
Utility Saw 60

V

"V" Sled Runners 47
"V" & Round Sunken Jointers 47
"V" Jointer 47
Vial Assemblies 39
Vibrating Compactor 9
Vibrating Float 8
Vocaline Two-Way Radio 75
Vulcanized Fibre Tool Case 75

W

Wallboard Trimming Knife 60
Wallboard Hammer 61
Wallboard Roll Lifter 61
Wall Tile Nippers 55
Water Coolers, Portable 78
Water Levels 37
Wedge-shape Mag. Darby 29
Wedges, Iron 50
Weld-Crete 20
Well Wheel 72
Western Groover 6
White Mortar Jointer 46
White Trowelers 16, 17
Wicks for Torches 86
Wide Bit Chisels 55
Wide Blade Knife or Scraper 65
Wide Heel London Trowel 42
Winder, Line 44
Winterizer, Safety Hat 86
Wipe Out Tool, Mitered Side 7
Wire Brushes 53
Wire Nippers, Todd's 31
Wiss Lather's Snips 31
Wood-Back Cork Float 3
Wood Rule, Modular 77
Wood Spacing Rule 43
Wool Sponges, Rock Island 54

Y & Z

Yardage Estimator, Room 38
Yellow Masons' Line 44
Yellow Safety Hats 86
Zig-Zag Rule 38

THIS IS YOUR WRITTEN

GUARANTEE

IT WILL BE RETURNED TO YOU WITH YOUR ORDER!

Every tool in this catalog is UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED to be free of any defects in materials or workmanship. Each tool is carefully factory-inspected by experienced workmen using the latest testing techniques.

TRIED, TESTED, PROVED

A new tool must pass rigid requirements before it can be included in this Catalog: 1) it must be of genuine use to the trowel trades; 2) it must be tested in the field by journeymen and contractors working on actual construction; 3) it must meet the highest standards of quality, workmanship and materials.

DOUBLE GUARANTEE

In the case of tools or equipment manufactured by other companies, but selected by the GOLDBLATT TOOL COMPANY for inclusion in this catalog, TWO GUARANTEES APPLY: The UNCONDITIONAL GOLDBLATT GUARANTEE plus the Guarantee of the prime manufacturer. Remember, we unconditionally guarantee every tool in this catalog against any defects in materials or workmanship, no matter who manufactures it.

GOOD AS GOLD

We further guarantee SATISFACTION OR YOUR MONEY BACK.

Every item in this catalog is described as honestly and accurately as we know how. When you order "GOOD AS GOLD" tools from the Goldblatt Tool Company you have the right — the guaranteed right — to expect satisfaction from these tools or your money back. We insist that every Goldblatt customer is a satisfied customer.

Norman Goldblatt

KEEP UP WITH THE TIMES

Check the Important new literature you want below

( ) Pony Trowel
( ) Power Carts
( ) Jaeger Pumps
( ) Transit Levels
( ) Power Trowels
( ) Outlet Cutters
( ) Skim Coat Tools
( ) Hydrasplit Cutters
( ) Tile Cut Off Machine
( ) Masonry Saws & Blades
( ) Concrete Cutting Blades
( ) Plaster & Mortar Mixers
( ) Aluminum Straight Edges
( ) Liquid Gold & Bric Kleen
( ) Salamanders & Space Heaters

YOURS FOR THE ASKING

Write here names and addresses of friends or business associates who should have a free copy of our Catalog. We'll send them a free copy promptly.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____

ORDER BLANK —

RUSH this order to me today. I'll give it my personal attention...

Norman Goldblatt

IS YOUR ADDRESS CORRECT?

If your address is not correct below, please fill out this form . . .

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

Goldblatt

GOLDBLATT TOOL COMPANY
1910 Walnut Street
Kansas City 8, Missouri

RUSH ORDER

Rush this order to

6-55
HALVOR CARLOCK
EVERTON MO

UNCONDITIONAL GUARANTEE

Every tool in this catalog is unconditionally guaranteed to be free of any defects in material or workmanship. This written guarantee will be returned to you with the tools you order!

VE NK	CATALOG NUMBER	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY WANTED	PRICE EACH	TOTAL COST	LEAVE BLANK

Add 5% for postage and packaging.....

Total enclosed .....

SEE ORDERING INFORMATION ON OPPOSITE PAGE

THIS SPACE FOR OFFICE USE ONLY — DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

RECEIVED

GOLDBLATT TOOL CO.

Amt._____

SHIPPED VIA

Parcel Post ☐ Express ☐

Freight ☐ _____

Packed by___ Checked by___

MAKE THIS ADJUSTMENT ON YOUR NEXT ORDER

Credit Due You!_____

You Owe Us_____

Cut out this stamp and return it with your next order to use credit or pay balance.

BALANCE DUE US!

Cut out this stamp and return it at once with check or money order for $_____ to balance your account.

Thank you

NOTE: CUSTOMER, DO NOT TEAR OFF!

				E		H	
				Total		Total	

This is registered order blank

SERIAL NO.

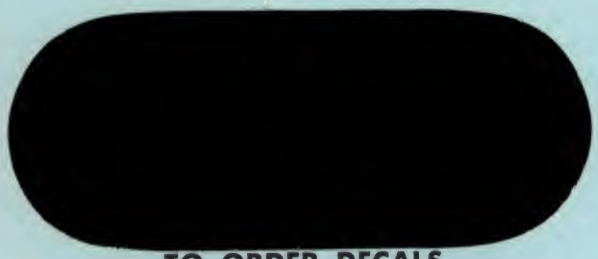
A156229

Advertise Your Firm! Identify Your Equipment!

WITH DU PONT DULUX TRUCK FLEET DECALS

MAKE YOUR TRUCKS ROLLING BILLBOARDS

Now, add colorful decals to your trucks and make them rolling billboards. Guaranteed to withstand weather, sun, rain, hail, snow. Will not fade or peel. Recommended for weight identification and other data required by I.C.C. and local codes. Costs less than hand lettering.



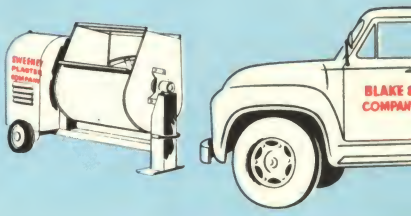
TO ORDER DECALS

Print exact wording clearly. Indicate size, color and so on.
07 201 H2 — 2" White Decals . . . . per character . . . 8c
07 202 H2 — 2" Red Decals . . . . . per character . . . 8c
07 203 H2 — 3" Cream Black Decals, per character . . . 10c

Count punctuation marks as one character. Please remit $1.00 to cover handling of special and trial orders for less than $10.00.

TRUCK FLEET DECALS

Guaranteed by Goldblatt & Du-Pont! Identify your compressors, engine housings, tool shacks, scaffolding and other equipment. You can put them on yourself in just a few minutes. Decals will last as long as your equipment. It pays to advertise. Get your money's worth out of vehicle depreciation and gasoline expense. Cut down confusion on the job-site by clearly identifying all equipment.
Decals come in two sizes: 2" high or 3" high. 2" letters are choice of solid red or solid white. 3" letters are cream with black border.



IT'S EASY TO ORDER BY MAIL

GIVE US COMPLETE INFORMATION

LIST THE TOOLS YOU WANT ON YOUR GOLDBLATT ORDER BLANK.

BE SURE TO:

Write in all 7 digits of the catalog number

Tell us what size you want

Give us the name of the tool

Tell us how many you want

Show the price of this item

Put in correct price for the quantity you order

LEAVE BLANK	CATALOG NUMBER	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY WANTED	PRICE EACH	TOTAL COST	LEAVE BLANK
	06141 MT	40"	TAPERED MAGNESIUM DARBY	2	$12.95	$25 90	

If you live in Missouri, please add 2% sales tax.

INCLUDE POSTAGE

Please add 5% to the total amount of your order for postage and packaging — minimum 25c. Orders that cannot be shipped Parcel Post will be **sent transportation charges collect,** the cheapest way. We'll credit your account with the postage you've sent us.

Customers in Canada or in U. S. possessions: please add 10% for postage and packaging — minimum 50c.
RAILWAY EXPRESS is best for many shipments that are too heavy for parcel post, too light to send freight. Express charges are normally collected on delivery.

FREIGHT, RAIL OR TRUCK is best for many shipments weighing more than 30 lbs. (Minimum charge usually for 100 lbs.) Freight charges normally collected on delivery.

ENJOY SATISFACTION

The safest way to make payment is by Money Order or your personal check. If you wire, send a Western Union Money Order. But if you prefer to send your payment in cash, be sure to have your letter registered.

SEND MONEY

Please remember that the GOLDBLATT TOOL COMPANY fully guarantees that you will enjoy complete satisfaction with every tool you purchase from us . . . regardless of its price. You can send in this order . . . or any Goldblatt Tool Company order . . . with confidence that your money will be returned in full if you are in any way dissatisfied.

Goldblatt
TOOL COMPANY
1910 WALNUT STREET
KANSAS CITY 8, MO.

BULK RATE
U. S. POSTAGE
PAID
LAWRENCE, KANSAS
Permit No. 114

Please, Mr. Postmaster,
Form 3547 Requested

Zone State

G-55
HALVOR CARLOCK
EVERTON MO

Most of America's journeymen, apprentices, contractors and maintenance engineers use Goldblatt tools and equipment!

YOU ARE IN GOOD COMPANY!

Digitized by:

ASSOCIATION
FOR
PRESERVATION
TECHNOLOGY,
INTERNATIONAL
www.apti.org

BUILDING
TECHNOLOGY
HERITAGE
LIBRARY

https://archive.org/details/buildingtechnologyheritagelibrary

From the collection of:
Mike Jackson, FAIA